

Changes in

**SCHEDULE B—STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES**

JANUARY 1, 1965, EDITION

CHANGES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1967

PUBLIC BULLETIN B-3

Public Bulletin B-3 incorporates additional revisions, clarifications, and corrections in the 1965 Edition of Schedule B to become effective January 1, 1967. This is in accord with the Bureau's policy of updating this classification Schedule annually to reflect the changing needs of industry and government.

Please note in particular the page immediately following this cover sheet summarizing those Schedule B Numbers which become obsolete as of January 1, 1967 and those which replace them.

EXPORTERS ARE ADVISED TO SUBSTITUTE THESE REPRINT PAGES TO BECOME EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1967 FOR THOSE THEY SPECIFICALLY REPLACE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

John T. Connor, Secretary

William H. Shaw, Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. Ross Eckler, Director

Changes in Schedule B Commodity Numbers

Effective January 1, 1967

The Schedule B Numbers below are obsolete as of January 1, 1967
(Do not use them on or after that date.)

The Schedule B Numbers below replace those in the left hand column and are to be used in their place as of January 1, 1967.
(Note: Most obsolete numbers have been broken down into 2 or more new numbers)

Obsolete Classifications			Current Classifications		
Obsolete Schedule B number	Schedule B commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number effective 1-1-67	Schedule B commodity description	Unit of quantity
011.4010	Chickens, young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons), fresh, chilled or frozen, whole or parts.....	Lb.	011.4005	Chickens, young (broilers, fryers, roasters and capons), fresh, chilled or frozen, whole, with or without giblets and neck....	Lb.
011.4020	Chickens, except broilers, fryers, roasters and capons, fresh, chilled or frozen, whole or parts.....	Lb.	011.4015	Chickens, except broilers, fryers, roasters and capons, fresh, chilled or frozen, whole, with or without giblets and neck....	Lb.
			011.4025	Chicken halves, quarters, backs, necks, wings, breasts, thighs, drumsticks, edible offals, except livers packed separately, and chicken parts, n.e.c., fresh, chilled or frozen.....	Lb.
011.4030	Turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, whole or parts.....	Lb.	011.4033	Turkeys, fresh, chilled or frozen, whole, with or without giblets and neck.....	Lb.
			011.4038	Turkey halves, quarters, backs, necks, wings, breasts, thighs, drumsticks, edible offals, except livers packed separately, and turkey parts, n.e.c., fresh, chilled or frozen.....	Lb.
054.5080	Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c.....	Lb.	054.5065	Cucumbers, fresh.....	Lb.
			054.5075	Asparagus, fresh.....	Lb.
			054.5085	Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c.....	Lb.
211.1020	Cattle hides, except whole.....	No.	211.1015	Cattle hides, except whole, cut into croupons, crops, dossets, sides, butts or butt bends.....	No.
			211.1025	Cattle hides, except whole, cut into parts other than croupons, crops, dossets, sides, butts or butt bends.....	Lb.
292.9120	Vegetable saps and extracts and mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, n.e.c.....	Lb.	292.9115	Hop extract.....	Lb.
			292.9125	Vegetable saps and extracts and mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, n.e.c.....	Lb.
332.9400	Petroleum Coke.....	S. Ton	332.9410	Petroleum coke, calcined.....	S. Ton
			332.9420	Petroleum coke, except calcined.....	S. Ton
341.1020	Natural gas liquids, including liquefied petroleum gas (l.p.g.).....	Bbl.	341.1025	Butane.....	Bbl.
			341.1030	Propane.....	Bbl.
			341.1040	Natural gas liquids, including liquefied petroleum gas (l.p.g.), n.e.c.....	Bbl.
422.7020	Vegetable oils, n.e.c.....	Lb.	422.7015	Corn oil.....	Lb.
			422.7025	Vegetable oils, n.e.c.....	Lb.
512.0320	Synthetic organic medicinal chemicals, except sulfonamide drugs, in bulk.....	Lb.	512.0315	Acetylsalicylic acid or aspirin, in bulk....	Lb.
			512.0325	Synthetic organic medicinal chemicals, except sulfonamide drugs, in bulk, n.e.c....	Lb.
515.0030	Radioactive and stable isotopes, their compounds and mixtures and radioactive elements, n.e.c.....	--	515.0040	Radioactive isotopes, chemical elements, compounds and mixtures, n.e.c.....	Mc
			515.0050	Stable isotopes and their compounds.....	--
599.9950	Liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum or shale oils.....	Bbl.	599.9945	Hydraulic brake fluids, containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum or shale oils...	Bbl.
			599.9955	Liquids for hydraulic transmission, n.e.c., containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum or shale oils.....	Bbl.

Changes in Schedule B Commodity Numbers--Continued

Obsolete Classifications			Current Classifications		
Obsolete Schedule B number	Schedule B commodity description	Unit of quantity	Schedule B number effective 1-1-67	Schedule B commodity description	Unit of quantity
621.0240	Unvulcanized rubber in states and forms, n.e.c.....	Lb.	621.0235 621.0250	Carbon black masterbatches..... Unvulcanized rubber in states and forms, n.e.c.....	Lb. Lb.
663.8220	Asbestos brake linings.....	Lb.	663.8215 663.8225	Asbestos brake linings for automotive use.... Asbestos brake linings, n.e.c.....	Lb. Lb.
664.8000	Glass mirrors.....	--	664.8015 664.8025	Glass mirrors for automotive use..... Glass mirrors, n.e.c.....	-- --
698.1120	Door locks and lock sets of base metal.....	No.	698.1115 698.1125	Door locks and lock sets of base metal for automotive use..... Door locks and lock sets of base metal, n.e.c.....	No. No.
729.3050	Semi-conductor diodes and rectifiers, n.e.c.	No.	729.3047 729.3052	Silicon diodes..... Semiconductor diodes, n.e.c., and rectifiers, n.e.c.....	No. No.
729.3065	Solid state semi-conductor devices, n.e.c....	No.	729.3062 729.3067	Semiconductor integrated circuits..... Solid state semiconductor devices, n.e.c.....	No. No.
729.5270	Industrial process type indicating, measuring, recording or controlling instruments, electric or electronic.....	No.	729.5268 729.5272	Industrial process type continuous gas and liquid analysis instruments (on-stream), electric or electronic..... Industrial process type indicating, measuring, recording or controlling instruments, n.e.c., electric or electronic.	No. No.
732.8040	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., new, for assembly, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c.....	--	732.8032 732.8036 732.8038	Wheels, new, for assembly, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c..... Brakes and parts, new, for assembly, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c..... Parts and accessories, n.e.c., new, for assembly, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c.....	-- -- --
732.8047	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., new, for replacement, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c.....	--	732.8042 732.8044 732.8048	Mufflers and tailpipes, new, for replacement, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c..... Brakes and parts, new, for replacement, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c..... Parts and accessories, n.e.c., new, for replacement, for nonmilitary motor vehicles, n.e.c.....	-- -- --
861.9730	Industrial process instruments for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquid or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature..	--	861.9726 861.9727 861.9728 861.9735	Industrial process instruments for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the pressure of liquid or gases, mechanical and pneumatic types..... Industrial process instruments for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the temperature of liquid or gases, mechanical and pneumatic types, n.e.c..... Industrial process instruments for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow and level of liquid or gases, mechanical and pneumatic types.... Industrial process instruments for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the depth or other variables of liquid or gases, n.e.c.....	No. No. No. No.

CORRECT WAY TO FILL OUT THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION

1. WHAT IS THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION?

The Shipper's Export Declaration, (Commerce Form 7525-V), is a joint Bureau of the Census—Bureau of International Commerce form, which is used for compiling official United States export statistics and for enforcing United States export control laws.

Commerce Form 7525-V-Alternate is a variation of the basic Shipper's Export Declaration. It was designed for simultaneous preparation with various other shipping documents commonly used, such as the dock receipt and the short form bill of lading. It can be used in lieu of the regular Form 7525-V without limitation.

When more horizontal lines than the number provided on the Shipper's Export Declaration form are required to list all of the merchandise covered by the declaration, the Continuation Sheet to the Shipper's Export Declaration (also designated Commerce Form 7525-V or 7525-V-Alternate, as appropriate) should be used for the second and succeeding pages. In lieu of the Continuation Sheet, additional copies of the Shipper's Export Declaration form, with no portion torn off or removed, may be used as continuation sheets.

2. WHEN IS THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION REQUIRED?¹

The Shipper's Export Declaration must be filed for all commodities, unless specifically exempt, shipped to foreign countries or areas from the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, as well as for shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico, and for shipments to the possessions from the United States and Puerto Rico, regardless of the method of transportation. See item 22 for a list of the most common exemptions from Shipper's Export Declaration filing requirements.

3. WHO SHOULD PREPARE AND SIGN THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION?

The Shipper's Export Declaration must be prepared and signed by the shipper, owner, or consignor, or his properly authorized agent. If the Shipper's Export Declaration is prepared by an agent, his authority to sign such declaration must be in the form of a properly executed power-of-attorney signed by the shipper, owner, or consignor, on file in the Customs office where the Shipper's Export Declaration is to be presented, or in the less formal written authorization printed on the export declaration form.

The Shipper's Export Declaration should be typewritten or prepared in ink or other permanent medium (except indelible pencil). Duplicating processes, such as ditto and hectograph, as well as the overprinting of selected items of information, are acceptable. The signature may be executed in ink or by signature stamp.

4. HOW MANY COPIES OF THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION SHOULD BE PREPARED?

Three copies of the Shipper's Export Declaration are required for shipments to all foreign countries, except

See footnote 1 on page X.

Canada, and for shipments through Canada destined to a third country; two copies are required for shipments to Canada and to nonforeign areas; only one copy is required for shipments by mail to all destinations. Additional copies in some cases may be required for export control purposes.

5. HOW SHOULD METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION BE DESIGNATED IN ITEM 2?

Check the appropriate box to indicate whether the shipment is being exported by vessel (including ferry), air, or other means of transportation. If "Other," specify; i.e., "rail," "truck," etc. "Other" should be checked for exported aircraft being flown away, vessels exported under their own power or afloat, or for other vehicles exported other than aboard another carrier, and the manner in which exported should be specified, e.g., "flown away," "in tow," etc.

6. WHAT SHOULD BE ENTERED AS THE PORT OF EXPORT IN ITEM 1?

The Customs port at which the land carrier crosses the border into foreign territory or where the exporting vessel or aircraft is loaded with the cargo covered by the specific export declaration is the port of export for statistical purposes and must be entered on the Shipper's Export Declaration in terms of the current edition of Schedule D, Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports, except that for postal shipments, the name of the post office where the package is mailed should be inserted.

7. HOW SHOULD THE EXPORTING CARRIER BE DESIGNATED IN ITEM 2a?

The following details must be given according to the type of exporting carrier: (a) the name and flag of the vessel and number or name of the pier at which the goods are laden for shipments by vessel; (b) the name of the airline for shipments by air; and (c) the name and number, or other available designation, for shipments other than by vessel or air.

8. WHAT DETERMINES THE NAMES OF THE EXPORTER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, ETC.?

The exporter named shall be the licensee named in the validated export license or person entitled to make the exportation under applicable general license in conformity with export control regulations. Similarly the intermediate and ultimate consignees shall be the persons named as such in the validated export license or authorized to act as such under applicable general license in conformity with export control regulations. If the exporter has duly authorized an agent to prepare the Shipper's Export Declaration and/or to perform other services which facilitate exportation of the commodities described in the declaration, the name and address of such agent should be shown.

9. WHAT IS TO BE SHOWN AS FOREIGN PORT OF UNLOADING IN ITEM 7?¹

The foreign port and country at which the merchandise will be unladen from the exporting carrier should be shown in this space for vessel and air shipments only.

10. WHAT SHOULD BE ENTERED AS THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION IN ITEM 8?¹

In general, the final place and country of ultimate destination as known to the exporter at the time of shipment must be reported in terms of the current edition of Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics. The "country of destination" is the country in which the goods are to be consumed or further processed or manufactured. If the ultimate destination of the goods is not known, the last known country to which the goods are being shipped in their present form should be shown.

For vessels or carriers sold foreign, the country of new ownership is to be entered as the country of destination.

11. WHAT MARKS AND NUMBERS SHOULD BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (9)?

For purposes of identification of the Shipper's Export Declaration with the merchandise it covers, the marks, numbers, or other identification on the packages should be inserted.

12. HOW SHOULD MERCHANDISE BE DESCRIBED IN COLUMN (10)?¹

The merchandise must be described in sufficient detail to permit the verification of the Schedule B commodity number, as provided in the current edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. The name of the commodity, in terms which can be identified or associated with the language used in Schedule B (usually the commercial name of the commodity), and any and all characteristics of the commodity which distinguish it from commodities of the same name covered by other Schedule B classifications shall be clearly and fully stated. Careful reference to the Schedule B classification scheme, for related commodities as well as for the commodity being shipped, is necessary in order to establish which particular characteristics must be stated in the description to permit verification of the correct Schedule B commodity number, and to eliminate any question that some other commodity number might apply. The assignment of the Schedule B number is a separate requirement, and the furnishing of the correct Schedule B commodity number does not relieve the exporter of furnishing, in addition, a complete and accurate commodity description in accordance with this requirement. If the shipment is moving under a validated license, the description shown on the export declaration shall conform with that shown on the validated export license. However, where the description on the license does not state all of the characteristics of the commodity which are needed to completely verify the commodity number, as described above, the missing characteristics, as well as the description shown on the license, shall be stated in the commodity description on the Shipper's Export Declaration.

For Schedule B commodity numbers for which the classification description in Schedule B is followed by instructions such as "Specify by name," "State species," etc., the specific name of the item, or a further identifying description of the item in addition to the information required above, shall be shown. Where a single Shipper's Export Declaration covers more than one item classifiable under a single one of the classifications carrying the "Specify by name" or similar requirement, separate quantities, values, and shipping weights for the individual items are not required by this

part. However, each item should be separately enumerated, except that if more than five items are involved, all classifiable under one Schedule B number, only the five items of greatest value in the classification are required to be separately enumerated.

13. HOW SHOULD SHIPPING WEIGHT BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (11)?

The gross shipping weight in pounds, including the weight of immediate containers, should be shown for all shipments by vessel and air. If gross shipping weight information is not available for each individual Schedule B item for the reason that commodities covered by more than one Schedule B number are contained in the same package, approximate weights, estimated as accurately as is practicable should be shown for each Schedule B item in the package.

14. WHAT IS MEANT BY "D" OR "F" IN COLUMN (12)?

Foreign goods must be shown separately from goods of domestic production, and for this purpose, domestic merchandise is identified by the designation "D" and foreign merchandise by "F".

Exports of foreign merchandise include those commodities which are the growth, produce, or manufacture of foreign countries, which entered the United States as imports and which at the time of exportation have undergone no change in form or condition or enhancement in value by further manufacture in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Possessions.

Exports of domestic merchandise include those commodities which are the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Possessions (including commodities incorporating foreign components), and those articles of foreign origin which have been enhanced in value or changed from the form in which imported by further manufacture or processing in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Possessions.

15. HOW CAN THE SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER BE OBTAINED?

Consult the current edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Directions for locating the correct Schedule B commodity number will be found in the introduction to Schedule B. Shippers may also consult their local Customs Director, Department of Commerce Field Offices (located in principal cities), the New York Office, Foreign Trade Branch, Processing Division, Bureau of the Census, 434 Customhouse, New York, New York, 10004 or write to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233, for assistance in determining the correct Schedule B commodity numbers for their shipments. Schedule B may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or from Department of Commerce Field Offices. Local Customs Directors may also stock copies of Schedule B for sale.

16. HOW SHOULD NET QUANTITY BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (14)?

Consult the current edition of Schedule B (see question 15). Where a unit of quantity is specified in Schedule B for the commodity number in which the item is classified, net quantity exported must be reported in the specified unit, and the unit in which reported should be indicated following

¹ See footnote 1 on page X.

the net quantity figure. If no unit of quantity is specified in Schedule B for a numbered classification, but a validated export license for the item specifies a unit of quantity, the net quantity should be reported on the declaration in terms of the unit of quantity specified in the validated export license. In stating quantities, fractions (including decimals) of less than one-half should be ignored, and fractions of one-half or over should be considered a whole unit. Where neither Schedule B nor an applicable validated license requires a unit of quantity for the item, net quantity should not be shown, and a dash"—" should be entered in the "net quantity" column.

17. HOW SHOULD VALUE BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (15)?¹

A separate value must be given for each item requiring a separate Schedule B commodity number (except for a few commodity numbers for which Schedule B specifically requires quantity only), or each group of items bearing the same commodity number. The dollar value at United States port of export should be given. This value should be the selling price, or cost if not sold, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges to border point or seaport. It should not include ocean freight, marine insurance, or other charges incurred beyond the United States port of exportation.

Where exact information as to the amount of inland freight charges, etc., is not available, estimates are acceptable. Inland freight charges, etc., should not be shown separately on the declaration, but should be reflected, together with the selling price (or cost, if not sold), in a single value figure entered in column (15) as described above. In stating values, fractions of less than one-half dollar should be ignored, and fractions of one-half dollar or over should be stated as a whole dollar. Cent figures should be omitted.

18. WHAT SHOULD BE ENTERED AS THE DATE OF EXPORTATION?

Information as to date of exportation, when required, will be entered by Customs Directors.

19. WHAT SHOULD BE DONE WITH THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION WHEN COMPLETED?

Unless otherwise provided in the regulations of the Census Bureau and the Office of Export Control, the Shipper's Export Declaration in the required number of copies should be presented in person by the exporter or his authorized agent to the Customs Director at the United States port of export prior to exportation of the merchandise. (For shipments by mail, the declaration should be filed with the postmaster at the time of mailing.) For shipments from an interior point, the declaration, prepared and signed by the exporter or his agent, may be given to the carrier for presentation to Customs at the port of export.

20. HOW SHOULD CORRECTIONS BE MADE?

Corrections, amendments, or cancellations of data reported on Shipper's Export Declarations should be effected by means of the Shipper's Export Declaration Correction Form (available free from Customs Directors) which must be filed with the Customs Director or the Postmaster where the declaration was originally presented.

See footnote 1 on page X.

21. WHERE CAN THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION FORMS BE OBTAINED?

The regular declaration and its continuation sheet can be purchased for a nominal price from Customs Directors, Department of Commerce Field Offices, or the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The alternate form and its continuation sheet must be privately printed; free samples are available from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Any of the Shipper's Export Declaration forms may be privately printed provided they conform strictly to the official form in size, wording, color, quality (weight) of paper stock, and arrangement, including the instructions on the reverse side.

22. WHAT ARE SOME OF THE KINDS OF SHIPMENTS FOR WHICH SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS NEED NOT BE FILED?¹

Shipper's Export Declarations are generally required for all shipments unless specifically exempt. (See question 2.) A partial list of the kinds of shipments for which Shipper's Export Declarations are not required when such shipments are not moving under a validated export license is shown below.

- a. Shipments by mail where either the shipper or the addressee is not a business concern.
- b. Shipments by mail valued less than \$100.
- c. Shipments of technical data by mail (regardless of whether or not a validated export license is required).
- d. Shipments by mail where the goods are not exported for commercial consideration.
- e. Shipments by mail of catalogs, instruction books, and other advertising matter, or of newspapers, magazines and periodicals.
- f. Shipments of diplomatic pouches and their contents.
- g. Shipments of human remains and accompanying appropriate receptacles and flowers.
- h. Shipments from one point in the United States to another point thereof by routes passing through Canada or Mexico, and shipments from one point in Canada or Mexico to another point thereof by routes passing through the United States.
- i. Shipments of baggage, personal effects, and tools of trade, of persons leaving the United States, provided such baggage, personal effects, and tools of trade (i) include only such articles as are owned by such person or member of his immediate family; (ii) shall be in his possession at the time of or prior to his departure from the United States; (iii) are necessary and appropriate and intended for the personal use of such person or his immediate family; and (iv) are not intended for sale, and provided further that such baggage, personal effects and tools of trade are not moving as cargo under a bill of lading.
- j. Shipments of all commodities, whether shipped commercially or through government channels, consigned to the United States armed services, including shipments to armed services exchange systems.
- k. Shipments encompassed by Office of Export Control General License GIFT.
- l. Shipments (except shipments moving under Office of Export Control General License GLV) to all countries (except Cuba) in North and South America (as listed in

X

Schedule C), to the U.S. Possessions, and between the United States and Puerto Rico, where the value of the commodities classified under a single Schedule B number and shipped on the same exporting carrier from one exporter to one importer is less than \$100.

23. HOW CAN I FIND THE ANSWERS TO ANY FURTHER QUESTIONS I MAY HAVE ON SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS?

The reverse side of the Shipper's Export Declaration, reproduced on page VI, contains additional instructions. For further information, consult your local Customs Director or Department of Commerce Field Office. The Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, and the New York Office, Foreign Trade Branch, Processing Division, Bureau of the Census, Room 434 Customhouse, New York, New York 10004, will also be able to answer any inquiries. Complete information regarding Census (statistical) requirements for the preparation and filing of the Shipper's Export Declaration is contained in the

Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (issued under the authority of Chapter 9 of Title 13, United States Code (76 Stat. 951) which may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Copies of the "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration" may be obtained free of charge from Customs Directors, Department of Commerce Field Offices, the New York Office of the Processing Division, or Washington Office of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census.

24. COMPLIANCE WITH EXPORT CONTROL REGULATIONS

In preparing and filing export declarations, shippers must comply with all pertinent export control regulations published in the Comprehensive Export Schedule of the Bureau of International Commerce. Information concerning export control regulations may be obtained from the Bureau of International Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, or from the Department of Commerce Field Offices.

¹Space limitations preclude further discussion of applicable provisions in this "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration." It is particularly important that the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations and the Comprehensive Export Schedule be consulted for more complete treatment of these items.

(2nd Revision, January 1967)

Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations ¹ frequently shown in FT reports
NORTH AMERICA		
	Northern Area:	
101	Greenland (Danish).....	Greenld
122	Canada.....	Canada
	Yukon; Northwest Territories; British Columbia, including Vancouver Island and Queen Charlotte Islands; Alberta; Saskatchewan; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec, including Magdalen Islands and Anticosti Island; Newfoundland, including Labrador; New Brunswick, including Gran Manan Island and Campobello Island; Prince Edward Island; and Nova Scotia, including Cape Breton Island.	
161	Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands (French).....	Miquel
	Southern Area:	
201	Mexico..... Including Cozumel and Revilla Gigedo Islands.	Mexico
	Central America:	
205	Guatemala.....	Guatmal
208	British Honduras.....	Br Hond
211	El Salvador.....	Salvadr
215	Honduras..... Including the Bay Islands.	Hondura
219	Nicaragua.....	Nicarag
223	Costa Rica.....	C Rica
225	Panama.....	Panama
227	Canal Zone.....	Canal Z
	Bermuda and Caribbean:	
232	Bermuda (British).....	Bermuda
236	Bahamas (British)..... Including Harbor Island, Long Island, and the islands Andros, Abaco, Grand Bahama, Providence, Great Inagua, Eleuthera, and several smaller islands.	Bahamas
239	Cuba..... Including Isle of Pines.	Cuba
242	Jamaica..... Including the Turks, the Caicos, and Cayman Islands, and the Morant and Pedro Cays.	Jamaica
245	Haiti..... Including Gonave and Tortuga Islands.	Haiti
247	Dominican Republic.....	Dom Rep
248	Leeward and Windward Islands (British)..... Leeward Islands. Including the islands of Antigua, Barbuda, Redonda, St. Christopher (St. Kitts), Nevis, Anguilla, Montserrat, and the British Virgin Islands with Sombrera, Tortola, Anegada, Jost Van Dykes, and Virgin Gorda. Windward Islands. Including the islands Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Dominica, and the Grenadines with Carriacou, Union, Cannouan, etc.	Lw Ww I
272	Barbados (British).....	Barbado
274	Trinidad and Tobago.....	Trinid
277	Netherlands Antilles (formerly Curacao, N.W.I.)..... Including Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustache (St. Eustatius), St. Martin (southern part).	N Antil
283	French West Indies..... Including the islands Desirade, Guadeloupe, Les Saintes, Martinique, Marie Galante, St. Martin (northern part), and St. Bartholomew.	F W Ind
SOUTH AMERICA		
	Northern Area:	
301	Colombia.....	Colomb
307	Venezuela.....	Venez
312	Guyana ²	Guyana
315	Surinam (Netherlands Guiana).....	Surinam
317	French Guiana.....	F Guian
	Western Area:	
331	Ecuador..... Including the Galapagos Islands.	Ecuador
333	Peru.....	Peru
335	Bolivia.....	Bolivia
337	Chile..... Including the islands Sala-y-Gomez, Juan Fernandez, San Felix, San Ambrosio, and Easter Island.	Chile

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

January 1, 1967

Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations ¹ frequently shown in FT reports
SOUTH AMERICA—Continued		
	Eastern Area:	
351	Brazil..... Including the islands St. Paul, Fernando Noronha, Trinidad (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353	Paraguay.....	Paragua
355	Uruguay.....	Uruguay
357	Argentina.....	Argent
372	Falkland Islands (British)..... Including Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is
EUROPE		
	Northwestern and Central Area:	
400	Iceland.....	Iceland
401	Sweden..... Including the islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403	Norway..... Including Spitzbergen (Svalbard), Bear Island, and Jan Mayen Island.	Norway
405	Finland ³ Including the Aland Islands.	Finland
409	Denmark (except Greenland)..... Including the island of Bornholm, and the Faroe Islands.	Denmark
412	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland..... Including England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland, comprising the counties of Londonderry, Antrim, Down, Tyrone, Armagh, and Fermanagh.	U King
419	Ireland (Eire)..... Ireland except the six counties of Northern Ireland (Londonderry, Antrim, Tyrone, Down, Armagh, and Fermanagh), for which see United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.	Ireland
421	Netherlands (Holland).....	Nethlds
423	Belgium and Luxembourg.....	Belgium
427	France..... Including Corsica, Andorra, and Monaco.	France
	Germany:	
428	West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, Western Sectors of Berlin and the Saar).....	W Germ
429	East Germany (Soviet Zone of Germany and the Soviet Sector of Berlin).....	E Germ
433	Austria.....	Austria
435	Czechoslovakia.....	Czecho
437	Hungary.....	Hungary
441	Switzerland..... Including Liechtenstein.	Switzld
	Northeastern Area:	
447	Estonia.....	Estonia
449	Latvia.....	Latvia
451	Lithuania.....	Lithuan
455	Poland and Danzig.....	Poland
461	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (in Europe and Asia)..... Including former Imperial Russia, except Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Finland, and Poland, and including Sakhalin Island and the Kurile Islands under USSR administration.	USSR
	Southwestern Area:	
467	Azores (Portuguese).....	Azores
469	Spain..... Including the Balearic Islands.	Spain
471	Portugal.....	Portugl
472	Gibraltar (British).....	Gibralt
473	Malta and Gozo ⁴	Malta
475	Italy..... Including Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Vatican City, and the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the administration of Italy. ⁵	Italy

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

January 1, 1967

**Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States
Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued**

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations ¹ frequently shown in FT reports
EUROPE—Continued		
	Southeastern Area:	
479	Yugoslavia..... Including the island of Lagosta, and the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the adminis- tration of Yugoslavia. ⁵	Yugoslvi
481	Albania.....	Albania
484	Greece..... Including Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Lemnos, Samothece, Chios, Samos, Lesbos, and the Dodecanese (including Rhodes Island).	Greece
485	Rumania.....	Rumania
487	Bulgaria.....	Bulgar
489	Turkey (in Europe and Asia).....	Turkey
491	Cyprus ⁴	Cyprus
ASIA		
	Western Area:	
502	Syrian Arab Republic ⁴	Syria
504	Lebanon.....	Lebanon
505	Iraq.....	Iraq
507	Iran.....	Iran
508	Israel.....	Israel
511	Jordan.....	Jordan
512	Gaza Strip ⁶	Gaza St
	Arabia Peninsula States:	
513	Kuwait.....	Kuwait
517	Saudi Arabia.....	S Arab
519	Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c..... Including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial States, Qatar, and the neutral zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia.	Arabia
522	Aden (British)..... Including the islands of Perim, Kamaran, Socotra, and Kuria Muria; and the Aden Protectorate with the Hadhramaut.	Aden
525	Bahrain.....	Bahrain
	Southern and Southeastern Area:	
531	Afghanistan.....	Afghan
533	India..... Including the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands, and other territory under the administration of India. ⁷	India
535	Pakistan..... Including territory under the administration of Pakistan. ⁷	Pakistn
536	Nepal.....	Nepal
542	Ceylon.....	Ceylon
546	Burma.....	Burma
549	Thailand (Siam).....	Thailnd
550	North Viet-Nam ⁵	N Vietnm
551	South Viet-Nam ⁵	S Vietnm
553	Laos.....	Laos
555	Cambodia.....	Cambod
557	Malaysia ⁵ Including the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and North Borneo (Sabah).	Malaysa
559	Singapore ⁵	Singapr

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

January 1, 1967

Schedule C—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations ¹ frequently shown in FT reports
ASIA—Continued		
	Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued	
560	Indonesia ² Including Java and Madura; Sumatra; Bangka and Billiton (Belitung); the Riow Islands; Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo); Sulawesi (Celebes); the Moluccas, including Halmahera and Ceram; the Lesser Sunda Islands, including Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Sumba, Flores, and Indonesian Timor; other islands in the archipelago belonging to Indonesia; and West New Guinea (formerly Netherlands New Guinea).	Indonesia
565	Philippines.....	Phil R
566	Macao (Macau) (Portuguese territory).....	Macao
567	Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c..... Including Bhutan, the Maldive Islands, Brunei, and Portuguese Timor. ⁷	So Asia
	Eastern Area:	
570	China..... Including Inner Mongolia; the provinces of Tsinghai and Sikang; Sinkiang; Tibet; and Manchuria (including the former Kwantung Leased Territory, the present Port Arthur Naval Base Area and Liaoning Province), but excluding Outer Mongolia, for which see 574, and Taiwan (Formosa), for which see 583.	China
574	Outer Mongolia.....	Out Mon
579	North Korea.....	No Kor
580	Korea, Republic of.....	Kor Rep
582	Hong Kong (British Crown Colony).....	Hg Kong
583	Taiwan (Formosa)..... Including Pescadores.	Taiwan
588	Japan ⁹ Including the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Izu Islands, the Tsushima Islands, and that portion of the Ryukyu Islands located north of 27° north latitude including the island of Yoron-Jima and all other islands of the Amami group except the United States administered islands of Tori-Shima and Iheya-Shima, for which see code 590.	Japan
590	Nansei and Nanpo Islands, n.e.c. ⁹ Including islands under United States administration, namely: Nansei Islands (Nansei Shoto) south of 27° north latitude (that portion of the Ryukyu Islands located south of 27° north latitude, including Okinawa, Sakishima, and the Daito Islands); the islands of Tori-Shima and Iheya-Shima (located north of 27° north latitude but under United States administration); Nanpo Islands (Nanpo Shoto) south of Sofu Gan (the Bonin Islands, Rosario Island and the Volcano Islands) and Parece Vela and Marcus Island.	Nan Is
AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA		
602	Australia..... Including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean ⁸	Austral
604	New Guinea (Australian)..... Including the Territory of Papua, and the Territory of New Guinea (trust territory under Australian administration) comprising Northeast New Guinea (former Kaiser Wilhelm's Land), Bismarck Archipelago (including Admiralty Islands), and Australian Solomon Islands with Bougainville, and Buka, and adjacent small islands.	New Gui
612	New Zealand and Western Samoa ⁴ Including Chatham, Kermadec, Antipodes, Bounty, Auckland, Union (Tokelau), Cook (Rarotonga), Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and other small islands in the South Pacific not specified.	N Zeal
620	British Western Pacific Islands..... Including the New Hebrides, Fiji, Gilbert, Ellice, British Solomon, Tonga (Friendly) Islands, Phoenix Islands (except Canton and Enderbury Islands, for which see 941); Pitcairn, Henderson, and Ducie Islands; and also the island of Nauru (trust territory under Australian administration).	BWP Is
641	French Pacific Islands..... Including New Caledonia and dependencies, Isle of Pines and Walpole Island (Loyalty Islands); Society Islands with Tahiti and Raiatea; Rapa, Tuamotu (Low Archipelago), Tubuai (Austral), Marquesas and Gambier Islands; Wallis Archipelago, Clipperton Island (North Pacific), Futuna, Alofi, Huon, Chesterfield Islands and all other French possessions in Oceania.	Fr P Is
684	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... Including the Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands (except Guam) under United States administration.	T Pac I

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

January 1, 1967

**Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States
Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued**

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations ¹ frequently shown in FT reports
AFRICA		
	Northern Area:	
714	Morocco..... Including former French Morocco; former Spanish Morocco (northern and southern zones); and Tangier, formerly the international (neutral) zone.	Moroc
721	Algeria.....	Algeria
723	Tunisia.....	Tunisia
725	Libya..... Including Tripolitania, Cyrenaica, and Fezzan.	Libya
729	United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	Egypt
732	Sudan.....	Sudan
	Western Area:	
733	Canary Islands (Spanish).....	Cnry I
740	Spanish Africa, n.e.c..... Including Ifni; Spanish Sahara, Rio Muni and Fernando Poo, together with Annobon, Corisco, and Elboey Islands; and Ceuta, Melilla, Alhucemas, Chafarinas, and Penon de Velez.	Sp Af O
741	Mauritania ⁸	Mauritn
742	Federal Republic of Cameroon ⁴	Camroon
744	Senegal ⁸	Senegal
746	Guinea ⁸	Guinea
747	Sierra Leone ⁸	Sier Ln
748	Ivory Coast ⁸	Ivy Cst
749	Ghana..... Including former Gold Coast; Ashanti, Northern Territories, and Togoland (former trust territory under British administration).	Ghana
750	The Gambia ⁸	Gambia
752	Togo ⁸	Togo
753	Nigeria..... Including the former Northern British Cameroons ⁴ .	Nigeria
754	Central African Republic ⁸	C Af Rp
755	Gabon ⁸	Gabon
757	Western Africa, n.e.c. ⁸ Including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville).	O W Af
758	British West Africa ⁸ Including St. Helena and dependencies (including the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristan da Cunha).	BR W Af
759	Madeira Islands (Portuguese).....	Madeira
762	Angola (Portuguese)..... Including Cabinda.	Angola
764	Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c..... Including Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, with the Bissagos Islands, and the islands of Sao Tome (St. Thomas) and Principe.	O PW Af
765	Liberia.....	Liberia
766	Congo (Kinshasa) ¹⁰	Congo
768	Burundi and Rwanda ⁸	Bur Rwa
	Eastern Area:	
770	Somali Republic ¹¹ Including former trust territory of Somaliland under Italian administration, or Somalia; and former British Somaliland.	Som Rep
774	Ethiopia..... Including Eritrea, federated with Ethiopia.	Ethiop
777	French Somaliland..... Including the Musha Islands.	Fr Soml
778	Uganda ⁸	Uganda
779	Kenya ⁸	Kenya
782	Seychelles and Dependencies (British)..... Including 92 islands and islets among which Seychelles are the most important; others are the Amirantes, the Aldabra and Farquhar Islands.	Seychel
783	Tanzania ¹² Including Tanganyika (formerly code 780) and Zanzibar (formerly code 781).	Tanzania
784	Mauritius and Dependencies (British)..... Including the islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and the Chagos Archipelago with Diego Garcia Island.	Maurit
787	Mozambique (Portuguese).....	Mozambq
789	Malagasy Republic (formerly Madagascar) ¹¹ Including Ste. Marie, the Glorious Islands, Nozy-Be (Mossi-Be), Bassas de India; the Comoro Islands; Reunion; and St. Paul, Amsterdam and the Kerguelen Islands.	Malagas

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

January 1, 1967

Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations ¹ frequently shown in FT reports
AFRICA—Continued		
	Southern Area:	
791	Republic of South Africa ¹³ Including South-West Africa.	Rep SAf
794	Zambia ⁸	Zambia
796	Rhodesia (Southern Rhodesia) ⁵	Rhdesia
797	Malawi ³	Malawi
798	Southern Africa, n.e.c. ¹³ Including Botswana (formerly Bechuanaland), Lesotho (formerly Basutoland), and Swaziland.	O So Af
PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS		
903	Puerto Rico.....	
911	Virgin Islands of the United States.....	
931	Midway Island.....	
933	Wake Island.....	
935	Guam.....	
941	Canton and Enderbury Islands.....	
951	American Samoa (Including Tutuila Island and dependencies).....	

¹These country designations are for statistical purposes only and are not intended for use in conforming to the marking provisions shown in Section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The country designations in Schedule C should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required (e.g., on export declarations, import entries and import invoices) unless a more specific area is required to be shown for other purposes.

²Effective June 1, 1966.

³Code changed effective January 1, 1965.

⁴Effective January 1, 1962.

⁵Effective January 1, 1966.

⁶Effective May 1, 1965.

⁷Inclusions revised effective January 1, 1967.

⁸Effective January 1, 1964.

⁹Effective January 1, 1954. Clarification issued November 1962.

¹⁰Capital name Leopoldville changed to Kinshasa, effective June 1, 1966.

¹¹Effective July 1, 1960.

¹²Effective January 1, 1965.

¹³Effective January 1, 1967.

**Schedule D.--Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports Used in
Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics**

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
01. PORTLAND, MAINE	06. BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
01. <u>Portland</u>	01. <u>Bridgeport</u>
02. Bangor (Including Brewer)	02. Hartford
03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec)	03. New Haven
04. Jackman	04. New London (Including Groton)
05. Vanceboro	07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK
06. Houlton	01. <u>Ogdensburg</u>
07. Fort Fairfield	02. Rouses Point
08. Van Buren	04. Massena
09. Madawaska	05. Fort Covington
10. Fort Kent	06. Cape Vincent
11. Bath	07. Morristown
12. Bar Harbor	08. Alexandria Bay
15. Calais (Including Robbinston)	09. Mooers
18. Limestone	10. Champlain
21. Rockland	11. Chateaugay
22. Jonesport	13. Waddington
27. Bridgewater	14. Clayton
31. Portsmouth, N.H.	15. Trout River
32. Belfast (Including Bucksport, Sandy Point, Winterport)	09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK
52. Searsport	01. <u>Buffalo-Niagara Falls</u>
02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT	03. Rochester
01. <u>St. Albans</u>	04. Oswego
02. Newport	05. Sodus Point
03. Richford	06. Syracuse
04. Island Pond	07. Utica
05. Alburg	10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
06. Beecher Falls	01. <u>New York</u>
07. Burlington	02. Albany
08. North Troy	03. Newark, N.J. ¹
09. Derby Line	04. Perth Amboy, N.J. ¹
10. Highgate Springs	12. John F. Kennedy International Airport
04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
01. <u>Boston</u> (Including Chelsea, Revere, Braintree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett)	01. <u>Philadelphia, Pa.</u>
02. Springfield	02. Chester, Pa.
03. Worcester	03. Wilmington, Del. (Including Claymont, Delaware City, Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point)
04. Gloucester	04. Pittsburg, Pa.
05. New Bedford	05. Paulsboro, N.J. (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)
06. Plymouth	07. Camden, N.J. (Including Petty Island, Del Air)
07. Fall River	13. Gloucester City, N.J.
08. Salem	18. Marcus Hook, Pa.
09. Provincetown	
16. Lawrence	
17. Logan Airport	
05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND	
01. Newport	
02. <u>Providence</u>	
03. <u>Mellville</u> (Including Portsmouth)	

¹Newark (Code 10-03) and Perth Amboy (Code 10-04) are included in the New York port (Code 10-01) in the shipping statistics presented in reports such as FT 985, SM 305 and SM 705.

XVIII

**Schedule D.--Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports Used in
Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued**

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
01. Annapolis	01. Morgan City, La.
02. Cambridge	02. <u>New Orleans, La.</u> (Including
03. <u>Baltimore</u>	Belle Chasse, Concession,
04. Crisfield	Gretna, Harvey, Inner Harbor
05. Washington, D.C.	Navigation Canal, Marrero,
	Seatrain Landing, Southport,
	Westwego)
14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	04. Baton Rouge, La.
01. <u>Norfolk</u> (Including Portsmouth)	05. Port Sulphur, La.
02. Newport News (Including	06. Memphis, Tenn.
York River)	07. Nashville, Tenn.
03. Petersburg (Including	08. Chattanooga, Tenn.
Appomattox River)	09. Destrehan, La. (Including
04. Richmond (Including James	Luling)
River)	10. Gramercy, La.
05. Alexandria	11. Greenville, Miss.
06. Cape Charles City	12. Avondale, La.
07. Reedville	13. St. Rose, La.
08. Hopewell	14. Good Hope, La.
15. WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA	21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS
01. <u>Wilmington</u>	01. <u>Port Arthur, Tex.</u>
02. Winston-Salem	02. Sabine, Tex.
03. Durham	03. Orange, Tex.
06. Reidsville	04. Beaumont, Tex. (Including
08. Elizabeth City	Port Neches)
10. Elkin	05. Lake Charles, La.
11. Beaufort-Morehead City	
12. Charlotte	22. GALVESTON, TEXAS
16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA	01. <u>Galveston</u>
01. <u>Charleston</u>	04. Freeport
02. Georgetown	05. Corpus Christi (Including
17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA	Port Aransas, Ingleside
01. Brunswick	Terminal)
03. <u>Savannah</u>	06. Texas City
04. Atlanta	08. Port Lavaca
18. TAMPA, FLORIDA	23. LAREDO, TEXAS
01. <u>Tampa</u> (Including Port Tampa)	01. Brownsville (Including Port
03. Jacksonville	Isabel)
05. Fernandina Beach	02. Del Rio
07. Boca Grande	03. Eagle Pass
09. St. Augustine	04. <u>Laredo</u>
14. St. Petersburg	05. Hidalgo
16. Port Canaveral	07. Rio Grande City
19. MOBILE, ALABAMA	08. San Antonio
01. <u>Mobile, Ala.</u> (Including	10. Roma
Theodore)	24. EL PASO, TEXAS
02. Gulfport, Miss.	02. <u>El Paso, Tex.</u> (Including
03. Pascagoula, Miss.	Ysleta)
04. Birmingham, Ala.	03. Presidio, Tex.
05. Apalachicola, Fla.	04. Fabens, Tex.
06. Carrabelle, Fla.	05. Denver, Colo.
07. Panama City, Fla.	06. Columbus, N. Mex.
08. Pensacola, Fla.	25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
09. Port St. Joe, Fla.	01. <u>San Diego</u> (Including
	San Ysidro)

January 1, 1967

**Schedule D.--Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports Used in
Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued**

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--Continued	29. PORTLAND, OREGON--Continued
02. Andrade	03. Coos Bay, Oreg. (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend)
03. Calexico	04. <u>Portland, Oreg.</u> (Including Linnton)
05. Tecate	05. Longview, Wash.
26. NOGALES, ARIZONA	08. Vancouver, Wash.
01. Douglas	09. Kalama, Wash.
02. Lukeville	
03. Naco	30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
04. <u>Nogales</u>	01. <u>Seattle</u> (Including Point Wells)
06. Sasabe	02. Tacoma
08. San Luis	03. Aberdeen - Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor)
27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	04. Blaine
04. <u>Los Angeles</u>	05. Bellingham
07. Port San Luis (Including San Luis Obispo)	06. Everett
09. Long Beach (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay)	07. Port Angeles
11. El Segundo	08. Port Townsend
12. Ventura	09. Sumas
13. Port Hueneme	10. Anacortes
15. Capitan	11. Nighthawk
19. Morro (Including Estero Bay)	12. Danville
20. Los Angeles International Airport	13. Ferry
28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	14. Friday Harbor
02. Eureka	16. Laurier
05. Monterey	18. Northport
09. <u>San Francisco</u>	19. Oroville
10. Stockton	21. South Bend - Raymond (Including Willapa Harbor)
11. Oakland	22. Spokane
12. Richmond	23. Lynden
13. Alameda	25. Metaline Falls
15. Crockett	26. Olympia
16. Sacramento	27. Neah Bay
20. Martinez	
21. Redwood City	31. JUNEAU, ALASKA
27. Selby	01. <u>Juneau</u>
28. San Joaquin River (Including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pittsburg; excluding Stockton)	02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)
29. San Pablo Bay (Including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo)	03. Skagway
30. Carquinez Strait (Including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby)	05. Wrangell
31. Suisun Bay (Including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point)	11. Fairbanks
	12. Petersburg
	15. Sitka
	24. Pelican
	25. Sand Point
	26. Anchorage
	27. Kodiak
29. PORTLAND, OREGON	32. HONOLULU, HAWAII
01. Astoria, Oreg.	01. <u>Honolulu</u> (Including Pearl Harbor)
02. Newport, Oreg. (Including Toledo)	02. Hilo
	03. Kahului
	04. Nawiliwili - Port Allen

XIX(A)

**Schedule D.--Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports Used in
Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued**

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA	38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
01. Raymond	01. <u>Detroit</u> (Including Ecorse, Riverview, Rouge River, Trenton and Wyandotte)
02. Eastport, Idaho	02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair)
04. <u>Great Falls</u>	03. Sault Ste. Marie (Including Port Inland, Munising)
06. Turner	04. Saginaw-Bay City (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville)
08. Porthill, Idaho	08. Escanaba
09. Scobey	09. Marquette
10. Sweetgrass	14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing)
12. Whitetail	15. Muskegon (Including Manistee)
16. Piegán	16. Grand Haven
17. Opheim	18. Rogers City (Including Calcite)
18. Roosville	19. Detour
19. Morgan	20. Mackinac Island
21. Whitlash	22. South Haven
22. Del Bonita	42. Presque Isle
34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA	43. Alpena (Including Stoneport, Bay Shore)
01. <u>Pembina, N.D.</u>	44. Ferrysburg
02. Noyes, Minn.	39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
03. Portal, N.D.	01. <u>Chicago, Ill.</u> (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport)
04. Neche, N.D.	02. Peoria, Ill.
05. St. John, N.D.	03. Omaha, Nebr.
06. Northgate, N.D.	04. East Chicago, Ind.
07. Walhalla, N.D.	05. Gary, Ind. (Including Michigan City Harbor)
08. Hannah, N.D.	06. O'Hare International Airport
09. Sarles, N.D.	41. CLEVELAND, OHIO
10. Ambrose, N.D.	01. <u>Cleveland, Ohio</u>
13. Antler, N.D.	02. Cincinnati, Ohio
14. Sherwood, N.D.	03. Columbus, Ohio
15. Hansboro, N.D.	04. Dayton, Ohio
16. Maida, N.D.	05. Toledo, Ohio
17. Fortuna, N.D.	06. Erie, Pa.
19. Westhope, N.D.	07. Sandusky, Ohio
20. Noonan, N.D.	08. Ashtabula, Ohio
21. Carbury, N.D.	09. Conneaut, Ohio
22. Dunseith, N.D.	10. Indianapolis, Ind.
23. Warroad, Minn. (Including Oak Island)	11. Fairport, Ohio
24. Baudette, Minn.	12. Akron, Ohio
25. Pinecreek, Minn.	13. Evansville, Ind.
26. Roseau, Minn.	14. Lawrenceburg, Ind.
35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	15. Louisville, Ky.
01. <u>Minneapolis</u>	17. Huron, Ohio
02. St. Paul	21. Lorain, Ohio
36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA	45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
01. <u>Duluth, Minn.</u>	01. Kansas City
02. Ashland, Wis.	02. St. Joseph
04. International Falls-Ranier, Minn.	03. <u>St. Louis</u>
08. Superior, Wis.	
13. Grand Portage, Minn.	
14. Silver Bay, Minn. (Including Taconite)	
37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	
01. <u>Milwaukee</u>	
02. Marinette (Including Menominee, Mich.)	
03. Green Bay (Including De Pere)	
06. Manitowoc	
07. Sheboygan	
08. Racine (Including Kenosha)	

**Schedule D.--Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports Used in
Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued**

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	52. MIAMI, FLORIDA
01. Aguadilla	01. <u>Miami</u>
04. Fajardo	02. <u>Key West</u>
05. Guanica	03. Port Everglades
06. Humacao	04. West Palm Beach
07. Mayaguez	05. Fort Pierce
08. Ponce	06. Miami International Airport
09. <u>San Juan</u>	
11. Jobos	53. HOUSTON, TEXAS
12. Guayanilla	01. <u>Houston</u> (Including Baytown)
13. San Juan International Airport	02. <u>Dallas</u>
	03. Fort Worth
51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES	04. Oklahoma City, Okla.
01. <u>Charlotte Amalie</u>	
02. Cruz Bay	60. Vessels under their own power or afloat
03. Coral Bay	
04. Christiansted	70. Export shipments individually valued under \$100
05. Frederiksted	
	80. Mail shipments

January 1, 1967

When reporting exports of parts of machinery or other commodities, all possible classifications should be considered and the major headings and directives as well as the descriptions for such classifications should be carefully reviewed before a decision is made regarding the 7-digit code to be used.

Classification of Equipment, Parts, and Accessories Exported as Scrap

Machines, equipment, vehicles or apparatus, or parts or accessories therefore, should be described and classified as scrap on the Shipper's Export Declaration when they are being sold or shipped as scrap metal or when the known direct end use abroad is for scrapping (remelting for use in new production). This rule applies whether the physical characteristics or method of packaging identifies the items as scrap, or whether the items being shipped are in their original form or substantially their original form. The nature of the transaction as it is understood by the exporter and as reflected in the commercial documents covering the transaction is the basic criterion in classifying such shipments as scrap.

The description on the Shipper's Export Declaration, in addition to identifying the shipment as scrap, should specify the metal of which the item or items are made, and the Schedule B number for the appropriate classification for scrap of that metal should be shown in Column 13.

Classification of Metal Shipping Containers in Which Commodities are Exported

Attention is called to the classifications which are provided for specified types of metal containers for storage and transport. In this new edition of Schedule B, a separate commodity number, code 692.9999, is provided for filled or unfilled metal shipping containers which are moving in and out of the United States as instruments of international trade. This number is to be used for containers of domestic or foreign manufacture, exported empty and returned filled or exported filled and returned empty or filled, when moving as instruments of international trade. Shippers are cautioned to carefully read the directives for the commodity numbers covering metal containers for storage and transport.

Classification of Military-Type Equipment

In the case of some commodities (notably, clothing) items of a military type are classified separately from similar items which are other than military. However, in many cases military-type items are not classified separately but are included in the same classifications with shipments of the same commodity for other uses. Shippers of military-type items may find some of them covered by listings in the index which indicate "military." For military-type items not so listed, locate the Schedule B number which covers the item by name. If there is no directive on the page where that Schedule B number appears giving information as to the Schedule B number for military-type items, the military shipment is to be included under the Schedule B number which covers the commodity by name. (For purposes of Schedule B classification, "military" means manufactured to military specifications.)

Commodities Donated for Relief or Charity by Individuals or Private Agencies

Separate classifications are provided in the schedule for exports of certain commodities donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies. In general, such classifications are provided for those commodities which are known to be, or are likely to be, exported for relief or charity in fairly sizeable amounts. The classes which are provided for shipments of this type are as follows:

- 022.2030 - Nonfat dry milk
- 023.0010 - Butter
- 023.0030 - Anhydrous milk fat
- 024.0010 - Cheese and curd
- 041.0010 - Unmilled wheat, including
spelt or meslin
- 042.2010 - Milled rice
- 044.0010 - Unmilled corn
- 046.0010 - Wheat flour
- 047.0210 - Corn meal
- 048.1110 - Bulgur wheat
- 048.1120 - Rolled wheat
- 048.1130 - Breakfast cereals prepared for
cooking, not elsewhere classified
- 054.2005 - Dried beans, except for seed
- 091.0040 - Shortening
- 099.9900 - Food, donated for relief or
charity by individuals or
private agencies, not elsewhere
classified
- 421.2030 - Soybean salad oil
- 421.3030 - Cottonseed salad oil
- 421.8030 - Other salad oils
- 499.9900 - Oils and fats, not elsewhere
classified
- 549.9900 - Medicinal and pharmaceutical
products
- 841.8000 - Clothing (new clothing exported
for relief or charity by individuals
and private agencies and all used
clothing for relief or charity
whether exported by individuals,
private agencies or government
agencies) (Commodity number
changed)
- 931.0020 - Commodities donated for relief
or charity by individuals or
private agencies, not elsewhere
classified

In all cases, exports of commodities donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies should be reported under one of the classes listed above and not under other commodity classifications in the schedule. Commodity number 931.0020 should be used only in those cases where a more specific number has not been provided. The classes listed above should not be used for shipments by government agencies (United States, foreign or international) even

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

XXIV

though the shipments may be described as exported "for relief or charity", except for shipments of used clothing by government agencies which are included under commodity number 841.8000. All other shipments for relief or charity by government agencies are to be reported along with regular commercial shipments under the applicable classification for the commodity being exported. (Commodity Number Changed)

Classification for Reporting the Value of Repairs and Alterations

In the 1965 edition of Schedule B, a classification has been established for the value of repairs and alterations. Under this classification (commodity number 931.0010), shippers should report the value of repairs and alterations made on articles exported from the United States after having been imported for such purposes. The value to be reported should represent the total value of processing in the United States, including the value of parts and labor. The value of the article which was imported to be repaired or altered should not be included in the value reported for commodity number 931.0010.

Classification of Toys

When classifying exports of toys, reference should be made to the commodity classifications under group code 894. In general, toys are not intended to be reported under classifications for items which have the same name but are not toys. For example, toy trucks are not to be reported as trucks (codes 732.0204 through 732.0292).

Classifications With Double Units of Quantity

For some commodities (principally textiles), shippers are required to report net quantity information in two units, such as pound and square yard. For such commodities, two consecutive reporting numbers are provided in the schedule. Net quantity information for each reporting number is required to be shown on the Shipper's Export Declaration in the specified unit. Value is required to be reported only with the number which has a superior "v" shown following the unit of quantity.

Items Valued Less Than \$100

When classifying shipments valued less than \$100 or shipments including items valued less than \$100, reference should be made to Schedule B number 931.0030. This number is to be used by shippers when reporting exports of general merchandise valued at less than \$100, except where the shipment requires a validated export license. The conditions under which commodity number 931.0030 is to be used are outlined in the directives given in the schedule for this classification.

Trademarks and Brand Names in Schedule B

The lists of export commodities, under the numbered classifications herein, include some trademarks and brand names, either alone or coupled with the common commercial identification or description of the commodity. The inclusion of trademarks and brand names in Schedule B results from the practice of sometimes referring to commodities being exported in terms of such marks rather than in terms of more complicated and technical specifications which otherwise might be necessary for proper classification in the Schedule B categories. A substantial proportion of Shipper's Export Declarations are prepared by clerks or other nontechnical employees of export houses, freight forwarders, etc., who must rely on the designation of the commodity appearing on commercial papers such as invoices and who cannot be expected to know in all cases the detailed technical specifications of products solely designated by trademarks or brand names in such commercial papers. Commercial invoices and the Shipper's Export Declarations which are prepared from them, therefore, frequently refer to export shipments solely in terms of trademarks, or brand names such as Cosmoline, Satina, Renuzit, etc. Without the inclusion of such trademarks in Schedule B it would be difficult to classify shipments of such products in their proper Schedule B classifications.

The Bureau of the Census is cognizant that such trademarks and brand names identify the products of specific manufacturers and that trademark owners may be genuinely concerned that their trademarks and brand names may, through indiscriminate use, become common names or "generic designations" for the products in connection with which they are used. The United States Patent Office has compared the lists of export commodities in Schedule B with the trade mark registrations which are in full force and effect in that Office, and a real effort was made to identify by a symbol and footnote all marks presently registered in that Office which appear in the numbered classifications in Schedule B. If, through inadvertence, a trademark registered in the United States Patent Office appears in Schedule B without such identification, the owner of such mark should notify the United States Patent Office, Trademark Operation, so that correction may be made in future printings.

The inclusion of trademarks and brand names (registered or unregistered in the U.S. Patent Office) in the lists of export commodities herein is necessitated by practical considerations of administration as stated above and in no case should such inclusion be considered as prejudicing, or having, or intending to have, any adverse effect upon the rights of the trademark owner.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
011.1010	BEEF, EXCLUDING OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN LB. REPORT BEEF OFFALS IN 0116005, 0116010 AND 0116015. BEEF, GROUND	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
011.6010	BEEF LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN.	LB.
011.6015	BEEF OFFALS, EXCEPT TONGUES AND LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> CHEEK MEAT LIPS TRIPE </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> HEAD MEAT OXTAILS UDDERS, EDIBLE </div>	
011.6020	VEAL TONGUES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	LB.
	TONGUES, CALF	
011.6025	VEAL LIVERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
032.0110	SALMON, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS <div> <div>COHO SALMON, BLUEBACK SALMON, CHINOOK SALMON, CHUM</div> <div>SALMON, HUMPBAC SALMON, KETA SALMON, KING SALMON, PINK</div> <div>SALMON, SILVER SALMON, SOCKEYE</div> </div>	LB.
032.0120	MACKEREL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS <div>MACKEREL, JACK</div>	LB.
032.0130	SARDINES <div> <div>PACKED IN CHILI SAUCE PACKED IN COTTONSEED OIL PACKED IN HERRING OIL PACKED IN MUSTARD SAUCE PACKED IN SOYBEAN OIL</div> <div>PACKED IN TOMATO SAUCE PILCHARDS PACKED IN OIL PILCHARDS, PICKLED SARDINES, NATURAL PACK (NO SAUCE OR OIL ADDED)</div> <div>SARDINES PACKED IN OLIVE OIL SARDINES, PICKLED SPRATS, PACKED IN OIL SPRATS, PICKLED</div> </div>	LB.
032.0140	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) <div> <div>ALBACORE, CANNED ALEWIVES (RIVER HERRING) ANCHOVIES ANCHOVIES, PICKLED ANTIPASTO APPETITSILD BECHE-DE-MER BLUEFIN, CANNED BONITO BONITO, PICKLED CAVIAR COD COD, PICKLED COHO SIDES CUSK</div> <div>CUSK, PICKLED EGGS, HERRING FISH CASSEROLES, FROZEN FISH DINNERS, FROZEN FISH STICKS, COOKED, FROZEN HADDOCK HADDOCK, PICKLED HAKE HAKE, PICKLED HERRING HERRING, PICKLED HERRING, SEA LING, PICKLED MACKEREL, PICKLED MENHADEN</div> <div>MENHADEN, PICKLED MINNOWS, PICKLED PIES, FISH, FROZEN POLLOCK ROE, SALMON SALMON, KING, SIDES SALMON, PICKLED SEA CUCUMBERS SKIPJACK, CANNED STEELHEADS STROMMING, PICKLED TORSK, PICKLED TREPANG TUNA (EXCL. DRIED OR SMOKED), CANNED TUNA, YELLOWFIN, CANNED</div> </div> <div>SHELLFISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT BY FREEZING, SALTING, DRYING, OR SMOKING:</div>	LB.
032.0210	SHRIMP, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS <div>PRAWNS</div>	LB.
032.0220	SQUID, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB.
032.0230	SHELLFISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) <div> <div>ABALONE CLAMS CRABS CRAWFISH CUTTLEFISH CUTTLEFISH, PICKLED DEVIL FISH DUNGENESS (CRABS) JUICE, OYSTER KING CRABS</div> <div>LOBSTER LOBSTER, SPINY MEAT, OYSTER MUSSELS OCTOPUS OCTOPUS, PICKLED OYSTER STEW, FROZEN, CANNED OYSTERS PRAWNS, PICKLED QUAHOGS</div> <div>ROLLS, SHRIMP SHELLFISH CASSEROLES, FROZEN SHRIMP, CREOLE, FROZEN SHRIMP, PICKLED (OTHER THAN IN BRINE) SNAILS SQUID, PICKLED STEW, CLAM</div> </div>	LB.
<u>CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS</u>		
041.0010	WHEAT, INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN, UNMILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (60 POUNDS PER BUSHEL)	BU.
041.0020	WHEAT, INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN, UNMILLED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (60 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) <div> <div>WHEAT, FOR FLOUR</div> <div>WHEAT IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED</div> <div>WHEAT, SEED</div> </div>	BU.
042.1010	RICE IN THE HUSK (PADDY OR ROUGH), UNMILLED. <div>RICE, SEED</div>	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
042.1020	RICE, HUSKED (BROWN), BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED REPORT FURTHER PREPARED RICE IN 0422020, 0422030 AND 0422040. (<u>EDITED</u>)	LB.
042.2010	RICE, MILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. RICE, MILLED, N.E.C. NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES: (<u>EDITED</u>)	LB.
042.2020	PARBOILED RICE	LB.
042.2030	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING 75% OR MORE BROKEN KERNELS. RICE, BREWERS' SCREENINGS, RICE RICE, BROKEN SECONDHEADS, RICE	LB.
042.2040	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING LESS THAN 75% BROKEN KERNELS, EXCEPT PARBOILED AND BROWN RICE. REPORT BROWN RICE, HUSKED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED, IN 0421020. RICE, CLEANED RICE, HEAD RICE, VITAMIN ENRICHED RICE, COATED RICE, UNCOATED	LB.
043.0000	BARLEY, UNMILLED (48 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). BARLEY, BREWING BARLEY, MALTING BARLEY IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED BARLEY, SEED	BU.
044.0010	CORN, UNMILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) CORN, UNMILLED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	BU.
044.0020	CORN, EXCEPT SEED, UNMILLED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) CORN, DRIED CORN, INDIAN POPCORN, SHELLED CORN, FRESH MAIZE, EXCLUDING MILO MAIZE CORN IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED POPCORN	BU.
044.0030	CORN SEED, EXCEPT SWEET CORN SEED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) CORN SEED, DRIED CORN SEED, FODDER CORN SEED, ENSILAGE POPCORN SEED CORN SEED, FIELD SEED STOCKS, PARENTAL, FOR HYBRID CORN, EXCEPT SHOOTS	BU.
044.0040	SWEET CORN SEED.	LB.
045.1000	RYE, UNMILLED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) RYE, SEED RYE, TETRA PETKUS	BU.
045.2000	OATS, UNMILLED (32 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). OATS, HULLED OATS IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED OATS, SEED	BU.
045.9010	GRAIN SORGHUMS, UNMILLED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). DURRA KAFIR MILO MAIZE, EXCLUDING MAIZE FETERITA KAOLIANG HEGARI MILO	BU.
045.9020	CEREAL GRAINS, UNMILLED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). BUCKWHEAT SEED, BIRD SEED, WILD RICE BUCKWHEAT, SEED SEED, CANARY	LB.
046.0010	WHEAT FLOUR, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. WHEAT FLOUR, MEAL AND GROATS, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	CWT.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
054.5030	PEPPERS, FRESH PEPPERS, BELL PEPPERS, GREEN	LB.
054.5040	CABBAGE, FRESH	LB.
054.5050	CARROTS, FRESH	LB.
054.5060	CELERY, FRESH. CELERY, PASCAL CELERY, WHITE	LB.
054.5065 (1-1-67)	CUCUMBERS, FRESH (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0545080).	LB.
054.5070	LETTUCE, FRESH ESCAROLE LETTUCE, ICEBERG LETTUCE, ROMAINE LETTUCE, BOSTON LETTUCE, LEAF	LB.
054.5075 (1-1-67)	ASPARAGUS, FRESH (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0545080).	LB.
054.5085 (1-1-67)	VEGETABLES, FRESH, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0545080) ARTICHOKES, EXCEPT JERUSALEM ENDIVE PUMPKINS BEETROOTS GARLIC RADISHES BEETS, EXCEPT SUGAR BEETS HORSE-RADISH ROOTS RHUBARB BEETS, RED KALE (EXCL. FORAGE) RUTABAGAS BROCCOLI KOHLRABI SORREL BRUSSELS SPROUTS LEEKS SPINACH CABBAGE, CHINESE (BOK CHOY) MUSHROOMS SQUASH CAULIFLOWER MUSTARD GREENS SQUASH, HUBBARD CELERY CABBAGE OKRA SWISS CHARD CHICORY OLIVES, FRESH TURNIPS CIPOLLINI PARSLEY VEGETABLES, CHINESE DANDELION GREENS PARSNIPS WATER CHESTNUTS EGGPLANT PEAS, GREEN	LB.
054.6000	VEGETABLES, FROZEN OR IN TEMPORARY PRESERVATIVE. VEGETABLES TO WHICH SALT OR SUGAR HAS BEEN ADDED OR WHICH HAVE BEEN COOKED BEFORE FREEZING ARE CLASSIFIED HERE. THIS HEADING EXCLUDES PREPARED DINNERS WHICH ARE IN 0138040 AND 0138050. VEGETABLES WHICH, IN ADDITION TO HAVING BEEN PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED IN BRINE, HAVE ALSO BEEN SPECIALLY TREATED (E.G., BY SODA SOLUTION OR LACTIC FERMENTATION), ARE CLASSIFIED IN 0555060. ASPARAGUS BRUSSELS SPROUTS SQUASH BEANS, BABY LIMA CARROTS SUCCOTASH BEANS, FORDHOOK LIMA CAULIFLOWER BEANS, STRING OR SNAP OLIVES BROCCOLI PEAS, GREEN, FRESH, TEMPORARILY PRESERVED WITH SALT	LB.
054.8400	HOPS, FRESH OR DRIED LUPULIN, HOP	LB.
054.8800	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, ROOTS AND TUBERS, N.E.C., FRESH OR DRIED ARROWROOT KERNELS, PEACH POTATOES, SWEET, PUERTO BEANS, CAROB MALANGA RICAN BEANS, PODS, AND SEEDS, MEAL, LOCUST BEAN SAGO PITH, UNGROUND LOCUST PEPITAS SEEDS, CAROB CASSAVA PITS, APRICOT SUGAR BEETS CHICORY, DRIED PITS, PEACH TANIA COLOCASIA, NATURAL PODS, CAROB TARO DASHEENS POTATOES, SWEET, FRESH TARO ROOT KERNELS, APRICOT POTATOES, SWEET, KILN-DRIED, YAMS KERNELS, OLIVE WASHED AND WAXED YAUTIA	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<p>VEGETABLES, DEHYDRATED:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">DRIED VEGETABLES OF THIS HEADING REMAIN CLASSIFIED HERE EVEN THOUGH PUT UP IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. POWDERED VEGETABLES USED AS FLAVORING MATERIALS ARE CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING.</p>	
055.1010	POTATOES, DEHYDRATED, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES.	LB.
055.1020	VEGETABLES, DEHYDRATED, EXCEPT POTATOES AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; padding: 0 40px;"> ARTICHOKES, POWDERED CARROTS, DEHYDRATED GARLIC, DRIED, IN FLAKE FORM </div> <p style="text-align: center;">CONTINUED</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
055.1020 CONT'D.	GARLIC, POWDERED MUSHROOMS ONIONS ONIONS, POWDERED VEGETABLES, CHINESE VEGETABLES, CHIPPED VEGETABLES, CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES, DICED VEGETABLES, FLAKED VEGETABLES, POWDERED VEGETABLES, SHREDDED	
055.4300	POTATO FLAKES AND GRANULES, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) IDAHO	LB.
055.4900	FLOURS AND FLAKES OF FRUITS, LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, INCLUDING SAGO AND TAPIOCA. ARROWROOT, REFINED CASSAVA, REFINED FLOUR, ARROWROOT FLOUR, CASSAVA FLOUR, MANDIOCA MANIHOT ROOT, GROUND MEAL, NUT POWDER, APPLE SWEET POTATOES TAPIOCA, MINUTE	LB.
055.5005	VEGETABLE BABY FOOD, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB.
055.5010	BEANS, DRY, BAKED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS CANNELLINI, WHITE KIDNEY BEANS PORK AND BEANS	LB.
055.5015	ASPARAGUS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS ASPARAGUS, CUTS ASPARAGUS, TIPS	LB.
055.5020	PEAS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. CHICKPEAS, COOKED CHICKPEAS, ROASTED	LB.
055.5025	BEANS, EXCEPT DRY BEANS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. BEANS, GREEN BEANS, RUNNER BEANS, SNAP BEANS, WAX	LB.
055.5030	TOMATOES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.	LB.
055.5035	VEGETABLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C. VEGETABLE BABY FOOD IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS IS INCLUDED IN 0555005. BEETS BRUSSELS SPROUTS CABBAGE CARROTS CAULIFLOWER MUSHROOMS (WHOLE OR SLICED) OKRA PIMIENTO CUPS PIMIENTOS POTATOES, CREAMED POTATOES, SHOESTRING POTATOES, WHITE PUMPKIN RHUBARB SAUERKRAUT SPINACH TRUFFLES TURNIP GREENS VEGETABLES, MIXED WATER CHESTNUTS	LB.
055.5040	TOMATO PUREE AND CONCENTRATES. FLAKES, TOMATO PUREE PASTE	LB.
055.5045	CUCUMBER PICKLES GHERKINS, SWEET PICKLES, DILL PICKLES, SALT STOCK PICKLES, SOUR	LB.
055.5050	OLIVES, GREEN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN BULK. OLIVES, PICKLED OLIVES, STUFFED	LB.
055.5055	OLIVES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. OLIVES, GREEN, STUFFED	LB.
055.5060	VEGETABLES OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C. REPORT CORN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, IN 0991010, AND CORN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C., IN 0991050. ALCAPARRADOS (OLIVES AND CAPERS) ASPARAGUS CHILIES, PICKLED CHIVES, PICKLED CHOWCHOW RELISH CONTINUED CHUTNEY R COFFEE-MATE	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
055.5060 CONT'D.	CORN RELISH EGG PLANT FLOUR, CELLULOSE, EDIBLE R GELCARIN HORSE RADISH, PREPARED R KRAYSTAY R KREAM-STA MEALS, FROZEN (CHIEF VALUE VEGETABLES) R MEATONE GRITS R MORCAL R MULL-SOY ONIONS, COCKTAIL ONIONS, PICKLED PEPPERS, PICKLED PICCALILLI PICKLE RELISH PICKLES, MIXED PIMIENTOS, PICKLED SAUERKRAUT, IN BARRELS OR KEGS R SEAKEM R SOYALAC MILK POWDER R SOYCO TOMATO CHUTNEY RELISH R VANADE VEGETABLES PRESERVED IN BRINE (EXCEPT THOSE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED)	
<u>SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS AND HONEY</u>		
061.3000	SUGAR, BEET AND CANE, RAW OR REFINED BEET SUGAR IS OBTAINED BY EXTRACTION FROM THE ROOT OF THE SUGAR BEET. CANE SUGAR IS DERIVED FROM THE STEMS OF THE SUGAR CANE. THIS CLASSIFICATION COVERS RAW AND REFINED SUGAR, INCLUDING SOFT BROWN SUGAR AND SUGAR CANDY PRODUCED BY SLOW CRYSTALLIZATION OF CONCENTRATED SOLUTIONS OF SUGAR. BROWN CRYSTALLINE, RAW CUBES GRANULATED	LB.
061.6000	HONEY, NATURAL SUGARS, SIRUPS AND MOLASSES: THIS HEADING EXCLUDES SUGARS, SIRUPS AND MOLASSES CONTAINING ADDED FLAVORING OR COLORING MATTER, BUT INCLUDES ARTIFICIAL HONEY AND CARAMEL.	LB.
061.8010	DEXTROSE, INCLUDING CORN SUGAR, EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL. REPORT DEXTROSE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES, IN BULK, IN 5120320; IN DOSAGE FORM OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN 5417076; AND IN BULK AND COMBINED WITH OTHER MEDICINALS IN 5417002. DEXTROGLUCOSE DEXTROSE, ANHYDROUS DEXTROSE, CRUDE DEXTROSE, HYDROUS GLUCOSE ANHYDRATE GLUCOSE DRY (EXCLUDING CORN SIRUP SOLIDS) MONOHYDRATE SUGAR, MILO SUGAR, SORGHUM GRAIN	LB.
061.8030	GLUCOSE, INCLUDING CORN SIRUP, EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL AND DEXTROSE. REPORT GLUCOSE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES, IN BULK, IN 5120320; IN DOSAGE FORM OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN 5417076; AND IN BULK AND COMBINED WITH OTHER MEDICINALS IN 5417002. R DRI-SWEET GLUCOSE, POWDERED GLUCOSE, SORGHUM GRAIN GLUCOSE, WHEAT SIRUP, CORN, DRIED SIRUP, CORN, SOLIDS SIRUP, CORN, UNMIXED (CSU) SIRUP, POTATO SIRUP, WHEAT	LB.
061.8070	MOLASSES, FEED AND INDUSTRIAL. HYDROL (CORN MOLASSES) MOLASSES, BEET SUGAR FINAL MOLASSES, BLACKSTRAP	LB.
061.8080	SUGARS, SIRUPS AND MOLASSES, N.E.C.. CARAMEL COLORING SIRUP LACTOSE, CRUDE LACTOSE, REFINED R MAKAMIX MALTOSE, EXCEPT PURE MOLASSES, BLACKSTRAP, EDIBLE MOLASSES, EDIBLE SIRUP, CORN, MILK MODIFIER FOR INFANT FEEDING SIRUP, CORN, MIXED SIRUP, FOR TABLE USE SIRUP, MALT, EXCEPT MEDICATED SIRUP, MALTOSE SIRUP, MAPLE SUGAR, INVERT SUGAR, LIQUID SUGAR, MALT, EXCEPT MEDICINAL GRADE SUGAR, MAPLE SUGAR, MILK, REFINED SUGAR OF MILK, CRUDE SUGAR, POWDERED	LB.
062.0110	CONFECTIONERY, EXCEPT CHEWING GUM, NOT CONTAINING COCOA. BONBON COATING, EXCEPT CHOCOLATE COATING BONBONS CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE CANDY, BULK CANDY, HARD CANDY, HOREHOUND CANDY, LICORICE CANDY, MALTED MILK BALL CENTERS CANDY, PEPPERMINT CANDY, REDUCING CONTINUED CARAMELS CEREAL FOODS, SUGAR-COATED, ASSORTED PACKAGES CORN, POPPED, CANDIED OR SWEETENED CREAM MINTS	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
062.0110 CONT'D.	DROPS, CANDY FONDANT FROSTING, CAKE, PREPARED GUMS, CANDY HALWA JELLIES, CANDY R JUJUBES R LIFE SAVERS LOLLIPOPS	LOZENGES, EXCLUDING COUGH DROPS MARSHMALLOW WHIP MARSHMALLOWS MINTS, CANDY NUT TOPPING PASTE, MARZIPAN PASTE, NUT PASTILLES	PEANUT BRITTLE PRALINES RICE, SUGAR COATED ROCK CANDY SAUCES, CONFECTIONERY OR DESSERT, WITHOUT COCOA SUCKERS, CANDY TAFFY WHEAT, POPPED, CANDIED	
062.0120	CHEWING GUM.			LB.
	CANDY-COATED CHLOROPHYLL	GUM, BUBBLE STICK	SWEETENED	
062.0210	FLAVORED OR COLORED SUGARS			LB.
	ICING BASE			
062.0220	FLAVORED OR COLORED SIRUPS AND MOLASSES.			LB.
	R BOSCO R CRESCA R DELAWARE PUNCH R DR. PEPPER SIRUP R JARABE SIRUP CONCENTRATE, GRAPE SIRUP CONCENTRATE, RASPBERRY	SIRUP, EXCL. NATURAL FRUIT SIRUP, FRUIT, IMITATION SIRUP, GINGER ALE SIRUP, GRENADINE SIRUP, ORANGE COLORING, WITH ORANGE OIL SIRUP, ROOT BEER	SIRUP, SUGAR, BEER COLORING SIRUPS, BEVERAGE BASE SIRUPS, COLA SIRUPS, FLAVORING AND COLORING, CONCENTRATED SUGAR COLORING SIRUP	
<u>COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SPICES AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF</u>				
071.1010	COFFEE, CRUDE, INCLUDING DECAFFEINATED (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)			LB.
	CRUDE COFFEE OF FOREIGN ORIGIN THAT IS DOMESTICALLY DECAFFEINATED IS CONSIDERED TO BE DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)			
	COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED			
071.1020	COFFEE, ROASTED, NOT CONCENTRATED.			LB.
	COFFEE BEANS, DECAFFEINATED, GROUND AND UNGROUND			
071.3000	COFFEE, CONCENTRATED			LB.
	COFFEE EXTRACTS, EXCEPT FOR FLAVORING	COFFEE, INSTANT COFFEE, INSTANT, FROZEN	COFFEE, INSTANT, POWDERED COFFEE, SOLUBLE	
072.1000	COCOA BEANS.			LB.
072.2000	COCOA POWDER, UNSWEETENED.			LB.
	THIS CLASS EXCLUDES COCOA POWDER TO WHICH MILK POWDER OR PEPTONES HAVE BEEN ADDED. SWEETENED COCOA POWDER IS CLASSIFIED IN 0730010.			
	COCOA, BREAKFAST			
072.3000	COCOA PASTE OR BUTTER.			LB.
	BUTYRUM, COCOA	COCOA IN CAKES		
073.0010	COCOA, SWEETENED, POWDERED			LB.
073.0020	CONFECTIONERY CONTAINING COCOA OR CHOCOLATE.			LB.
	BARs, CHOCOLATE CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE CANDIES, SPECIALTY CANDY, CHOCOLATE CARAMELS	CHIPS, CHOCOLATE CREAM MINTS, CHOCOLATE CREAMS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED FROSTING, CAKE, PREPARED FUDGE, CHOCOLATE	MARSHMALLOWS, CHOCOLATE PENNY GOODS, CHOCOLATE SAUCES	
073.0030	CHOCOLATE COATINGS			LB.
	MILK KOTE (MILK CHOCOLATE)			
073.0040	CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA OR CHOCOLATE, N.E.C.			LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
073.0040 CONT'D.	CAKE MIXES, BASED ON FLOUR, CONTAINING 50 PER CENT OR MORE OF COCOA CHOCOLATE, COOKING CHOCOLATE, GERMAN CHOCOLATE POWDER COCOA COMPOUND (NON- BEVERAGE) FRUITS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED MILK, MALTED, CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COCOA	
	MIXES, ICE CREAM, BASED ON FLOUR, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT (CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COCOA) MIXES, ICE CREAM, NOT BASED ON FLOUR, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT, CONTAINING ADDED COCOA NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED	
	PASTRY MIXES, BASED ON FLOUR, CONTAINING 50 PER CENT OR MORE OF COCOA POWDERS, ICE CREAM, BASED ON EXTRACT (CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COCOA) PUDDING PREPARATIONS SIRUP, CHOCOLATE	
074.0000	TEA AND MATÉ	LB.
	MATÉ, BRAZILIAN TEA BAGS TEA BALLS TEA, BLACK TEA, BRAZILIAN	
	TEA, CEYLON TEA, CHINA TEA, EAST AFRICA TEA, GREEN TEA, INDIA	
	TEA, JAVA TEA, OOLONG TEA, PARAGUAY TEA, YELLOW YERBA MATÉ	
075.0000	SPICES	LB.
	ALLSPICE ANISE SEED BAY LEAVES CAPSICUM, GROUND OR UNGROUND (EXCL. UNGROUND SWEET CAPSICUM) CARAWAY SEED CARDAMON SEED CHILI POWDER CINNAMON, GROUND OR UNGROUND CINNAMON QUILLS CINNAMON, STICK CLOVE STEMS CLOVES, CRACKED CLOVES, GROUND OR UNGROUND	
	CORIANDER SEED CUMIN SEED CURRY POWDER FENNEL SEED GINGER, GREEN GINGER, GROUND GINGER, POWDERED GINGER ROOT LAUREL LEAVES (SPICE) MACE NUTMEGS, GROUND OR UNGROUND PAPRIKA PARADISE GRAINS PEPPER, BIRD PEPPER, BLACK	
	PEPPER, CAYENNE PEPPER, GENUS PIPER (EXCEPT PIPER CUBABA) PEPPER, RED PEPPER, WHITE PEPPERS, CHILI PIMENTOS, EXCEPT UNGROUND PIMENTOS, GROUND SAFFRON, FOR COLORING AND FLAVORING FOOD SPICES, MIXED THYME THYME LEAVES VANILLA BEANS, GROUND OR UNGROUND	
<u>FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, EXCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS</u>		
081.1000	HAY AND FODDER, GREEN OR DRY, AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED FOR ANIMAL FEED, N.E.C.. (CLASSIFICATION REVERSED)	S. TON
	THIS HEADING INCLUDES CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS, UNPREPARED OR CHOPPED; FODDER ROOTS, HAY, LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR FORAGE PRODUCTS, UNSWEETENED; AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT SPECIALLY GROWN FOR, BUT USED AS ANIMAL FEED (E. G., BEET AND CARROT TOPS, CORN LEAVES AND COBS, FRUIT CORES, ETC.). REPORT BEET PULP, BAGASSE, AND OTHER BREWING AND DISTILLING DREGS IN 0819500.	
	ALFALFA APPLE WASTE BRAN, PEANUT HULL CHAFF, GRAIN CHAFF, SEED CLOVER, UNSWEETENED CORES, APPLE GRASS, SUDAN GRASSES, MEADOW, DEHYDRATED (YOUNG MEADOW GRASSES)	
	HULLS, GRAIN MEAL, CORNCOB PEELINGS, APPLE POMACE, APPLE POMACE, CITRUS (LIVESTOCK FEED) PULP, FRUIT SCREENINGS, APPLE	
	SCREENINGS, WILD MUSTARD SEED SKINS, APPLE STRAW, CEREAL, UNPREPARED STRAW, RYE, UNPREPARED TIMOTHY TOMATO WASTE, DEHYDRATED VETCH FEED	
	BY-PRODUCTS FROM CEREAL GRAINS AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES: THIS HEADING COVERS THE RESIDUAL BY-PRODUCTS FROM THE WORKING OF CEREAL GRAINS AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES. IT EXCLUDES CEREAL HUSKS OBTAINED FROM THE THRESHING OF CEREALS, 0811000.	
081.2010	WHEAT BY-PRODUCTS.	S. TON
	BRAN ● FEED, CRACKED WHEAT (FROM 0812020) FEED, CRUSHED WHEAT	
	FEED, WHEAT, MIXED FLAKES MIDDINGS RED DOG	
	SCALPINGS SCREENINGS SHORTS	
081.2020	CORN BY-PRODUCTS	S. TON
	BRAN CORN, CRACKED, FOR ANIMAL FEED	
	FEED, CORN GLUTEN FEED, HOMINY	
	GRITS, CORN, FOR ANIMAL FEED MEAL, CORN GLUTEN	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
081.2030	RICE BRAN AND POLISHINGS	S. TON
081.2040	BRAN, POLLARD AND OTHER BY-PRODUCTS FROM WORKING OF CEREAL GRAINS, N.E.C., AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	S. TON
	BLOWINGS, OAT OFFAL, RYE SCREENINGS, GARBANZO CLIPPINGS, OAT SCALPINGS, GRAIN SCREENINGS, GRAIN MIDLINGS, RICE SCOURINGS, SEED MIDLINGS, RYE SCREENINGS, BARLEY	
	OILSEED CAKE, MEAL, AND RESIDUES: THE OIL-CAKE AND OTHER RESIDUES, EXCEPT DREGS, COVERED BY THIS HEADING ARE THE SOLID RESIDUES REMAINING AFTER THE EXTRACTION OF OIL FROM OIL SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUITS.	
081.3010	CORN OIL-CAKE AND MEAL	S. TON
	MEAL, CORN GERM	
081.3020	COTTONSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL	S. TON
081.3030	SOYBEAN OIL-CAKE AND MEAL	S. TON
	FLAKES, SOYBEAN MEAL	
081.3040	LINSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL	S. TON
	OIL-CAKE, FLAXSEED	
081.3050	OIL-CAKE AND MEAL AND RESIDUES, N.E.C.	S. TON
	CAKE, CASTOR OIL MEAL, COCONUT MEAL, RAVISON CAKE, COCONUT OIL MEAL, COCONUT OIL-CAKE MEAL, SESAME FLOUR, SOYBEAN, EDIBLE, MEAL, COPRA MEALS, OIL SEED DEFATTED MEAL, COPRA OIL-CAKE OIL CAKE, COPRA FLOUR, SOYBEAN, VITAMINIZED MEAL, HEMPSEED OIL CAKE, PEANUT MEAL, BABASSU MEAL, PEANUT OIL-CAKE, PEANUT MEAL, BABASSU DEFATTED MEAL, POPPY-SEED POMACE, CASTOR-BEAN MEAL, CASTOR OIL-CAKE MEAL, RAPESEED	
081.4000	MEAT MEAL, INCLUDING TANKAGE, AND FISH MEAL, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	S. TON
	LIVER MEAL MEAL, SHRIMP	
081.9500	FOOD WASTES, N.E.C.	-
	BET PULP, DRIED FEED, CANE, FOR CATTLE PULP, MOLASSES, DRIED COCOA SHELLS GRAIN, BREWERS', DRIED SOLUBLES, DISTILLERS', DRIED COCOA SHELLS, GROUND GRAINS, DISTILLERS', DRIED SOLUBLES, FERMENTATION, COCOA WASTE MASH, GRAIN, SPENT, DRIED DRIED, OF CORN MOLASSES CURBAY B G 80 (DISTILLERS SPROUTS, MALT MOLASSES RESIDUUM)	
081.9910	FEATHER MEAL	S. TON
081.9920	POULTRY FEEDS, PREPARED.	S. TON
	MASH MASH, LAYING PELLETS, TURKEY	
081.9930	DAIRY FEEDS, PREPARED.	S. TON
	CALF MEAL FEED, CATTLE, MIXED HON-E-MIX R CON-O-MINERAL FEED, COW, PREPARED OR MIXED	
081.9940	LIVESTOCK FEEDS, PREPARED, EXCEPT DAIRY.	S. TON
	R ARCADIAN UREA FEED MIXTURE R HI-NUTRA MULE FEED, MIXED CLOVER, SWEETENED HOG FINISHER (PREPARED FEED PIG FEED, PREPARED OR MIXED FEED, HOG, PREPARED OR MIXED FOR HOGS) R TERRALAC FORAGE, SWEETENED HORSE FEED, MIXED	
081.9950	DOG AND CAT FOOD	S. TON
	BISCUITS, DOG DOG FOOD, CHIEFLY MEAT CAT FOOD, CHIEFLY FISH R LOLLI-PUPS	
081.9960	ALFALFA MEAL, DEHYDRATED	S. TON

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>HIDES, SKINS AND FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED</u>	
	CATTLE AND EQUINE HIDES, UNDRESSED:	
	THE HIDES AND SKINS CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING MAY BE FRESH (GREEN); SALTED; DRIED; PICKLED OR LIMED. THEY MAY ALSO BE CLEANED, SPLIT OR SCRAPED, BUT NOT SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING, PARTIAL TANNING, OR EQUIVALENT PROCESS.	
211.1010	CATTLE HIDES, WHOLE.	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> HIDES, BULL HIDES, COUNTRY HIDES, COW, GREEN SALTED </div> <div> HIDES, OX HIDES, PACKER, PICKLED HIDES, SPREADY NATIVE </div> <div>STEER</div> </div>	
211.1015 (1-1-67)	CATTLE HIDES, EXCEPT WHOLE, CUT INTO CROUPONS, CROPS, DOSSETS, SIDES, BUTTS OR BUTT BENDS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2111020).	NO.
211.1025 (1-1-67)	CATTLE HIDES, EXCEPT WHOLE, CUT INTO PARTS OTHER THAN CROUPONS, CROPS, DOSSETS, SIDES, BUTTS OR BUTT BENDS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2111020).	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS</div> <div>SHANKS SHOULDERS</div> <div>SPLITS SPLITS, WHOLE</div> </div>	
211.1030	EQUINE HIDES	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BELLIES, HORSEHIDE BEND SPLITS, HORSEHIDE BUTT BENDS, HORSEHIDE BUTTS, HORSEHIDE CROUPONS, HORSEHIDE </div> <div> FRONTS HIDES, ASS HIDES, COLT HIDES, DONKEY HIDES, MULE </div> <div> HIDES, PONY SHOULDERS, HORSEHIDE SPLITS, HORSEHIDE, PICKLED </div> </div>	
211.2010	CALF SKINS	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS BUTT BENDS</div> <div>BUTTS CROUPONS SHOULDERS</div> <div>SLUNK SPLITS</div> </div>	
211.2020	KIP SKINS.	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS, PICKLED BUTT BENDS</div> <div>BUTTS CROUPONS SHOULDERS</div> <div>SPLITS, PICKLED</div> </div>	
211.4000	GOAT SKINS AND KID SKINS, UNDRESSED.	NO.
	THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN); SALTED; DRIED; PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS. IT EXCLUDES SKINS OF YEMEN, MONGOLIAN, AND TIBETAN GOATS AND KIDS.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUTT BENDS, GOAT SKIN BUTTS, GOAT SKIN</div> <div>CROUPONS SPLITS, GOATSKIN, PICKLED</div> </div>	
211.6000	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, WITH THE WOOL ON, UNDRESSED.	NO.
	THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN); SALTED; DRIED; PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS. IT EXCLUDES SKINS OF PERSIAN, ASTRAKHAN, CARACUL AND SIMILAR LAMBS, AND INDIAN, CHINESE, MONGOLIAN AND TIBETAN LAMBS.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUTT BENDS, SHEEPSKIN BUTTS, SHEEPSKIN</div> <div>CROUPONS SHEARLING</div> <div>SKINS, EWE</div> </div>	
211.7000	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, WITHOUT WOOL, UNDRESSED.	NO.
	THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN); SALTED; DRIED; PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS, SHEEPSKIN BUTT BENDS, SHEEPSKIN BUTTS, SHEEPSKIN</div> <div>CROUPONS SHOULDERS SKINS, EWE SKINS, SHEEP, PICKLED</div> <div>SLATS SPLITS, SHEEPSKIN, PICKLED</div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
211.8000	WASTE AND USED LEATHER - THIS HEADING INCLUDES SCRAP AND WASTE OF COMPOSITION AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER USABLE FOR FURTHER RECONSTITUTION, AS FERTILIZER, ETC., BUT EXCLUDES OLD FOOTWEAR AND PARINGS, WASTE OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS, AND SCRAP PIECES OF LEATHER AND WORN OUT LEATHER GOODS CAPABLE OF BEING USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER GOODS. LEATHER, SCRAP SCRAP, LEATHER, AND CHROME SHAVINGS FOR FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE	
211.9000	HIDES AND SKINS, N.E.C., UNDRESSED (SPECIFY BY NAME) - THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN), SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS. BELLIES HIDES, PECCARY SKINS, FISH BEND SPLITS HIDES, SHARK SKINS, GAZELLE BUTT BENDS HIDES, WALRUS SKINS, HOG BUTTS SEALSKINS, EXCEPT FURS SKINS, KANGAROO CROUPONS SHOULDERS SKINS, LIZARD DEERSKINS SKINS, ALLIGATOR SKINS, REPTILE DOESKINS SKINS, ANTELOPE SKINS, WALLABY HIDES, CARIBOU SKINS, ELK SPLITS HIDES, MOOSE SKINS, FAT BACK FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED: THE FUR SKINS CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING INCLUDE ASTRAKHAN, CARACUL, PERSIAN LAMB, BROADTAIL AND SIMILAR RAW SKINS WITH THE HAIR, FUR OR WOOL ATTACHED. PIECES OF FURSKIN AND PARTS SUCH AS HEADS, TAILS AND PAWS, IN THE RAW STATE, ARE CLASSIFIED IN 2120060, UNLESS CLEARLY WASTE MATERIAL NOT SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE. SUCH WASTE MATERIAL IS INCLUDED IN 2910070. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
212.0010	MUSKRAT FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED NO. FURS, CENTRAL MUSKRAT FURS, NORTHERN MUSKRAT FURS, SOUTHERN MUSKRAT	
212.0020	MINK FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED. NO. MINK, CHINA MINK, JAPANESE	
212.0030	NUTRIA FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED. NO.	
212.0050 (1-1-66)	FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2120040) NO. FUR SKIN PIECES AND PARTS, ARE CLASSIFIED IN 2120060. FURS, AMERICAN OPOSSUM FURS, HARE FURS, PESCHANIK FURS, BADGER FURS, JACKEL FURS, PLATINUM FOX FURS, BASSARISK (RINGTAIL) FURS, JAGUAR FURS, PONY FURS, BEAR FURS, KANGAROO FURS, RABBIT FURS, BEAVER FURS, KIT PEARL FOX FURS, RED FOX FURS, BLACK FOX FURS, KOALA FURS, ROCK SEAL FURS, BLUE FOX FURS, KOLINSKY FURS, SABLE FURS, BROADTAIL FURS, LEOPARD FURS, SEAL FURS, BURUNDUK FURS, LYNX FURS, SHIRAZ FURS, CAT FURS, MARMOT FURS, SILVER FOX FURS, CHEETAH FURS, MARTEN FURS, SKUNK FURS, CHINCHILLA FURS, MOLE FURS, SPOTTED SKUNK FURS, CIVET FURS, MONGOLIAN, TIBETAN OR FURS, SQUIRREL FURS, COYOTE YEMEN GOAT FURS, SUSLIK FURS, DESMAN FURS, MONKEY FURS, TANUKI FURS, DOG FURS, OCELOT FURS, VISCACHA FURS, ERMINE FURS, OPOSSUM FURS, WALLABY FURS, FISHER FURS, OTTER FURS, WEASEL FURS, FITCH FURS, PAHMI FURS, WHITE FOX FURS, FOX FURS, PATINA FOX FURS, WILD CAT FURS, FUR SEAL FURS, PEARL FOX FURS, WOLF FURS, GUANAQUITO FURS, PERSIAN-BROADTAIL FURS, WOLVERINE FURS, HAIR SEAL LAMB FURS, HAMSTER FURS, PERSIAN LAMB	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>PULP AND PAPER</u>	
251.1000	PAPER, WASTE AND OLD PAPER	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CUTTINGS, BOX BOARD FLY LEAF SHAVINGS GLASSINE SCRAP FOR PAPER MAKING NEWSPAPER DISCARDS USED FOR WRAPPING NEWSPAPERS, OVERISSUE AND FOLDED (WASTE PAPER) NEWSPRINT, WASTE (BALES AND CULL ROLLS) </div> <div> PAPER EXCELSIOR, MACHINE COMPRESSED (REJECT STOCK FOR PULPING) PULPBOARD WASTE WASTE EDGES FROM ROLLS OF PAPER (USED IN MANUFACTURE OF WALLBOARD) WASTE PAPER, EXTRA MANILAS (CLEAN, DRY, UNPRINTED MANILA PAPER OF UNIFORM NATURAL MANILA COLOR) </div> <div> WASTE PAPER, NEW 100 PER CENT KRAFT CUTTINGS WASTE PAPER, NEW CORRUGATED CUTTINGS WASTE PAPER, NO.1 HEAVY </div> </div>	
251.3000	MECHANICAL AND SEMI-CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, INCLUDING SCREENINGS AND WOOD PULP, N.E.C.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>PULP, GROUNDWOOD</div> <div>WOOD PULP FOR REPULPING</div> </div>	
251.5010	COTTON PULP.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CELLULOSE, PURIFIED (DISSOLVING AND NITRATING GRADES) FIBER, COTTONSEED HULL, PURIFIED </div> <div> LINTERS, COTTON, BLEACHED AND PURIFIED LINTERS, COTTON, SHEETED </div> <div> SHAVINGS, COTTONSEED PULP HULL </div> </div>	
251.5020	PULP, EXCEPT WOOD AND COTTON PULP.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BAGASSE</div> <div>PULP, RAG</div> <div>PULP, STRAW</div> </div>	
251.6000	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, DISSOLVING GRADES.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> R CORDENIER R DUR SYLVAN R DURALBA DURO ALPHA (BLEACHED SULFITE) R HICOLOR NATCHEZ PHOTO PULP R RAYACETA R RAYAMO </div> <div> R RAYBRITE R RAYOCORD R SOLKA SOFT ALPHA SPECIAL W R TENACELL R TONGACELL WOOD PULP, ACETATE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, CHEMICAL CONVERSION GRADE WOOD PULP, CELLULOSE, PURIFIED (DISSOLVING AND NITRATING GRADES) </div> <div> WOOD PULP, CELLULOSE, SPECIAL FOR SANITARY NAPKINS WOOD PULP, NITRATING WOOD PULP, SULPHATE WOOD PULP, SULPHITE </div> </div>	
251.7100	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, UNBLEACHED	S. TON
	WOOD PULP, KRAFT	
251.7210	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>KRAFT</div> <div>● R SUPERCCELL WOODPULP (FROM 2517220)</div> </div>	
251.7220	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, SOFTWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> R ASTRACEL R GEORGIANIER </div> <div>VITACEL</div> <div> WOOD PULP, KRAFT WOOD PULP, PAPER GRADES </div> </div>	
251.7230	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, SEMI-BLEACHED, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>R CHAMPION LONE STAR</div> <div>KRAFT</div> <div>WOOD PULP, PAPER GRADES</div> </div>	
251.8100	SULPHITE WOOD PULP, UNBLEACHED	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> MITSCHERLICH WOOD PULP, BLEACHABLE </div> <div> WOOD PULP, EASY-BLEACHING WOOD PULP, GLASSINE </div> <div> WOOD PULP, NEWS GRADE WOOD PULP, STANDARD GRADES </div> </div>	
251.8210	SULPHITE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE.	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MITSCHERLICH GRADE</div> <div>PAPER GRADES</div> <div>SOUNDVIEW</div> </div>	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

2-014
Classification of Exports

Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

[illegible]

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
262.7000	WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED, EXCLUDING TOPS OF WOOL AND OF OTHER ANIMAL HAIR	LB.
	HAIR, ALPACA	
	HAIR, ANGORA GOAT	
	HAIR, ANGORA RABBIT	
	HAIR, CAMEL	
	HAIR, LLAMA	
	HAIR, VICUNA	
	LAPS	
	MOHAIR	
	ROVING	

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
262.8000	<p>TOPS OF WOOL AND OF OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, EXCEPT HORSEHAIR (SPECIFY KIND) LB.</p> <p>THE TERM HORSEHAIR COVERS THE HAIR OF THE MANES AND TAILS OF EQUINE AND BOVINE ANIMALS.</p> <p>RAW COTTON, OTHER THAN LINTERS (SPECIFY STAPLE LENGTH):</p> <p>REPORT COTTON WASTE IN 2633010-2633040.</p>	
263.1010	AMERICAN EGYPTIAN AND SEA ISLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
263.1011	AMERICAN EGYPTIAN AND SEA ISLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON	RUNNING BALE ^V
263.1020	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
263.1021	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD).	RUNNING BALE ^V
263.1030	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1 INCH UP TO 1-1/8 INCHES (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
263.1031	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1 INCH UP TO 1-1/8 INCHES (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD).	RUNNING BALE ^V
263.1040	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1 INCH (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
263.1041	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1 INCH (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD).	RUNNING BALE ^V
	GRABBOTS PICKINGS	
263.1050	RAW COTTON, FOREIGN, RE-EXPORTED - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
263.1051	RAW COTTON, FOREIGN, RE-EXPORTED (SPECIFY STAPLE LENGTH AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN).	RUNNING BALE ^V
263.2010	COTTON LINTERS, CHEMICAL GRADE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956) - QUANTITY ONLY	LB.
263.2011	COTTON LINTERS, CHEMICAL GRADE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956)	RUNNING BALE ^V
	FIBER, COTTONSEED HULL LINTERS, COTTON, HIGH DENSITY	
263.2020	COTTON LINTERS, GRADES 1 TO 7 INCLUSIVE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956) (FELTING GRADES) - QUANTITY ONLY.	LB.
263.2021	COTTON LINTERS, GRADES 1 TO 7 INCLUSIVE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956) (FELTING GRADES).	RUNNING BALE ^V
	<p>LINTERS, COTTON, COMPOUND GRADES LINTERS, COTTON, MIXED PACK GRADES LINTERS, COTTON, OFF GRADE LINTERS, COTTON, HIGH DENSITY FELTING GRADES MOTES, COTTON, OIL MILL</p>	
	COTTON WASTE:	
	REPORT NEW OR USED RAGS AND USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING IN 2670010.	
263.3010	COTTON MILL HARD WASTE (WIPING INCLUDED)	LB.
	<p>SLASHER WASTE THREADS, OIL FILTER YARN WASTE, COTTON SWEEPINGS, HARD WASTE WASTE, WHITE POLISHING THREAD WASTE YARN, REJECT, COTTON</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
263.3020	COTTON CARD STRIPS COLORED STRIPPINGS, COTTON, WASTE	LB.
263.3030	COTTON COMBER WASTE. NOILS, COTTON	LB.
263.3040	COTTON WASTE, N.E.C., INCLUDING RECOVERED FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME) BLOWER COTTON, DEVEILED COTTON MATTRESS FILLING, RECLAIMED COTTON, OLD, STRIPPED FROM MATTRESSES COTTON, USED FILTERING FLY FLYINGS, CARPET MILL, OF COTTON, FOR PAPER STOCK LAP WASTE LINTERS, COTTON, USED OR RECLAIMED NEPS ROVING WASTE SHODDY, COTTON, FROM OLD MATTRESSES SHODDY, COTTON, FROM TEXTILE MILL NEW MATERIAL SWEEPINGS, CARD ROOM SWEEPINGS, SOFT WASTE WILLOWED-PICKER	LB.
263.4000	COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED (LAPS, SLIVER, AND ROVING).	LB.
264.0000 (1-1-66)	JUTE, INCLUDING JUTE CUTTINGS AND WASTE BATTS BUTTS JUTE, LONG SHODDY SLIVER	LB.
265.0000 (1-1-66)	VEGETABLE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE, EXCEPT COTTON AND JUTE (SPECIFY FIBER) ABACA CANTALA CAROA CHINA GRASS COCOA COIR CORDAGE AND STRING, SISAL SHREDDED AND DEFIBERED, USED AS PLASTER BINDER FIBER, RAFFIA, PREPARED FOR TEXTILE SPINNING, DYED FIBER, TEXTILE GRASS FIBERS, ABROMA (DEVIL'S COTTON) FIBERS, CANTON FIBERS, TRUE HEMP FLAX FLAX STRAW FLAX STRAW (PARTIALLY DECORTICATED) HEMP, MAURITIUS HEMP, NEW ZEALAND HEMP, SUNN HEMP, TAMPICO HEMP, TRUE, HACKLED HENEQUEN ISTLE JAUMAVE KAPOK KAPOK, RECLAIMED, PREPARED KENAF LINE OF TRUE HEMP MAGUEY MANILA HEMP NOILS, FLAX NOILS, RAMIE NOILS, TRUE HEMP OAKUM, FIBER OR TOW PALMA PITA RAFFIA, BELGIAN CONGO RAFFIA, MADAGASCAR RAMIE ROVING SISAL SISAL WASTE, UNMANUFACTURED SLIVER STRAW, TRUE HEMP TOW, FLAX TOW, HACKLING, FLAX TOW, MANILA HEMP TOW, SCUTCHING, FLAX TOW, SISAL TOW, TRUE HEMP TOW, UPHOLSTERY, FLAX TULA TULA TIPS MAN-MADE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE, EXCEPT GLASS: REPORT GLASS FIBER YARN, ROVING AND STRAND IN 6518000; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF OTHER GLASS FIBER, INCLUDING GLASS WOOL, SEE 6649410 AND 6649420.	LB.
266.2110	NYLON STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED STAPLE, PERLON STAPLE, POLYAMIDE FIBER	LB.
266.2120	POLYESTER STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED R DACRON R DACRON FIBERFILL R FORTREL	LB.
266.2130	ACRYLIC AND/OR MODACRYLIC STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED R ACRILAN R ORLON STAPLE, DYNEL R VEREL R ZEFRAN	LB.
266.2140	NONCELLULOSIC STAPLE, N.E.C., NOT CARDED OR COMBED (SPECIFY FIBER) R DARVAN R MERINOVA NYTRIL STAPLE, DARLAN STAPLE, POLYVINYL ACETATE STAPLE, PROTEIN FIBER TEFLON TFE FLUOROCARBON VINYLON	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
275.2100	DUST AND POWDER OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS OR SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES, INCLUDING DIAMOND DUST AND POWDERS	CARAT
	BOART POWDER ● DIAMONDS, SYNTHETIC (FROM 6670050)	
275.2200	DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	S. TON
	R CELITE EARTHS, INFUSORIAL KIESELGUHR	
	R DICALITE FILTERING GRADE R SUPER-FLOSS	
	R DICALITE SPEEDPLUS R HYFLO SUPER CEL R SUPERCEL FILTER POWDER	
	R DICALITE SUPERAID R KENITE DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	
275.2310	PUMICE AND PUMICITE.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
275.2320	EMERY, NATURAL CORUNDUM AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES, N.E.C.; CRUDE, CRUSHED OR GROUND (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB. CORUNDUM, NATURAL, GRAINS AND GRITS EMERY AGGREGATES OTHER CRUDE MINERALS: EMERY GRAINS AND GRITS EMERY POWDER GARNET JASPER ROCKS ROTTENSTONE TRIPOLI	
276.1000	NATURAL ASPHALT AND NATURAL BITUMEN, UNMANUFACTURED. L. TON ASPHALT, NATURAL, REFINED ASPHALT, NATURAL, ROCK BITUMEN, NATURAL, REFINED GILSONITE GILSONITE FLOUR SELECTS JEWS' PITCH JUDEAN PITCH RESIN, NATURAL, COAL (HYDROCARBON RESIN OF FOSSIL ORIGIN), CRUDE	
276.2110	BENTONITE CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED S. TON REPORT EXPANDED CLAYS, EVEN IF OBTAINED SOLELY BY CALCINING NATURAL CLAYS, IN 6635000. REPORT ACTIVATED CLAY IN 5999220. REPORT CLAYS WHICH ARE EARTH COLORS IN 2769800. R ATTASOL R HUMI-SORB	
276.2120	FIRE CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED. S. TON REPORT EXPANDED CLAYS, EVEN IF OBTAINED SOLELY BY CALCINING NATURAL CLAYS, IN 6635000. REPORT ACTIVATED CLAY IN 5999220. REPORT CLAYS WHICH ARE EARTH COLORS IN 2769800. CLAY, FLINT, CRUSHED FIRECLAY, CRUDE FIRECLAY, DUST FIRECLAY, GROUND FIRECLAY, PLASTIC	
276.2130	FULLER'S EARTH S. TON REPORT EXPANDED CLAYS, EVEN IF OBTAINED SOLELY BY CALCINING NATURAL CLAYS, IN 6635000. REPORT ACTIVATED CLAY IN 5999220. REPORT CLAYS WHICH ARE EARTH COLORS IN 2769800. R ATTACLAY PASTE	
276.2140	KAOLIN CLAY, INCLUDING CALCINED. S. TON REPORT EXPANDED CLAYS, EVEN IF OBTAINED SOLELY BY CALCINING NATURAL CLAYS, IN 6635000. REPORT ACTIVATED CLAY IN 5999220. REPORT CLAYS WHICH ARE EARTH COLORS IN 2769800. REPORT KAOLIN BEARING SAND IN 2733000. CLAY, PAPER KAOLIN (CHINA CLAY) KAOLIN COLLOIDAL KAOLIN, POTTERS'	
276.2150	KYANITE (NATURAL ALUMINUM SILICATE) AND ALLIED MINERALS, INCLUDING MULLITE, CRUDE, GROUND OR CALCINED. S. TON ANDALUSITE, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES DOBIES, CRYSTALITE DUMORTIERITE KYANITE ORE MULLITE GRAINS AND PELLETS, NATURAL SILLIMANITE TOPAZI, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES	
276.2160	CLAYS, INCLUDING CALCINED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). S. TON REPORT EXPANDED CLAYS, EVEN IF OBTAINED SOLELY BY CALCINING NATURAL CLAYS, IN 6635000. REPORT ACTIVATED CLAY IN 5999220. REPORT CLAYS WHICH ARE EARTH COLORS IN 2769800. R BRICATE CLAY, BALL CLAY, BLUE (BALL) CLAY, BONDING CLAY, CAROLINA, HARD CLAY, DECOLORIZING CLAY, DRILLING MUD CLAY, FILTERING CLAY, HOPPER CLAY, MODELING CLAY, MOLDING CLAY, OIL FILTERING CLAY, PIPE CLAY, POTTERS', EXCEPT CHINA CLAY, TENNESSEE DUST, INERT (CARRYING AGENT FOR INSECTICIDES)	
276.2200	NATURAL GRAPHITE S. TON REPORT ARTIFICIAL GRAPHITE AND COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE IN 5997200. GRAPHITE, CEYLON, AMORPHOUS GRAPHITE, MEXICAN, AMORPHOUS CONTINUED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
292.5015	LADINO CLOVER SEED	LB.
292.5020	RED CLOVER SEED.	LB.
292.5025	CLOVER SEED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	SEED, ALSIKE SEED, SUBTERRANEAN SEED, WHITE SEED, HUBAM SEED, SUCKLING SEED, SOUR SEED, SWEET	
292.5030	BENT GRASS SEED.	LB.
	SEED, AGROSTIS SEED, CYNOSURUS CRISTATUS SEED, AGROSTIS TENUIS SEED, PASTO	
292.5035	FESCUE GRASS SEED (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	LB.
	● SEED, CHEWING FESCUE ● SEED, RED FESCUE ● SHEEP, TALL FESCUE (FROM 2925060) ● SEED, SHEEP FESCUE (FROM 2925060) ● SEED, MEADOW FESCUE (FROM 2925060)	
292.5040	RYE GRASS SEED, ANNUAL	LB.
292.5045	RYE GRASS SEED, PERENNIAL.	LB.
292.5050	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS, INCLUDING MERION (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	SEED, POA PRATENSIS	
292.5055	TIMOTHY GRASS SEED	LB.
292.5060	GRASS SEED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	SEED, ALOPECURUS PRATENSIS SEED, CRESTED WHEAT GRASS SEED, RED TOP SEED, BERMUDA GRASS SEED, GRASS, LOVE SEED, SACATON GRASS SEED, BLUE PANICUM SEED, HARDING GRASS B.T. SEED, SUDAN GRASS SEED, BROME GRASS SEED, LAWN, EVERGREEN SEED, TALL OAT GRASS SEED, CANADIAN BLUEGRASS SEED, MEADOW FOXTAIL GRASS SEED, WATER GRASS SEED, CANARY GRASS SEED, ORCHARD GRASS SEED, ZOYSIA GRASS SEED, CENTIPEDE GRASS SEED, PASPALUM DILATATUM	
292.5065	CARROT SEED.	LB.
292.5070	ONION SEED	LB.
292.5075	VEGETABLE SEEDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	SEED, ASPARAGUS SEED, EGGPLANT SEED, PARSNIP SEED, BROCCOLI SEED, ENDIVE SEED, RADISH SEED, CABBAGE SEED, KOHLRABI SEED, RUTABAGA SEED, CANTALOUPE SEED, LETTUCE SEED, SALSIFY SEED, CAULIFLOWER SEED, MANGEL SEED, SPINACH SEED, CHICORY SEED, MARGLOBE TOMATO SEED, SQUASH SEED, COLLARD SEED, MELON, EXCL. EDIBLE SEED, SWISS CHARD SEED, CUCUMBER SEED, MUSKMELON, EXCL. EDIBLE SEED, TOMATO SEED, DANDELION SEED, PARSLEY SEED, TURNIP	
292.5080	FLOWER SEEDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	SEED, CYCLAMEN SEED, NASTURTIUM SEED, TROPAEOLUM SEED, GYPSOPHILA SEED, PETUNIA	
292.5085	SEEDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	MOONSEED SEED, HOLLY SEED, SAPODILLA SEED, ALLIGATOR PEAR SEED, HYSSOP SEED, SCORZONERA SEED, AUSTRALIAN SALTBUH SEED, ILEX SEED, SESBANIA SEED, BALM SEED, KUDZU SEED, SUMAC SEED, BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL SEED, LESPEDEZA SEED, SWEET BASIL SEED, BORAGE SEED, LUPINE SEED, TEAZEL SEED, BROOMCORN SEED, MANGO SEED, THYME SEED, CASUARINA TREE SEED, MANICABA SEED, TOBACCO SEED, CATNIP SEED, MARJORAM SEED, TREE SEED, CROTALARIA SEED, PANDANUS SEED, TREFOIL SEED, CRYPTOSTEGIA SEED, PENNYROYAL SEED, VETCH SEED, FORAGE CROP SEED, PINUS - CARIBAEA SEED, VINE SEED, FORAGE SORGHUMS SEED, RUE SEED, WISTERIA SEED, FOREST TREE SEED, SAFFRON SEED, WORMWOOD SEED, GIANT SPURRY SEED, SAINFOIN SEED, GUAYULE SEED, SANGUISORBA MINOR	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	NURSERY STOCK AND BULBS, CORMS, PIPS, TUBERS, RHIZOMES AND ROOTS, EXCEPT VEGETABLE, AND OTHER INEDIBLE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:	
292.6010	BULBS, CORMS, PIPS, TUBERS, RHIZOMES, AND ROOTS, EXCEPT VEGETABLE (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BULBS, BEGONIA BULBS, BERMUDA CROCUS BULBS, CALADIUM BULBS, CLEMATIS BULBS, FLOWER BULBS, GLOXINA </div> <div> BULBS, IRIS BULBS, LILY BULBS, MUSCARI BULBS, ZEPHYRANTHUS CORMS, CROCUS PIPS, LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY </div> <div> ROOTS, HOP ROOTS, PEONY ROOTS, SPIREA TUBERS, DAHLIA </div> </div>	
292.6020	HERBACEOUS PLANTS (INCLUDING FRUIT PLANTS), AND FRUIT TREES AND FRUIT TREE STOCK (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> PANDANUS PLANTS PLANTS, BLACKBERRY PLANTS, CALLADIUM PLANTS, CHRYSANTHEMUM </div> <div> PLANTS, FUNKIA PLANTS, LILY PLANTS, RASPBERRY PLANTS, STRAWBERRY </div> <div> PLANTS, TEA SHRUBS, BOXWOOD STRELITZIA REGINA VINES, GRAPE </div> </div>	
292.6030	ROSE PLANTS AND ROSE STOCK (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	CUTTINGS, RUGOSA RUBRIFOLIA (ROSE STOCK)	
292.6040	OTHER NURSERY STOCK (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
292.7100	CUT FLOWERS AND BUDS FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	FLOWER OF PARADISE FLOWERS, LAVENDER IMMORTElLES, COLORED	
292.7200	FOLIAGE, BRANCHES AND OTHER PARTS OF TREES, SHRUBS, BUSHES AND OTHER PLANTS, AND MOSSES, LICHENS AND GRASSES FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, AND CHRISTMAS TREES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CONES, PINE FERN SPRAYS, NATURAL </div> <div> FERNS, CUT LEAVES, PALM, NATURAL </div> <div> LEAVES, PALMETTO MOSS, SHEET </div> </div>	
292.8010	GINSENG	LB.
	FIBER, GINSENG (ROOTLETS)	
292.8020	LICORICE MASS AND EXTRACT (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
292.8030	OTHER PLANTS, SEEDS, FLOWERS, LEAVES, ROOTS AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS OR TYPES USED PRIMARILY IN PERFUMERY, PHARMACY, OR FOR INSECTICIDAL OR FUNGICIDAL PURPOSES, OR IN DYEING AND TANNING, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ACONITE, NATURAL, CRUDE ADONIS VERNALIS AGARIC ARNICA, CRUDE BARK, ALDER BARK, ANGOSTURA BARK, BARBERRY BARK, BLACKBERRY BARK, CALISAYA BARK, CANELLA BARK, CASCARA BARK, CASCARA SAGRADA BARK, CHINA BARK, CINCHONA BARK, COCILLANA BARK, CONDURANGO BARK, COTTON-ROOT BARK, CRAMP BARK, ELM BARK, EUONYMUS BARK, FRINGE TREE BARK, HAMAMELIS BARK, HAW BARK, JAMAICA DOGWOOD BARK, MIMOSA BARK, PRICKLY ASH BARK, QUASSIA BARK, SASSAFRAS BARK, SIMARUBA BARK, ST. ANN'S </div> <div> BARK, TONGA BARK, VIBURNUM OPULUS BARK, WAHOO BARK, WHITE PINE BARK, WILD CHERRY BARK, WITCH-HAZEL BARK, XANTHOXYLUM BEANS, ST. IGNATIUS BERRIES, COCCULUS BERRIES, CONIUM BERRIES, CUBEB BERRIES, FISH BERRIES, FISH, CRUDE BERRIES, INDIAN, CRUDE BERRIES, LAUREL BERRIES, MOUNTAIN ASH BERRIES, PRICKLY ASH BERRIES, SAW PALMETTO, DRIED BERRIES, SLOE BLACK ROOT BLADDERWRACK, CRUDE BREAD, ST. JOHN'S BUCKTHORN BERRIES BUDS, PALM OF GILEAD BUDS, CASSIA CASSIA, GROUND OR UNGROUND CATNIP CHERRIES, WILD, DRIED CHIPS, GUAIAAC WOOD CHIPS, SANDALWOOD CONTINUED </div> <div> CORMS, COLCHICUM CORTEX FRANGULA DILL SEED (CONDIMENT) EPHEDRA VULGARIS, CRUDE ERGOT, CRUDE ERGOT OF RYE FERN, MAIDENHAIR, DRIED FLOWERS, ACACIA FLOWERS AND LEAVES, MALVA FLOWERS, ARNICA FLOWERS, BORAGE FLOWERS, CAMOMILE FLOWERS, ELDER FLOWERS, LAVENDER FLOWERS, LEVANT, WORMSEED FLOWERS, LINDEN FLOWERS, POPPY FLOWERS, TILIA, WITH LEAVES FLOWERS, VIOLET FRUIT, COLOCYNT HAWTHORN HELLEBORE, CRUDE HELLEBORE ROOTS HERBS, BALMONEY HERBS, BROOM TOPS HERBS, CARDUUS HERBS, COPTIS HERBS, EUPHORBIA HERBS, GERMANDER HERBS, HOREHOUND </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
292.8030 CONT'D.	HERBS, HORSETAIL HERBS, LADY'S SLIPPER HERBS, LEMON BALM HERBS, LOBELIA HERBS, MELISSA HERBS, PASSIONFLOWER HERBS, PULSATILLA HERBS, SCULLCAP HERBS, SWEET CAMOMILE HERBS, VIRBURNUM HERBS, WINTERGREEN HERBS, WOODRUFF HERBS, WORMWOOD HERBS, YARROW HYSSOP LEAVES LEAVES, ACONITE LEAVES, ALTHEA LEAVES, ARNICA LEAVES, BEARBERRY LEAVES, BELLADONNA LEAVES, BOLDO LEAVES, BUCHU LEAVES, CHESTNUT (CASTANEA, N.F.) LEAVES, COCA LEAVES, COLTSFOOT LEAVES, DAMIANA LEAVES, DIGITALIS LEAVES, EGYPTIAN HENNA LEAVES, EGYPTIAN PRIVET LEAVES, EUCALYPTUS LEAVES, GRINDELIA, DRIED LEAVES, HAMAMELIS, WHOLE LEAVES, HENBANE, DRIED LEAVES, HENNA LEAVES, HYOSCYAMUS, DRIED LEAVES, JABORANDI LEAVES, JIMSON WEED, DRIED LEAVES, LINDEN LEAVES, LOBELIA LEAVES, MAHUANG LEAVES, MARSHMALLOW LEAVES, MINT LEAVES, PATCHOULI LEAVES, PEPPERMINT LEAVES, PICHU LEAVES, PLANTAIN LEAVES, ROSEMARY LEAVES, RUE LEAVES, SENNA LEAVES, SPEARMINT LEAVES, STRAMONIUM, DRIED LEAVES, TANSY LEAVES, UVA URSI LEAVES, WILD LETTUCE	LEAVES, WINTERGREEN LEAVES, WITCH-HAZEL LEPTANDRA, CRUDE MARJORAM, WILD, LEAVES MINT, FRESH MOSS, BOG NUTS, BETEL NUTS, KOLA NUX VOMICA PLANTS, AMERICAN PENNYROYAL POWDER, RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA ROBUSTA GRINDELIA, CRUDE ROOT, BARBASCO ROOT, CUBE ROOT, CULVER'S ROOT, DERRIS ROOT, MANDRAKE ROOT, MAYAPPLE ROOT, PADOPHYLLUM ROOT, POLYGALA ROOT, PYRETHRUM, CRUDE ROOT, TIMBO ROOT, TUBA ROOT, TURMERIC ROOTLETS, GINSENG ROOTS, ACONITE ROOTS, ALETRIS ROOTS, ALTHEA ROOTS, ARNICA ROOTS, AVA ROOTS, BARBERRY ROOTS, BELLADONNA ROOTS, BLACKBERRY ROOTS, BLOOD ROOTS, BRYONIA ROOTS, BURDOCK ROOTS, CALAMUS ROOTS, CANAIGRE ROOTS, CIMICIFUGA ROOTS, COHOSH, BLACK AND BLUE ROOTS, COLCHICUM ROOTS, COLOMBO ROOTS, DANDELION ROOTS, DOGWOOD ROOTS, ELECAMPANE ROOTS, GENTIAN ROOTS, GOLDEN SEAL (HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS) ROOTS, HELONIAS ROOTS, IPECAC ROOTS, JALAP ROOTS, KAVA KAVA ROOTS, KAWA ROOTS, LICORICE	ROOTS, MARSHMALLOW ROOTS, MUSK ROOTS, ORRIS ROOTS, PANAX ROOTS, PELLITORY ROOTS, POKE ROOTS, PYRETHRUM ROOTS, RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA ROOTS, RHATANY ROOTS, RHUBARB ROOTS, SANGUINARIA ROOTS, SARSAPARILLA ROOTS, SASSAFRAS ROOTS, SCAMMONY ROOTS, SENEGA ROOTS, SERPENTARIA ROOTS, SNAKEROOT ROOTS, SPIKENARD ROOTS, STILLINGIA ROOTS, VALERIAN, CRUDE ROOTS, VIOLET ROOTS, WHITE SQUILL ROOTS, WILD INDIGO ROOTS, YELLOW DOCK ROOTS, ZEDOARY SAGE SANDALWOOD, CRUDE SANTONICA, DRIED SEAWEED, EDIBLE KELP SEED, CELERY SEEDS, ABELMOSCHUS SEEDS, AMBRETTE SEEDS, ANGELICA SEEDS, COLCHICUM SEEDS, DIGITALIS SEEDS, FENUGREEK SEEDS, FLEAWORT SEEDS, GUARANA SEEDS, LARKSPUR SEEDS, STROPHANTHUS SNAKEROOT, VIRGINIA SQUILL, WHITE, POWDERED THISTLES, BLESSED, CRUDE TONKA BEANS, GROUND OR UNGROUND TOPS, FLOWERING, GRINDELIA TOPS, FLOWERING, INDIAN HEMP TOPS, FLOWERING, JIMSON WEED TOPS, FLOWERING, STRAMONIUM TOPS, HENBANE, FLOWERING TOPS, HYOSCYAMUS, FLOWERING TURMERIC POWDER WITCH-HAZEL, CRUDE WOOD, FUSTIC WORMSEED, LEVANT	
292.9110	PECTIN AND PECTIC SUBSTANCES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	PECTIN, FRUIT PECTINUM	SURE-JELL	LB.
292.9115 (1-1-67)	HOP EXTRACT (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2929120)			LB.
292.9125 (1-1-67)	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS AND MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2929120)	BASSORIN EXTRACT, CONCENTRATED, OF SARSAPARILLA EXTRACT, PYRETHRUM EXTRACT, SPIGELIA, SOLID	GUM, CAROB BEAN GUM, KINO JUICE, PAPAIN, CRUDE JUICE, PAPAW, CRUDE QUASSIN	LB.
292.9510	BROOMCORN.			S. TON
292.9520	OTHER VEGETABLE MATERIALS USED PRIMARILY AS PLAITING, AS STUFFING OR PADDING, OR IN BRUSHES OR BROOMS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	AFRICAN BASS BAHIA, BASS BAMBOO RODS	BAMBOO, SPLIT BASS, DYED BASSINE, CUT, DYED, COMBED BAST, CRUDE CANE FOR CHAIRS	LB.

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
292.9520 CONT'D.	CANE REEDS CANE STEMS CRIN VEGETAL FIBER, PALMYRA FIBER, RAFFIA, NOT PREPARED FOR TEXTILE SPINNING, DYED FIBER, TAMPICO, PREPARED FOR BRUSH MANUFACTURE FLOSS, MILKWEED HAIR, UPHOLSTERY, VEGETABLE, UNDYED ISTLE	JAUMAVE KAPOK KAPOK, RECLAIMED, UNPREPARED LEAVES, CATTAIL LEAVES, RUSH, PREPARED FOR WEAVING OSIER TWIGS PIASSAVA RAFFIA, BELGIAN CONGO RAFFIA, MADAGASCAR RATTAN PEEL	RATTAN REEDS RATTAN SLABS RATTAN, SPLIT REED SPLINES REEDS (RATTAN) RUSH SPLINTS, BROOM STRIPS, RAFFIA TULA WILLOW FOR BASKET MAKING	
292.9800	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). REPORT NATURAL GUMS AND RESINS IN 2922000; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER, UNCOMPOUNDED OR NOT SEMIPROCESSED, SEE 2311010-2312050; REPORT MALT EXTRACT IN 0488100; REPORT EXTRACTS OF COFFEE, TEA AND MATE IN 0713000 AND 0991050; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ALCOHOLIC SAPS AND EXTRACTS CONSTITUTING BEVERAGES, SEE 1121000-1124030; FOR TOBACCO EXTRACTS SEE 1221000-1223030; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF GLYCYRRHIZIN, SEE 5416100; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS, SEE 5310100-5329000; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ESSENTIAL OILS, CONCRETES, ABSOLUTES AND RESINOIDS, SEE 5511010-5511050; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OILS, SEE 5512010-5512030.			
	ADHESIVE, VEGETABLE (DRY OR BEANS, PICHURIM BRAN, MUSTARD COCONUT PARINGS DIVI-DIVI EELGRASS, DRIED FIBER, PEAT FLOUR, PEANUT FLOUR, WALNUT SHELL FRUIT, MYROBALAN GALLNUTS GLUE EXTENDER (WALNUT SHELL FLOUR) GLUE, VEGETABLE HULLS, PEA HULLS, PEPPER HULLS, RICE IVORY, VEGETABLE KOBU, CRUDE	LITTER, POULTRY LOOFAH, CRUDE LUFFA MOLASSES RESIDUUM, DRY MOSS, OAK MOSS, PEAT MOSS, SPANISH MUSKOGON EXTRACT, EVAPORATED NORI, DRIED NUTGALL NUTS, TAGUA OSMUNDINE FERNS PASTE, VEGETABLE (DRY OR LIQUID FORM), CONTAINING LESS THAN 50 PER CENT DEXTRINE PITCH, STEARIN PITH FROM PLANTS PLANT SPECIMENS	PYRETHRUM, EXHAUSTED RICE FIBERS ROOTS, BROOM SAFFRON, BASTARD SAFFRON, SPANISH SEA VEGETATION SEAWEED, EXCEPT KELP SHELLS, WALNUT SPONGES, LOOFAH SPUNK, VEGETABLE ORIGIN STRAW, RYE TEA WASTE, FOR MANUFACTURE TEASELS (PLANTS) TERRA JAPONICA TOROROKUBU TREES, PRESERVED WHOLE VALONIA WOOD, QUEBRACHO	

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.

^vThis commodity number and the one preceding it are provided for the same classification and both are required to be shown on the Shipper's Export Declaration, each on a separate line. On the line with the preceding commodity number, shipping weight and value columns should be left blank, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified for the commodity number. On the line with this commodity number, which carries the superior "v", shipping weight (when required) and value should be shown, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified.

• New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.

Classification of Exports
Section 3. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
332.5050 CONT'D.	OIL, ANTICORROSION OIL, CREAM SEPARATOR OIL, ENGINE PRESERVATIVE OIL, FIBER LUBRICATING OIL, FINE OIL, FOG OIL, GREEN OIL, GUN OIL, HOUSEHOLD OIL, INSTRUMENT OIL, MAGNET OIL, METER DIAPHRAGM OIL, NONFLUID OIL, PARAFFIN OIL, RUST PROOFING OIL, SEWING MACHINE OIL, TOOL LUBRICATING OIL, TYPEWRITER OIL, UPPER MOTOR LUBRICANT OIL, UTILITY OIL, VALVING OILS, PETROLEUM, CORDAGE LUBRICATING RUST PREVENTIVES, PETROLEUM R STP R TRANS CURE OIL, LUBRICATING, SULFURIZED R WYNN'S FRICTION PROOFING OIL	
332.5055	LUBRICATING GREASES. LB. GRAPHITE IN PRIME TALLOW GREASE, AXLE GREASE, CHASSIS LUBRICATING GREASE, CUP GREASE, CUP, GRAPHITED GREASE, GAS VALVE GREASE, GEAR GREASE, JOURNAL-BEARING GREASE, LAUNCHING GREASE, LUBRICATING, ASPHALT BASE GREASE, LUBRICATING, MINERAL GREASE, LUBRICATING, PETROLEUM BASE WITH LITHIUM GREASE, PINION LUBRICATING GREASE, SOAP STOCK GREASE, TRACTOR ROLLER GREASES, CONTAINING GRAPHITE JOURNAL DRIVING COMPOUND	
332.6100	PETROLEUM JELLY (PETROLATUM) (ALL GRADES). LB. R ALBOLENE R COSMOLINE R MOROLINE R PARMO PETROLATUM, AMBER PETROLATUM, DARK GREEN PETROLATUM EMULSIONS, LIQUID PETROLATUM, LIQUID PETROLATUM, WHITE U.S.P. RUST PREVENTIVES R SORBOTEX MINERAL WAXES: REPORT MINERAL WAXES MIXED WITH ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR ARTIFICIAL WAXES, AND ARTIFICIAL WAXES OBTAINED BY CHEMICAL MODIFICATION OF MINERAL WAXES, IN 5997100.	
332.6210	MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX LB. R AMPROL 23 WAX R CARDIS WAX CERESOL R MULTIWAX R PETROLITE R PETRONAUBA 'C' RUST PREVENTIVES WAX, CORNELO WAX, MODIFIED (COMBINATION MICROCRYSTALLINE AND PARAFFIN WAXES, CHIEF VALUE MICROCRYSTALLINE)	WAX, MONTAN
332.6220	PARAFFIN WAX, CRYSTALLINE, FULLY REFINED LB. R ARISTOWAX R ATLANTIC 131 WAX BEESWAX, SYNTHETIC R BENOWAX EMULSION, 514 CANTALOPE PARAWAX R PAXWAX PENNWAX RUST PREVENTIVES R SATINA R SUPERLA WAX R VELATRUM WAX WAX BLENDS, SUNOLITE WAX, CABAX WAX, CANDLE WAX, CERESIN, PETROLEUM WAX, CHEESE, YELLOW WAX, CODE PIGMENT 1239 WAX, OZOCERITE WAX, PARAFFIN, DESENSITIZING WQ-180 WAX, PARAFFIN, DIAX O WAX, PARAFFIN, LAMP WAX, PARAFFIN, LAUNDRY WAX, PARAFFIN, PIPE PROTECTIVE COATING WAX, PARAFFIN, SKI WAX, PARAFFIN, VENT WAXES, PAPER TESTING	
332.6230	PARAFFIN WAX, CRYSTALLINE, EXCEPT FULLY REFINED. LB. R PARACOL SIZING R PLASTICRUDE WAX RUST PREVENTIVE SCALE, PARAFFIN, BLACK WAX, PARAFFIN, INDURALATUM WAX, PARAFFIN, MATCH WAX, PETROLEUM, AMORPHOUS (FROM 3326210) WAX, SCALE, WHITE WAX, SLACK, PETROLEUM WAX, SLOP, PARAFFIN PETROLEUM OILS, N.E.C.: REPORT DISINFECTANTS, INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, ETC., CONTAINING MINERAL OILS IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 5992010-5992050; PREPARED ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS IN 5997510-5997530; COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS FOR VARNISHES IN 5999510-5999520; ANTI-RUST PREPARATIONS, CONSISTING OF LANOLIN (ABOUT 20 PERCENT) IN A SOLUTION OF WHITE SPIRIT IN 5999970.	
332.9110	NAPHTHA, MINERAL SPIRITS, SOLVENTS AND OTHER FINISHED LIGHT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) BBL. AMYLENES R CYCLOSOL 53 CONTINUED ETHER, PETROLEUM	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 3. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
332.9110 CONT'D.	GASOLINE EXTRACTIONS (PETROLEUM ETHER) HEPTANE, NORMAL HEPTENES HEXANE, NORMAL HEXANES HEXENES LACQUER DILUENT R LEPTYNE METHYLPENTANES NAPHTHA, CLEANERS, NAPHTHA PRECIPITATION NAPHTHA, SOLVENT, V.M AND P. (VARNISH MAKERS' AND PAINTERS')	OCTENES (OXYLENES) PANASOL RY-3 PENTANE, NORMAL PENTANES PENTENES R PENTINE PRESERVATIVES FOR WOOD, TEX- TILES, LEATHER AND PAPER REDUCERS, PAINT R RENUZIT RUBBER SOLVENTS	SAFETY, SOLVENTS SOLTROL SOLVENT, PETROLEUM, ALIPHATIC SOLVENTS, CLEANING SOLVENTS, DEGREASING STAROLINE SPIRITS STODDARD SOLVENT THINNERS, PAINT, OF MINERAL SPIRITS R VARSOL	
332.9120	INSULATING OR TRANSFORMER OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS)			BBL.
	OIL, CIRCUIT BREAKER OIL, IMPREGNATING, HEAVY CABLE	OIL, LIGHTNING ARRESTER	OIL, SWITCH OIL, TRANSIL	
332.9130	QUENCHING AND CUTTING OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS)			BBL.
	OIL, GRINDING OIL, PETROLEUM-BASE, CUTTING, SULFURIZED	OIL, QUENCHING, FOR TEMPERING STEEL OIL, WATER SOLUBLE COOLANT	R VANTROL COMPOUND #5495A	
332.9140	WHITE MINERAL OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS)			BBL.
	R PRIMOL			
332.9150	OTHER NON-LUBRICATING AND NON-FUEL PETROLEUM OILS, N.E.C. (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS)			BBL.
	AROMATIC TAR S-2, C-22 AND HB CORROSION INHIBITOR TESTING OIL CURING COMPOUND, CONCRETE SURFACE, PETROLEUM-BASE R DISPERSOL DUSTPROOFING FLUID R FLAVORSEAL SOLUTION FOR TOMATOES R FLOATCOAT FLUID, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	FLUID CONCENTRATE, DRILLING FLUID, FLUID-DRIVE FLUIDS, BRAKE, HYDRAULIC FUELS, CALIBRATING ALL TYPES R GULF NO-RUST F INK OIL R INSECTI-SOL IRIS OIL R NO GLO MUD TREATING OIL OIL, GUN RECOIL	OIL, HYDRAULIC OIL, PENETRATING OIL, SHOCK ABSORBER OIL, TEMPERING, #8020 OIL, VISCOMETER CALIBRATING OILS, SLUSHING PETROLEUM BASES FOR INSECTICIDE SPRAYS RECLAIMING OIL 4039-M SPRAY WRAP SOLUTION TORQUE FLUID	
332.9210	PITCH, FROM COAL TAR DISTILLATION.			S. TON
	ASPHALTUM, COAL-TAR, EXCEPT FOR ROOFING CORE COMPOUND, BLACK PITCH PITCH, BATTERY	PITCH, BLAST-FURNACE PITCH, BLOCKING PITCH, BRIQUETTING PITCH, ELECTRODE	PITCH OF TAR COKE PITCH, ROAD BUILDING (CRUDE) PITCH, WATER-GAS	
332.9220	PITCH, FROM PETROLEUM REFINING			S. TON
	PITCH, GAS-OIL			
332.9300	PITCH COKE			S. TON
332.9410 (1-1-67)	PETROLEUM COKE, CALCINED (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 332.9400)			S. TON
332.9420 (1-1-67)	PETROLEUM COKE, EXCEPT CALCINED (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 332.9400)			S. TON
	INCLUDE COKE RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF SHALE OILS OR OTHER OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS.			
	BRIQUETTES COKE, DUST	COKE, PETROLEUM, FLOUR COKE, PETROLEUM, POWDER		
332.9510	PETROLEUM ASPHALT.			S. TON
	ASPHALT, PETROLEUM, GRANULAR ASPHALT, PETROLEUM LIQUID, MODIFIED	ASPHALT, PETROLEUM, SOLID ASPHALTUM, PETROLEUM, LIQUID R FORMASEAL DRILLING FLUID ADDITIVE	R KOMAC #2 ROOFING ASPHALT, PETROLEUM	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>ANIMAL OILS AND FATS</u>	
	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL: THIS HEADING INCLUDES CRUDE AND REFINED OILS AND FATS, BUT EXCLUDES OILS AND FATS FURTHER PREPARED, E.G., HYDROGENATED.	
411.1010	WHALE AND SPERM OIL.	LB.
	GREASE, WHALE BLUBBER OIL, COSMOL	OIL, PORPOISE JAW, FOR CLOCKS AND WATCHES
		R SPERMAFOL 45
411.1020	MENHADEN OIL	LB.
411.1030	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	FISH LIVER OILS ARE INCLUDED EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN IRRADIATED OR IF THEIR VITAMIN CONTENT HAS BEEN OTHERWISE INCREASED, BUT THEY ARE EXCLUDED WHEN--1. PUT UP AS MEDICAMENTS (SEE 5417058); 2. EMULSIFIED; 3. MIXED WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES WITH A VIEW TO THERAPEUTIC USE. FOR SULFONATED FISH OILS AND FATTY ACIDS, SEE 5329000, 5511050, 5543040 AND 5543050.	
	FISH OIL, EXCEPT MENHADEN; FORTIFIED, VETERINARY GRADE, NOT MEDICAMENT OIL, COD	OIL, COD-LIVER, NONMEDICINAL OIL, EULACHON OIL, HALIBUT, NON-MEDICAL OIL, POLLACK LIVER
		OIL, SARDINE (PILCHARD AND HERRING) OIL, SEAL
411.3310	LARD OIL, OLEO OIL, LARD STEARIN, OLEO STEARIN AND TALLOW STEARIN, EDIBLE.	LB.
411.3320	LARD OIL, TALLOW OIL, LARD STEARIN, OLEO STEARIN AND TALLOW STEARIN, INEDIBLE.	LB.
	OIL, GREASE	
411.3610	TALLOW, EDIBLE	LB.
	FLAKES, TALLOW SUET, BEEF	TALLOW, BEEF TALLOW, MUTTON
411.3620	TALLOW, INEDIBLE; AND GREASE, EXCEPT WOOL GREASE AND CHOICE WHITE GREASE.	LB.
	REPORT CHOICE WHITE GREASE IN 0910020.	
	GREASE, BONE GREASE, FLESHING GREASE, GARBAGE	R NEO-FAT 18-59 OIL, MINK SUET, BEEF
		TALLOW, FANCY
411.3630	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS, N.E.C., INCLUDING WOOL GREASE AND DEGRAS	LB.
	REPORT BUTTER IN 0230010 AND 0230020; DIPPEL'S OIL, SOMETIMES CALLED BONE OIL, IN 5999970. LANOLIN, TO WHICH MEDICATED OR PERFUMED SUBSTANCES HAVE BEEN ADDED, AND WOOL GREASE RESIDUES (SEE 4313030) ARE EXCLUDED. ALSO EXCLUDED ARE FISH OILS WHICH HAVE BEEN MERELY OXIDIZED OR POLYMERIZED, AND SULFONATED OILS.	
	BONE MARROW OIL EGG YOLK, TANNERS' FAT CAUL FAT, WOOL, DEODORIZED GREASE, CURRIER'S GREASE, TANNING HORSE FAT	LANOLIN, ANHYDROUS LANOLIN GREASE R MYVEROL, TYPE 18-05 AND TYPE 70 OIL, EGG OIL, GOOSE OIL, LANOLIN
		OIL, NEAT'S-FOOT OIL, SKUNK OIL, TURTLE OLEO STOCK STEARIN, GREASE WOOL
	<u>VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED</u>	
	VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED: REPORT ESSENTIAL OILS, NATURAL, IN 5511010-5511050; HYDROGENATED OILS, INCLUDING FLAKES, IN 4312010, 4312020, AND 4312030; AND SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
421.2010	SOYBEAN OIL, CRUDE, INCLUDING DEGUMMED (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	LB.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
421.2020	SOYBEAN OIL, ONCE-REFINED (AFTER ALKALI OR CAUSTIC WASH, BUT BEFORE BLEACHING OR DEODORIZATION).	LB.
421.2030	SOYBEAN SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES.	LB.
421.2040	SOYBEAN SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY STAGE OF PROCESSING) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>).	LB.
	REPORT HYDROGENATED SOYBEAN OIL, EXCEPT SHORTENING, IN 4312010; REPORT SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
421.3010	COTTONSEED OIL, CRUDE.	LB.
421.3020	COTTONSEED OIL, ONCE-REFINED (PBSY; AFTER ALKALI OR CAUSTIC WASH, BUT BEFORE BLEACHING, DEODORIZATION OR WINTERIZATION).	LB.
	OIL, COTTONSEED, PBSY (PRIME BLEACHABLE SUMMER YELLOW) OIL, COTTONSEED, PSY (PRIME SUMMER YELLOW)	
421.3030	COTTONSEED SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES.	LB.
421.3040	COTTONSEED SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY STAGE OF PROCESSING) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>).	LB.
	REPORT HYDROGENATED COTTONSEED OIL, EXCEPT SHORTENING, IN 4312020; REPORT SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
421.4010	PEANUT OIL, CRUDE.	LB.
421.4020	PEANUT OIL, EXCEPT CRUDE OR HYDROGENATED	LB.
	OIL, PEANUT, REFINED, DEODORIZED	
421.8010	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD OILS, CRUDE (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	OIL, RAPESEED OIL, WILD MUSTARD SEED	
421.8020	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD OILS, ONCE-REFINED (AFTER ALKALI OR CAUSTIC WASH, BUT BEFORE BLEACHING, DEODORIZATION, OR WINTERIZATION) (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
421.8030	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD SALAD OILS, INCLUDING ALL MIXED OR BLENDED SOFT SALAD OILS, BLEACHED, DEODORIZED OR WINTERIZED, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
421.8040	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD SALAD OILS, INCLUDING ALL MIXED OR BLENDED SOFT SALAD OILS, BLEACHED, DEODORIZED OR WINTERIZED, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY BY NAME) (SPECIFY STAGE OF PROCESSING) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>).	LB.
	REPORT SUCH HYDROGENATED OILS, EXCEPT SHORTENING, IN 4312030; REPORT SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
422.1000	LINSEED OIL, RAW	LB.
422.3000	COCONUT OIL.	LB.
	OIL, CEYLON, CRUDE OIL, COCONUT, REFINED AND DEODORIZED OIL, COCONUT, WINTERIZED OIL, COCHIN OIL, COPRA, CRUDE	
422.7010	TUNG OIL	LB.
422.7015 (1-1-67)	CORN OIL (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 4227020</u>).	LB.
422.7025 (1-1-67)	VEGETABLE OILS, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 4227020</u>).	LB.
	BUTTER, SHEA OIL, CHAULMOOGRA OIL, CROTON OIL, APRICOT KERNEL OIL, CHINA WOOD, CRUDE OIL, HEMPSEED OIL, BABASSU NUT OIL, COTTONSEED AND SOYBEAN, OIL, KAPOK SEED OIL, CASHEW NUT MIXTURE OIL, LAUREL OIL, CASTOR CONTINUED OIL, MAHWAH	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
422.7025 CONT'D.	OIL, MILO OIL, NIGER-SEED OIL, OITICICA OIL, PALM OIL, PALM KERNEL OIL, PEACH KERNEL OIL, PERILLA OIL, POPPY-SEED OIL, RICE OIL, RICE BRAN OIL, RICINUS OIL, SAFFLOWER SEED OIL, SESAME OIL, SORGHUM OIL, SWEET ALMOND OIL, TEA SEED OIL, WALNUT OIL, WHEAT GERM PERSIC OIL USP RIODINE	
	<u>FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, AND SPECIALLY TREATED FATS AND OILS, EXCLUDING PETROLEUM PRODUCTS</u>	
431.1010	LINSEED OIL, BOILED, OXIDIZED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURIZED, BLOWN OR POLYMERIZED	LB.
	OIL, PERLIN, NO. 15 STANDOLIE	
431.1040	OILS, N.E.C., INCLUDING SULFATED OILS, BOILED, OXIDIZED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURIZED, BLOWN OR POLYMERIZED	LB.
	OIL, CASTUNG OIL, OLIVE, SULFURED	
	HYDROGENATED FATS AND OILS:	
	HYDROGENATED OILS REMAIN WITHIN THIS HEADING WHETHER OR NOT THEY CAN BE USED DIRECTLY AS FOOD, PROVIDED THEY ARE UNMIXED AND THAT THEY HAVE NOT UNDERGONE FURTHER PREPARATION FOR FOOD PURPOSES. REPORT MARGARINE IN 0910030; LARD IN 0910010; AND LARD SUBSTITUTES AND SIMILAR PREPARED EDIBLE SHORTENINGS IN 0910050.	
431.2010	SOYBEAN OIL, HYDROGENATED.	LB.
	FLAKES, SOYBEAN OIL	
431.2020	COTTONSEED OIL, HYDROGENATED	LB.
	FLAKES, COTTONSEED OIL	
431.2030	FATS AND OILS, HYDROGENATED, N.E.C..	LB.
	GLYCERIDES, CASTOR OIL OIL, COTTONSEED AND SOYBEAN, GLYCERIDES, MARINE OIL MIXTURE OIL, CORN OIL, FISH	
	FATTY ACIDS AND REFINING BY-PRODUCTS:	
	THE ACID OILS CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING ARE OILS WITH A RELATIVELY HIGH FREE ACID CONTENT, PREPARED BY DECOMPOSING WITH MINERAL ACID THE SOAPSTOCK OBTAINED DURING THE REFINING OF CRUDE OILS. THE FATTY ACIDS INCLUDED HERE ARE INDUSTRIAL MIXTURES OF FATTY ACIDS. REPORT CHEMICALLY DEFINED FATTY ACIDS IN 5120934, AND THEIR ESTERS IN 5120970.	
431.3010	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS	LB.
431.3020	FATTY ACIDS, EXCEPT TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS	LB.
	R ALIPHAT THUYSBAERT SPECIAL PHENIC ACIDS, CRUDE FATTY ACID, CASTOR OIL FATTY ACID, CASTOR OIL, DEHYDRATED FATTY ACID, SOYA FATTY ACIDS, COCONUT OIL FATTY ACIDS, COTTONSEED OIL HYDROFOL ACIDS 200 (TECHNICAL STEARIC ACID) LAURIC ACID, CRUDE MYRISTIC ACID, CRUDE R NEO FAT 140 R NEO FAT 255 OIL, RED (I.E. COMMERCIAL OLEIC ACID) OLEIC ACID, CRUDE OLEINE, RUBY OLEINE, WHITE, CRUDE PALMITIC ACID, CRUDE STEARIC ACID, CRUDE STEARINE, ANIMAL	
431.3030	FOOTS, ACIDULATED SOAPSTOCK AND OTHER RESIDUES FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES	LB.
	COTTONSEED OIL WASTE GREASE, ROUGH, REFUSE OF ANIMAL FATS, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SOAP OIL FOOTS, COCONUT OIL FOOTS, COTTONSEED OIL FOOTS, OLIVE OIL FOOTS, SOYBEAN SLUM-GUM SOAP BASE, COCONUT OIL SOAP STOCK, ANIMAL	
431.4000	WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN, EXCLUDING FATTY ACIDS AND HYDROGENATED FATS AND OILS.	LB.
	BEESWAX R BRYTENE LIQUID WAX CONTINUED R EMULSOWAX	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
431.4000 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R OPALWAX SPERMACEI, EXCEPT U.S.P. WAX, CANDELILLA WAX, CARNAUBA WAX, COTTON </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> WAX, FIBER WAX, FLAX WAX, INSECT, RAW, PRESSED, BLEACHED OR COLORED WAX, OURICURY </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> WAX, PALM WAX, SHELLAC WAX, SUGAR WAX, SUGAR CANE </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, N.E.C., FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY</u></p>	
431.5000 (1-1-66)	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, N.E.C., DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED FROM 4999900). LB.	

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.

● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.

Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity	
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS</u></p> <p>ORGANIC CHEMICALS:</p> <p>COAL TAR AND OTHER CYCLIC CHEMICAL INTERMEDIATES:</p> <p>REPORT CRUDE (NOT PURE OR COMMERCIALY PURE) PETROLEUM GASES AND GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS IN 3411010-3411040; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CRUDE OILS AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE DISTILLATION OF COAL TAR, SUCH AS BENZENE, TOLUENE, NAPHTHALENE AND OTHERS, SEE 5214010-5214030; REPORT CHLOROPARAFFINS AND POLYCHLORODIPHENYLS HAVING THE CHARACTER OF ARTIFICIAL WAXES IN 5997100; REPORT LIQUID CHLOROPARAFFINS AND POLYCHLORODIPHENYLS IN 5999970; REPORT PRODUCTS PUT UP AS CHARGES FOR FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS OR FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES IN 5997800; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF 1: 4-DICHLORONAPHTHALENE AND OCTACHLORONAPHTHALENE IN THE SOLID STATE WHICH ARE MIXTURES HAVING THE CHARACTER OF ARTIFICIAL WAXES, SEE 5997100; REPORT ETHYL ALCOHOL, UNDENATURED, OF A STRENGTH LESS THAN 80 DEGREES, IN 1124030; REPORT CRUDE METHYL ALCOHOL (WOOD NAPHTHA), OBTAINED BY DRY DISTILLATION OF WOOD, IN 5996510 AND 5996520; REPORT CRUDE PHENOL, CRESOLS AND XYLENOLS IN 5214030; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF POLYVINYL ACETALS, SEE 5812022-5812028; REPORT ACETIC ACID IN WATER, CONTAINING 10% OR LESS ACETIC ACID, IN 0990700; REPORT NITROGLYCEROL TETRANITROPENTAERYTHRITOL (PENTHRITE) AND NITROGLYCOL IN THE FORM OF PREPARED EXPLOSIVES IN 5711210 AND 5711220; REPORT SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYES IN 5310100; REPORT UREA, CONTAINING IN THE DRY STATE 45% OR LESS BY WEIGHT OF NITROGEN, IN 5610005; REPORT SACCHARIN IN AN EXCIPIENT IN 0991050; REPORT HYDRAZINE OR HYDROXYLAMINE OR THEIR INORGANIC SALTS IN 5136930; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF SILICONE RESIN, SEE 5811042; REPORT TANNINS AND DERIVATIVES IN 5329000; REPORT SUCROSE IN 0613000; GLUCOSE IN 0618010-0618040 AND LACTOSE IN 0618080; REPORT FRUCTOSE, GALACTOSE AND MALTOSE, EXCEPT CHEMICALLY PURE, IN 0618080; REPORT CHEMICALLY PURE FRUCTOSE, GALACTOSE AND MALTOSE, IN 5120325. (<u>EDITED</u>)</p>		
512.0210	PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID.	LB.	
	CARBOLIC ACID	PHENOL CRYSTALS, CHEMICALLY PURE, INCLUDING U.S.P.	
512.0220	COAL TAR AND OTHER CYCLIC INTERMEDIATE ACIDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME).	LB.	
	1,4,5,6,7,7-HEXACHLORO- BICYCLO-(2,2,1)-5-HEPTENE -2,3-DICARBOXYLIC ACETAMIDOSALICYLIC ACETAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACETYL-1,4- NAPHTHALENEDIAMINO-6,7- SULFONIC AMINOANILINOMETANILIC-O- (4-AMINO-2-ANISIDINO) BENZENESULFONIC AMINO BENZOIC AMINONAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC AMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC AMINONAPHTHOLDISULFONIC AMINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC AMINONITRODIPHENYLAMINE- SULFONIC AMINONITROPHENOLSULFONIC AMINOSALICYLIC AMINOTOLUENESULFONIC 7-(AND 8)-NITRONAPHTH (1,2) OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ANILINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ANILINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC ANILINONITROBENZENESULFONIC ANISIDINOMETHANESULFONIC ANTHRANILIC ARSANILIC ACID, TECHNICAL BENZENESULFONIC BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL BETA-HYDROZYNAPHTHOIC BETA-OXYNAPHTHOIC	BROENNER'S BROMAMINE ACID BROMOHYDROXYBENZOIC CHICAGO CHLORENDIC CHLORO-H CHLORODINITROBENZENESULFONIC CHLORONITROBENZOYL BENZOIC CHLOROPHTHALIC CLEVE'S CRESOLS, CHEMICALLY OR COMMERCIALY PURE CRESOTINIC CRESYLIC ACID, REFINED DIAMINO BENZENEDISULFONIC DIAMINOBITOLUENESULFONIC DIAMINOTOLUENESULFONIC DIAZONAPHTHOLSULFONIC DICHLOROHYDROXYBENZOYL BEN- ZOIC DICHLOROPHTHALIC DIETHYLANILINESULFONIC DIHYDROXYNAPHTHYLENEDI- SULFONIC DIMETHOXYBENZOIC ACID DINITROBENZENESULFONIC DINITROCHLOROBENZENESULFONIC DINITROSTILBENEDISULFONIC DINITROTOLUENESULFONIC DIOXY S DIPHENYL EPSILON DIPICOLINIC ACID DITHIO DIBENZOIC ACID CONTINUED	ETHYL-O-TOLUIDINE-P- SULFONIC ETHYLAMINOTOLUENESULFONIC ETHYLBENZYL-M-TOLUIDINE SULFONIC ETHYLBENZYLANILINESULFONIC FLUORENE GALLIC ACID GAMMA HET ACID HEXACHLOROENDO- METHYLENETETRAHYDRO- PHTHALIC HYDROXYNAPHTHOIC HYDROXYNITROPHENYLARSONIC I-ACID I-ACID UREA ISOPHTHALIC J-ACID J-ACID UREA LAURENT'S MANDELIC METANILIC 2-METHOXY-4- AMINODIPHENYLAMINE-2- SULFONIC 4-METHOXY-4- NITRODIPHENYLAMINE-2- SULFONIC METHOXY-OMEGA-SULFONIC METHYLSULFOPHENYLPYRAZOLONE NAPHTHALENE ACETIC ACID (PLANT HORMONE)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
512.0220 CONT'D.	NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC NAPHTHALENESULFONIC NAPHTHALENETHIOGLYCOLLIC NAPHTHIONIC NAPHTHOLCHLORODISULFONIC NAPHTHOLDISULFONIC NAPHTHOLSULFONIC NAPHTHOLTRISULFONIC NAPHTHYLAMINESULFONIC NEVILE AND WINTHER'S 8-NITRO-L-DIAZO-2-NAPHTHOL- 4-SULFONIC NITROAMINODIPHENYLAMINE- SULFONIC NITROAMINOPHENOLSULFONIC NITROANTHRAQUINONECARBOXYLIC NITROANTHRAQUINONESULFONIC NITROBENZENEDISULFONIC NITROBENZENESULFONIC NITRODIPHENYLAMINESULFONIC NITROHYDROXYPHENYLARSONIC NITRONAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC NITRONAPHTHALENESULFONIC NITROPICRIC ACID O-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL			
	OXYNAPHTHOIC P-TERTIARY BUTYL BENZOIC PARA METHOXY PHENYLACETIC PARAMINOBENZOIC PHENOLSULFONIC PHENYL GAMMA PHENYL J PHENYL PERI PHENYLACETIC ACID PHENYLAMINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC PHENYLENEDIAMINESULFONIC PHENYLGLYCINECARBOXYLIC PHENYLHYDRAZINESULFONIC PHENYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE- SULFONIC PHENYLNAPHTHYLAMINESULFONIC PICRAMIC ACID PICRIC ACID PRIMULINESULFONIC PYROGALLIC ACID PYROGALLOL QUINIZARINESULFONIC RESORCYLIC			
	SALICYLIC ACID, TECHNICAL SCHAEFFER'S SULFANILIC SULFO BB SULFOBENZOYL BENZOIC SYRINGIC ACID TEREPHTHALIC ACID TETRACHLOROPHTHALIC THIOANILINEDISULFONIC THIODIMETANILIC THIOSALICYLIC TOBIAS TOLIDINEDISULFONIC TOLUENESULFONIC ACID, TECH- NICAL 3-TOLUIDINE-6-SULFONIC TOLUIDINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC TOLYL-L-NAPHTHYLAMINE-8- SULFONIC TOLYL PERI 2,6-TOLYLENEDIAMINE-4- SULFONIC TROPIC XANTHENE-9-CARBOXYLIC ACID			
512.0222	BENZENE, PURE OR COMMERCIALLY PURE			GAL.
512.0224	TOLUENE, PURE OR COMMERCIALLY PURE			GAL.
	METHYLBENZENE, CHEMICALLY OR COMMERCIALLY PURE			
512.0230	STYRENE (MONOMER).			LB.
512.0240	DETERGENT ALKYLATES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)			LB.
	ALKANE (DODECYLBENZENE)	ALKYL BENZENE	DODECYLBENZENE ● R NEOLENE 400 (FROM 5999970)	
512.0250	CYCLOHEXANE.			LB.
512.0260	TOLUENE DIISOCYANATES.			LB.
	R HYLENE T M R MONDUR PG-56 AND TD-80	R MONDUR TD TOLUENE-2,4-DIISOCYANATE		
512.0265 (1-1-66)	PHTHALIC ACID AND ANHYDRIDES (SPECIFY BY NAME)			LB.
512.0270	COAL TAR AND OTHER CYCLIC CHEMICAL INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT ACIDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)			LB.
	ACETAMIDO-4, 6-DICHLORO-5- METHYLPHENOL ACETANILIDE, TECHNICAL ACETOGLUANAMINE ALPHA BROMO PARA NITRO ACETOPHENONE (ABNA) AMINO DIMETHYLBENZENE AMINOANTHRAQUINONE AMINOCRESYL METHYL ETHER AMINODINITROPHENOL AMINONAPHTHOL AMINONITROPHENOL AMINOPHENETOLE AMINOPHENOLS (META AND ORTHO) AMINOTOLUENESULFONIC ACID, ISOPROPYL ESTER AMYLPHENOL ANILINE HYDROCHLORIDE ANILINE OIL ANILINE SALT ANILINE SULFATE ANISIDINE ANTHRAQUINONE BENZALDEHYDE, TECHNICAL BENZANTHRONE BENZENESULFONAMIDE BENZIDINE BASE BENZIDINE SULFATE	BENZIL BENZOGLUANAMINE BENZOQUINONE 1-2 BENZOTHAZOLY-3-AMINO 5-PYRAZOLONE BENZOTRIAZOLE BENZOTRIFLUORIDE 2-BENZOYL PYRIDINE BENZYL ALCOHOL BENZYL CHLORIDE BENZYLAMINE (BENZYL- PHENYLAMINE) BENZYLETHYLANILINE BENZYLPHENYLAMINE BETANAPHTHOL BETANAPHTHOL FLAKES BIPHENYL, TECHNICAL BISPHENOL A BISPHENOL C 3,3'-BITOLYLENE 4,4'- DIISOCYANATE BROMAMINE ACID, SODIUM SALT BROMOBENZENE BROMONAPHTHALENE BUTYL BENZENE BUTYLPHENOL CARBAZOLE 2-CHLORO-6-NITROTOLUENE CHLOROAMINOANISOLE CONTINUED	CHLOROANISIDINE CHLOROBENZENE CHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE CHLORODINITRONAPHTHALENE CHLORONAPHTHALENES CHLORONITROANILINE CHLORONITROBENZENE CHLOROTOLUENE CHLOROXYLENOL CUMIDINE CYCLOHEXANOL CYCLOHEXANONE CYCLOHEXYL CHLORIDE CYCLOHEXYLAMINE CYCLOPENTANE CYCLOPENTANONE CYCLOPENTENE CYCLOPENTYL CHLORIDE CYMENE DEHYDROTHIOTOLUIDINE 2,2 DI-PARA-HYDROXY-PHENYL- PROPANE DIAMINO-DIANTHRIMIDE 2,6-DIAMINO PYRIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE DIAMINOSTILBENE DIAMYLPHENOL DIANISIDINE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports Section 5. Chemicals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
512.0270 CONT'D.	<p>DIANISIDINE BASE DIBENZOPYRENEQUINONE DIBROMODISENZPYRENEQUINONE DIBROMOETHYL BENZENE DICHLOBENZENE DICHLOBENZIDINE DIHYDRO- CHLORIDE DICHLOPHENOL DICHLOSTYRENE DICYCLOHEXYLAMINE DICYCLOPENTADIENE DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL DIETHYLBENZENE DIHYDROXY DIPHENOL SULPHONE NT DIHYDROXYDIPHENYL SULFONE DIHYDROXYNITROSONAPHTHALENE 16,17-DIHYDROXYVIOLANTHRONE 4,4'-DIISOCYANATE-M, M-BITOL DIMETHYLAMINO BENZALDEHYDE DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL DIMETHYLANILINE DIMETHYLNAPHTHYLAMINE DIMETHYLNITROSOANILINE DIMETHYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE DINITROBENZENE DINITROCHLOROBENZENE DINITRONAPHTHALENE DINITROPHENOL DINITROTOLUENE DIPHENYL DIPHENYLAMINE DIPHENYLDICHLOROSILANE DIPHENYLMETHANE DIISOCYANATE DIPHENYLSILANEDIOL DIRESORCYL SULFIDE DIVINYLBENZENE DODECYL ANILINE DODECYL PHENOL ETHYL-HYDROXYETHYL-P- PHENYLENEDIAMINE-SULFATE ETHYLANILINE ETHYLBENZENE ETHYLPHENYLBENZYLAMINE FURAN, EXCEPT AS A PLASTIC MATERIAL HEXACHLOROBENZENE HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE HEXAHYDROPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, PROPYL ESTER, TECHNICAL HYDROXYPHENYLUREA 3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE INDENE ISOPHORONE 4,4-ISOPROPYLIDINE-DI-O- CRESOL M-BENZYLAMINOPHENOL MELAMINE MELAMINE MONOMER 1,3 (META)-DICHLOBENZENE METACHLOROANILINE METACRESOL METHYL CYCLOHEXANOL METHYL ETHYL PYRIDINE 3-METHYL THIOPHENE METHYL VINYL PYRIDINE METHYLANILINE METHYLANTHRACENE</p> <p>METHYLANTHRAQUINONE METHYLCYCLOHEXANE METHYLCYCLOPENTANE METHYLENE BIS (N,N- DIMETHYLANILINE) METHYLNAPHTHALENE METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE METHYLSTYRENE, ALPHA MICHLER'S KETONE MIRBANE OIL MONO-METHYL ANILINE MONO TERT BUTYL META CRESOL MONOPHENYLTRICHLOROSILANE NADONE NAPHTHALENE, REFINED NAPHTHALENES, CHLORINATED NAPHTHOL, ALPHA AND BETA NAPHTHOQUINONE NITROANILINE NITROANISOLE NITROANTHRAQUINONE NITROBENZALDEHYDE NITROBENZENE NITROCHLOROBENZENE NITRONAPHTHALENE NITROPHENOL NITROPHENYL-2-AMINO-1, 3-PROPANEDIOL NITROPHENYLENEDIAMINE NITROSODIMETHYLANILINE NITROSODIOXYNAPHTHALENE NITROTOLUENE NITROTOLYLENEDIAMINE NITROXYLENE NONYLPHENOL OCTYLPHENOL ORTHO CYCLOHEXYL-PHENOL ORTHO DIANISIDINE, TECHNICAL 1,2 (ORTHO)-DICHLOBENZENE ORTHO METHYL PHENOL ORTHO-NITROBIPHENYL ORTHO TOLIDINE, TECHNICAL ORTHOCHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE ORTHOCHLOROTOLUENE ORTHOCHLOROLUENE ORTHOCRESOL ORTHODICHLOROBENZENE ORTHOPHENETIDINE ORTHOTOLUENE SULFONAMIDE 2-(P-AMINOPHENYL)-6- METHYLBENZOTHIADIAZOLE P-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE P-NITRO ALPHA BROMO- ACETOPHENONE P,P'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL P,P',P' TRIS (DIMETHYLAMINO) TRIPHENYL CARBINO, LACTONE P-TERT-AMYLPHENOL P-TERT-BUTYLPHENOL P-TOLUIDINESULFONIC, ISOPROPYL ESTER PARA CHLOROBENZHYDRYL PARA CYMENE PARA HYDROXY BENZALDEHYDE PARA-NITROBROMO-ACETOPHENONE PARA PHENETIDIN PARA PHENYL PHENOL PARACHLOROBENZOTRIFLUORIDE PARACHLOROPHENOL PARACRESOL</p> <p>R PARADOW PENTAMETHYLENE (CYCLOPENTANE) R PENTAPHEN PHENANTHRENE PHENETIDINE PHENOL, CHEMICALLY PURE PHENOXYPROPYLENE OXIDE 1-PHENYL-3-CARBETHOXY-5- PYRAZOLONE PHENYL ETHANOLAMINE PHENYL ISOCYANATE PHENYL TRICHLORO SILANES PHENYLENEDIAMINE PHENYLGLYCINE PHENYLHYDRAZINE PHENYLMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE PHENYLMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE PHENYLPHENOL, ORTHO AND PARA PHLOROGLUCINOL, TECHNICAL PHTHALAZONE PHTHALIMIDE PHTHALONITRILE PICOLINE ALPHA-, BETA-, OR GAMMA- POLYETHYLBENZENE PROPIOPHENONE PROPYLENEGLYCOL PARA-AMINO- BENZOATE PSEUDO CUMIDINE PYRIDINE, REFINED (DENATURING GRADE INCLUDED) QUINALDINE QUINOLINE QUINONE RESORCINOL-MONO-METHYL ETHER RESORCINOL, TECHNICAL RIBITYL XYLIDINE SALICYLALDEHYDE STYRENE OXIDE R TECQUINOL TEREPHTHALYL CHLORIDE TETRACHLORONAPHTHALENE TETRACHLOROPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE TETRAHYDROFURAN TETRAMETHYLDIAMINODIPHENYL- METHANE TETRANITRONAPHTHALENE THIOPHENE (THIOFURAN) THIOPHENOL TOLIDINE (ORTHO TOLIDINE) TOLUENEDIAMINE TOLUENESULFONYLCHLORIDE TOLUIDINE TOLUYLENEDIAMINE TOLYLENE TRIBROMOPHENOL, TECHNICAL TRICHLOROBENZENE 1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE VAT BROWN BR ACID 2-VINYLPYRIDINE 2-VINYLPYRIDINE, 1 CRUDE VINYLTOLUENE XYLENOL XYLIDINE</p> <p>SYNTHETIC ORGANIC MEDICINAL CHEMICALS, IN BULK, EXCEPT MIXTURES OR COMPOUNDS:</p> <p>REPORT SYNTHETIC ORGANIC MEDICINAL CHEMICAL MIXTURES OR COMPOUNDS, IN BULK, IN 5417002.</p>	
512.0310	<p>SULFONAMIDE DRUGS, IN BULK (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB.</p> <p>ACETAZOLAMIDE POWDER</p> <p>ACETYL SULFADIAZINE CONTINUED</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
512.0325 CONT'D.	<p>R PAMAQUINE (PLASMOCHIN) NAPHTHOATE PARA-ACETYLAMINOBENZENE SULFONYL CHLORIDE PARA-AMINO SALICYLATE SODIUM SALT PARA-AMINO SALICYLIC ACID PARA-AMINOBENZOYL DIETHYL- AMINOETHANOL HYDROCHLORIDE PARA-AMINOBENZOYL DIETHYL- AMINOETHANOL NITRATE PARA-AMINOBENZOYLDIETHYL- AMINOETHANOL R PAREDRINE HYDROBROMIDE PAROXYL PASKALIUM R PEGANONE POWDER PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOL PENTOBARBITAL, SODIUM PENTOBARBITURIC ACID PERFENAZINA</p> <p>PERPHENAZINE SUBSTANCE PHENACETIN PHENAZONE PHENETIDINE CITRATE PHENETSAL PHENOBARBITAL PHENOBARBITAL, SODIUM PHENOLPHTHALEIN PHENYL AZO DIAMINO PYRIDINE PHENYL SALICYLATE PHENYLCINCHONINIC ACID PHENYLDIMETHYL PYRAZOLOMETHYLAMINO METHANE SULFONATE PHENYLEPHRINE HCL PHENYLETHYL BARBITURIC ACID PHENYLQUINOLINE-CARBOXYLIC ACID PHENYLSEMICARBAZIDE PICROTOXIN PIPERAZINE PIPERAZINE HEXAHYDRATE PIPERAZINE HYDRATE PIPERIDYL BROMIDE PLANOCAINE POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE POWDER PONTALIN GRANULATION PONTALIN POWDER R PONTOCAINE POTASSIUM CITRATE POTASSIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE POTASSIUM GUAIACOL SULFONATE POTASSIUM PARA AMINO BENZOATE PROBENECID PROCAINE PROCAINE BASE PROCAINE BORATE PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE PROCAINE NITRATE R PROMACETIN PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE PROMINAL PROPANEDIOL DICARBAMATE</p>	<p>PROPHENPYRIDAMINE MALEATE PROPYLENE GLYCOL USP PROPYLESTER OF PARA HYDRO- BENZOIC ACID PROPYLPARABEN PROPYLTHIOURACIL PROSTIGMINE PROSTIGMINE BROMIDE PROTAMINE SULPHATE PROTEIN HYDROLYSATE PYRAMIDON PYRANISAMINE MALEATE PYRICIDIN (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE) PYRIDINE-B-CARBOXYLIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE PYRIDUM PYRIDON-N-ACETIC ACID ETHANOLAMINE PYRILAMINE MALEATE (BENZAL) PYRILAMINE MALEATE N.N.R. PYRVINIUM PAMOATE QUINISOL QUINOLINIC ACID RACEMIC EPHEDRINE RACEMIC EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE RAFFINOSE R RAVOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE RHAMNOSE R RIMIFON (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE) R RONIACOL TARTRATE SALICIN SALICYLAMIDE SALICYLIC ACID SALOL SALOPHEN R SALVARSAN SALYRGANIC ACID (MERSALYL ACID) SANTALOL SANTONIN SECOBARBITAL SODIUM SODIUM 5-DIPHENYL HYDANTOINATE SODIUM BENZOATE (BENZOATE OF SODA) SODIUM BENZYL SUCCINATE SODIUM CACODYLATE SODIUM CAMPHOSULFONATE SODIUM CITRATE SODIUM DIACETAMIDOTRIIODO- BENZOATE SODIUM DIPHENYL HYDANTOINATE SODIUM ETHYLMERCURITHIO- SALICYLATE SODIUM GENTISATE SODIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE SODIUM IODIDE SALICYLATE SODIUM LACTATE SODIUM METHYLARSONATE SODIUM NUCLEATE SODIUM-PARA-AMINOSALICYLATE SODIUM PHENYLDIMETHYL- PYRAZOLONE-METHYLAMINO- METHANE SULFONATE</p>	<p>SODIUM POTASSIUM COPPER CHLOROPHYLLINE SODIUM PYRIDINE SULFONATE SODIUM SALICYLATE SODIUM SULFOCARBOLATE SODIUM TETRAIODOPHENOL- PHTHALEIN SORBOSE STIBAMINE GLUCOSIDE STILBESTROL R STOVARSOL STRONTIUM ACETATE STRONTIUM LACTATE SUCARYL POWDER SUCCINYL CHOLINE CHLORIDE SULFARSPHENAMINE SULFONMETHANE SWANISOHYD (ISO-NICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE) TERPIN HYDRATE TETRAHYDROZOLINE R THEPHORIN TARTRATE THIEXINOL METHYLBROMIDE THIMEROSAL THIOGENAL ACID POWDER THIOSEMICARBAZONE THIOURACIL THONZYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE THYMOL THYMOL BLUE THYMOL IODIDE TIBIONE OR T.B.I. R TRAL TRANS-DEHYDRO-ANDROSTERONE- ACETATE-SEMICARBAZONE TRIBROMOPHENOL TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE TRICYCLAMOL POWDER TRIDIHETHYL CHLORIDE TRIFLUPROMAZINE BASE TRIFLUPROMAZINE HYDRO- CHLORIDE TRIMETHIDIUM METHOSULFATE TRIMETHYLPHENYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE TRINITRINE TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE (TPN) TROPIC ACID POTASSIUM TRYPARSAMIDE TRYPTOPHANE TYROSINE URETHANE URIC ACID URINE, CONCENTRATED WINTERGREEN OIL, SYNTHETIC (METHYL SALICYLATE, MEDICINAL GRADE) WINTODON GRANULATION R WYAMINE SULFATE R XYLOCAINE ZINC PHENOLSULFONATE ZINC STEARATE ZINC SULFOCARBOLATE ZINC UNDECYLENATE ZINC VALERATE</p>	
512.0410	<p>RUBBER COMPOUNDING CHEMICALS, EXCEPT CYCLIC (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) LB.</p> <p>REPORT PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS IN 59976001 REPORT OTHER PREPARED RUBBER COMPOUNDING AGENTS IN 5999970.</p> <p>AMYL-AMMONIUM DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID, ZINC SALT R BARAK</p> <p>R BISMATE (BISMUTH DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE) BUTYL ZIMATE BUTYRALDEHYDE-MONOBUTYLAMINE CONTINUED</p> <p>DI-O-BENZAMIDOPHENYL DISULPHIDE DIBUTYL AMMONIUM OLEATE</p>			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
512.0410 CONT'D.	DIBUTYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; SODIUM SALT DIBUTYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; ZINC SALT DICHLOROPENTANES DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; COPPER SALT DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; LEAD SALT DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; SELENIUM SALT DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; SODIUM SALT DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; TELLURIUM SALT DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID ZINC SALT DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; ZINC SALT DODECYL MERCAPTAN R ETHYL TUADS ICC-170 (SULFOLE) METHYL TUADS R MONEX R MONOTHIOURAD SODIUM DIETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE TERT-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE TETRAMETHYL THIAMURAM DISULFIDE R THIONEX THIRAM E TECHNICAL R THIOURAD ZINC BUTYL XANTHATE ZINC LAURATE	
	RUBBER COMPOUNDING CHEMICALS; CYCLIC:	
	REPORT PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS IN 59976001 REPORT OTHER PREPARED RUBBER COMPOUNDING AGENTS IN 5999970.	
512.0420	RUBBER ACCELERATORS; CYCLIC (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)	LB.
	ACCELERATOR B ACETALDEHYDE ANILINE ALTAX BENZAL DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE BENZOTHAZOLE DISULFIDE 2-(BENZOTHTHIO) BENZOTHAZOLE BEUTENE BIS-N,N'-(BENZO- THIAZYLTHIOMETHYL)-UREA CAPTAX CYCLOHEXYL-2-BENZOTHAZOLE SULFONAMIDE DIBENZOTHAZOLE DISULFIDE DIBENZYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; ZINC SALT DIBENZYLAMINE DICATECHOL BORATE; DI-O-TOLYLGUANIDINE SALT DIMETHYL ETHYLENEDIPHENYL DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID; LEAD SALT 2,4-DIMITROPHENYL DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE 2-(2,4'-DINITROPHENYLTHIO) BENZOTHAZOLE DIORTHOTOLYLGUANIDINE (D.O.T.G.) DIPHENYLGUANIDINE ACETATE DIPHENYLGUANIDINE (D.P.G.) DIPHENYLGUANIDINE PHTHALATE DISULFIDE ALKYLATED 2-MERCAPTOTHIAZOLE 2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE 2-ETHYL-3-PROPYLACROLEIN- ANILINE R ETHYLAC FORMALDEHYDE-ANILINE (METHYLENE-ANILINE) FORMALDEHYDE-P-TOLUIDINE HEPTALDEHYDE-ANILINE MERCAPTO-BENZOTHAZOLE DISULFIDE 2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE SALTS 2-MERCAPTOTHIAZOLINE N-BUTYRALDEHYDE-ANILINE N-TERT. BUTYL BENZOTHAZOLE SULFONAMIDE (PIGMENT 466) NOBS SPECIAL ACCELERATOR P-BENZOQUINONE DIOXIME P-QUINONE DIOXIME DIBENZOATE PIPERIDINIUM PENTAMETHYLENE DITHIOCARBAMATE PIPERIDINIUM PENTAMETHYLENE DITHIOCARBAMATE; POTASSIUM SALT R SANTOCURE R THIOFIDE THIOFAX TRIETHYLTRIMETHYLENETRIAMINE TRIPHENYLGUANIDINE ZINC MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOL	
512.0430	RUBBER ANTIOXIDANTS; CYCLIC (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)	LB.
	ARANOX BENZYLAMINOPHENOL CN-1124 CROTONILIDENE-A- NAPHTHYLAMINE 2,5 DI-TERT AMYLHYDROQUINONE DIPHENYLAMINE-ACETONE DIPHENYLNITROSOAMINE ELMAX 6-ETHOXYL-1,4-DIHYDRO-2, 2,4-TRIMETHYLENEQUINOLINE FLECTOL H ISOPROPOXY DIPHENYLAMINE KAPOKTENE MONOBENZYL-PARA-AMINOPHENOL N,N-DI-(1 METHYL HEPTYL) P- PHENYLENE DIAMINE N,N'-DIPHENYL-P- PHENYLENEDIAMINE R NEOZONE NO. 88 AND NO. 288 INHIBITORS P-AMINODIPHENYL-ACETONE P-PHENETIDINE-ACETONE PERMALUX PHENYL-B-NAPHTHYLAMINE PHENYL-B-NAPHTHYLAMINE ACETONE PIGMENT 1585 ISOPROPOXY R SANTOFLEX AW R SANTOVAR A R SANTOWHITE CRYSTALS TERTIARY BUTYL PHENOL 2,2,4 TRIMETHYL DIHYDRO- QUINOLINE TRIPHENYL PHOSPHITE R UOP 88 RUBBER PRESERVATIVE LIQUID	
512.0440	RUBBER COMPOUNDING CHEMICALS; CYCLIC; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME).	LB.
	R CELOGEN DIBENZO GMF (CN 122) GOOD-RITE VULTROL 1-HYDROXY CYCLOHEXYL HYDROPEROXIDE MARBON 8000 SERIES RESIN N,N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE O,O'-DIBENZAMIDODIPHENYL DISULFIDE P-TERT-AMYLPHENOL SULFIDE R.P.A. #6 (PENTACHLORO- THIOPHENOL) TERT-BUTYL PERBENZOATE XYLAL DISULFIDES	
512.0510	PLASTICIZERS; EXCEPT CYCLIC (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)	LB.
	BUTYL STEARATE DI-2-ETHYL HEXYL ADIPATE DI-ISOBUTYL ADIPATE DIBUTYL SEBACATE DIISODECYL ADIPATE DIOCTYL ADIPATE ETHYL STEARATE GLYCERYL TRI (ACETYL RICINOLEATE ESTER) ISOPROPYL PALMITATE METHYL LAURATE METHYL LINOLEATE METHYL OLEATE METHYL STEARATE CONTINUED METHYLMONOSTEARATE NORMAL AMYL SEBACATE OCTYL EPOXY STEARATE TETRAHYDRO FURFURYL OLEATE TRI-BUTOXYETHYL PHOSPHATE TRI-(BUTYL CELLOSOLVE) PHOSPHATE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
512.0510 CONT'D.	TRI-BUTYL PHOSPHATE TRI-ETHYL PHOSPHATE TRI-ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONO- BUTYL ETHER PHOSPHATE TRI-2-ETHYLHEXYL PHOSPHATE TRIBUTOXY ETHYL PHOSPHATE TRIBUTYL CITRATE TRIBUTYRIN TRIETHYL CITRATE TRIGLYCERIDE OF STEARATE	
	PLASTICIZERS, CYCLIC:	
512.0520	DIOCTYL PHTHALATES LB. DI-2-ETHYL HEXYL PHTHALATE DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE DICAPRYL PHTHALATE DIISO OCTYL PHTHALATE R FLEXOL PLASTICIZER DOP R GOOD-RITE PLASTICIZER GP-261 (DIOCTYL PHTHALATE)	
512.0535 (1-1-66)	OTHER PHTHALATE ANHYDRIDE ESTER PLASTICIZERS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) LB. BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE DI-2-ETHYLBUTYL PHTHALATE DI-2-ETHYLHEXYL HEXAHYDRO DI-ISOBUTYL PHTHALATE DIALLYL PHTHALATE DIBUTYL PHTHALATE DICYCLOHEXYL PHTHALATE DIETHYL PHTHALATE DIISODECYL PHTHALATE DIMETHOXYETHYL PHTHALATE DIMETHYL GLYCOL PHTHALATE R DIMETHYL ISOPHTHALATE (DMI) DIMETHYL PHTHALATE DIPHENYL PHTHALATE ETHYL PHTHALYL ETHYL GLYCOLLATE GLYCOL PHTHALATE ISOAMYL PHTHALATE METHYL PHTHALATE R NACCONATE 200 R SANTICIZER 602	
512.0540	PLASTICIZERS, CYCLIC, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB. BUTYL BENZYL SEBACATE DIPHENYL CRESYL PHOSPHATE TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE PESTICIDES AND SYNTHETIC ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, EXCEPT FORMULATIONS OR PREPARATIONS OR PESTICIDAL CHEMICALS PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE: REPORT PESTICIDES, INORGANIC AND SYNTHETIC ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL FORMULATIONS, PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICALS PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN 5992010-5992050; REPORT INORGANIC PESTICIDES AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, EXCEPT FORMULATIONS, PREPARATIONS AND AGRICULTURAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, IN 5147035- 5147045.	
512.0610	FUNGICIDES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB. BIS-2-HYDROXY 3-5-6 TRICHLORPHENOL METHANE DICHLOROPHENE, TECHNICAL ETHYL MERCURY CHLORIDE FERBAM 2-HEPTADECYLGLYOXALIDINE N-TRICHLOROMETHYLTHIO TETRAHYDROPHTHALIMIDE NIAGARA CARBAMATE R PANOGEN R PHYGON, TECHNICAL R SEMESAN TRICHLOROPHENOL FUNGICIDE ZINC DIMETHYL DITHIOCARBAMATE ZINEB ZIRAM	
512.0620	HERBICIDES, 2, 4-D, AND 2, 4, 5-T, INCLUDING SALTS AND ESTERS THEREOF, AS PARENT ACID (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) LB. 2,4-D (2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY- ACETIC ACID) 2,4-D, BUTYL ESTER (BUTYL DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETATE) 2,4-D, ISOPROPYL ESTER (ISOPROPYL DICHLOROPHENOXY ACETATE) 2,4,5-T (2,4,5-TRICHLORO- PHENOXYACETIC ACID)	
512.0630	HERBICIDES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB. AMINOTRIAZOLE BUTYL DICHLOROPHENYL METHYL UREA COPPER PENTACHLOROPHENATE 3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-1, 1-DIMETHYLUREA DINITRO-ORTHO-SEC-BUTYL- PHENOL DIPHENYLACETONITRILE GIBBERELLIC ACID GIBBERELLIN PLANT STIMULANT MALEIC HYDRAZIDE NIAGARATHAL 3-P-CHLOROPHENYL, 1, 1- DIMETHYLUREA PHENYL MERCURY ACETATE SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE TRICHLORO-PHENOXY-PROPIONIC ACID	
512.0640	DICHLORODIPHENYL TRICHLOROETHANE (DDT) LB. DDT (DICHLORODIPHENYL TRICHLOROETHANE), TECHNICAL R SANTOBANE	
512.0650	POLYCHLOR INSECTICIDES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB. ALDRIN	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
514.7050 CONT'D.	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSENIOUS OXIDE OR WHITE ARSENIC BARIUM CARBONATE, SYNTHETIC BARIUM CHLORATE BARIUM CHLORIDE BARIUM CYANIDE BARIUM FERRITE POWDER BARIUM FLUOSILICATE BARIUM NITRATE BARIUM PHOSPHATE BARIUM SULFOCYANIDE BARIUM TITANATE BARIUM TRIFLUORIDE BERYLLIUM CARBONATE BERYLLIUM NITRATE BERYLLIUM SULFATE BORON HYDRIDE BORON NITRIDE BORON OXIDE BORON SESQUIOXIDE BORON TRICHLORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE GAS BORON TRIOXIDE BUTTER OF ANTIMONY CADMIUM BORATE CADMIUM BROMIDE CADMIUM CARBONATE CADMIUM CHLORIDE CADMIUM IODIDE CADMIUM NITRATE CADMIUM SULFATE CALCIUM BORIDE CALCIUM BROMIDE CALCIUM CARBIDE CALCIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED CALCIUM CHLORIDE CALCIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS CALCIUM HYDRIDE CALCIUM IODIDE CALCIUM MOLYBDATE CALCIUM NITRATE (OXALATE) CALCIUM PERMANGANATE CALCIUM PHOSPHATE CALCIUM PHOSPHATE, EXC NATUR CALCIUM POLYSULFIDE CALCIUM SILICATE, PRECIPITATED CALCIUM SILICO MOLYBDATE CALCIUM TITANIUM FLUORIDE CALCIUM TUNGSTATE CALCIUM ZIRCONIUM FLUORIDE CALOMEL CARBIC CAKE CARBIC CARBIDE CARBIDE POWDER CARBIDE, TANTALUM CARBIDE, TUNGSTEN CARBIDE, WOLFRAM CHALK, PRECIPITATED CHLOROPLATINIC ACID (PLATINIC CHLORIDE) CHROME ALUM CHROME ALUM POTASSIUM CHROMIC CHLORIDE CHROMIC SULFATE CHROMIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE CHROMIUM CHLORIDE CHROMIUM NITRATE COBALT CHLORIDE COBALT MOLYBDATE CATALYSTS COBALT NITRATE COBALT SULFATE COBALTIC SULFATE COBALTOUS AMMONIUM SULFATE COBALTOUS CARBONATE	COBALTOUS NITRATE COBALTOUS SULFATE COLUMBIUM HYDRIDE COPPER ARSENATE COPPER CARBONATE COPPER CHLORIDE COPPER CYANIDE COPPER IODIDE COPPER NITRATE COPPER OXYCHLORIDE COPPER THIOCYANATE (WHITE OLIVE) COPPERAS, GREEN CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE CRYSTALLINE CALCIUM ALUMINO- SILICATE (MOLECULAR SIEVE ADSORBENT) CUPRIC ARSENITE CUPRIC BROMIDE CUPRIC CARBONATE CUPRIC CHLORIDE CUPRIC CHROMATE CUPRIC CYANIDE CUPRIC NITRATE CUPRIC OXYCHLORIDE CUPROUS CHLORIDE CUPROUS CYANIDE CYANIDE CHLORIDE CYANOGEN CHLORIDE DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE DIDYMIUM CARBONATE DIDYMIUM NITRATE EPSOM SALTS FERROUS CARBONATE FERROUS CHLORIDE FERROUS SULFATE FLOATING MANTLE (TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE) FLUOROBORATE FOUNDRY FACINGS, WATER- PROOFED CALCIUM CARBONATE FUSED BORAX GERMANIUM TETRACHLORIDE GOLD CHLORIDE GYPSUM (CHEMICALLY PURE) HAFNIUM HYDRIDES HYDROGEN SUPEROXIDE INDIUM TRICHLORIDE IRIDIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS IRON CHLORIDE IRON, HIGH PHOSPHORUS, CONTAINING 15 PER CENT OR MORE PHOSPHORUS IRON PERCHLORIDE IRON PHOSPHATE IRON SULFATE IRON SULFIDE, ARTIFICIAL KIESERITE, CALCINED LANTHANUM AMMONIUM NITRATE LANTHANUM NITRATE LEAD ANTIMONATE LEAD ARSENITE LEAD AZIDE LEAD FLUOBORATE SOLUTION 50 PER CENT LEAD IODIDE LEAD MONOSILICATE LEAD NITRATE LEAD SULPHATE, TRIBASIC LEAD THIOCYANATE LIME BI-SULFATE LIME PHOSPHATE LITHIUM AMIDE LITHIUM BROMIDE, TECHNICAL GRADE LITHIUM CARBONATE LITHIUM CHLORIDE LITHIUM FLUOPHOSPHATE CONTINUED	LITHIUM FLUORIDE LITHIUM HYDRIDE LITHIUM IODIDE LITHIUM SULFATE LITHIUM TETRABORATE MAGNESIUM ARSENIDE MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE MAGNESIUM FLUORGERMANATE MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE MAGNESIUM PERCHLORATE MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATE MAGNESIUM SILICATE, HYDRATED MAGNESIUM SILICATE, PRECIPITATED MAGNESIUM SILICOFLUORIDE MAGNESIUM SULFATE MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE MAGNESIUM TUNGSTATE MANGANESE BORATE MANGANESE BORIDE MANGANESE CARBONATE MANGANESE CHLORIDE MANGANESE SULFATE MANGANESE SULPHIDE MERCURIC CHLORIDE (CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE) MERCURIC CYANIDE MERCURIC IODIDE MERCURIC NITRATE MERCURIC-POTASSIUM IODIDE MERCURIC SULFATE MERCURIC SULFIDE MERCURIC THIOCYANATE MERCUROUS CHLORATE MERCUROUS CHLORIDE OR CALOMEL MERCUROUS NITRATE MERCUROUS SULFATE MERCURY BICHLORIDE MERCURY BISULFATE MERCURY MONOCHLORIDE MERCURY PERSULFATE MERCURY SULFOCYANATE MONO CALCIUM PHOSPHATE, EXCEPT AS FERTILIZER MONOCALCIUM SULFATE NICKEL AMMONIUM SULFATE NICKEL CARBONATE NICKEL CHLORIDE NICKEL NITRATE NICKEL PHOSPHATE NICKEL SULFATE NICKEL SULFATE, OFF-GRADE OR WASTE PALLADIUM CHLORIDE PEA CARBIDE PHOSPHOR TUNGSTATE PHOSPHOR ZINC SILICATE PLATINIC CHLORIDE PLATINUM CHLORIDE (PLATINIC CHLORIDE) PLATINUM OXIDE POTASSIUM ALUMINUM FLUORIDE POTASSIUM CHROME ALUM POTASSIUM CHROMIUM SULFATE POTASSIUM FLUOTITANATE POTASSIUM GOLD CYANIDE POTASSIUM STANNATE POTASSIUM TANTALUM FLUORIDE POTASSIUM TITANATE POTASSIUM TITANIUM FLUORIDE POTASSIUM ZINC FLUORIDE PROTO-IODIDE MERCURY RHODIUM CHLORIDE SILVER CHLORIDE SILVER CYANIDE, INDUSTRIAL	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
514.7050 CONT'D.	<div> <div> SILVER IODIDE SILVER NITRATE SILVER SULFATE SILVER SULFIDE SODIUM ANTIMONATE SODIUM SELENITE SODIUM SILICO ALUMINATE SODIUM STANNATE SODIUM TITANIUM FLUORIDE SODIUM TUNGSTATE SODIUM ZIRCONIUM FLUORIDE STANNIC CHLORIDE STANNOUS CHLORIDE STANNOUS SULFATE STRONTIUM CARBONATE STRONTIUM CHLORIDE STRONTIUM NITRATE STRONTIUM SULFATE THALLIUM BROMIDE THALLIUM BROMO IODIDE THALLIUM IODIDE TIN BICHLORIDE TIN CHLORIDE TIN PROTOCHLORIDE </div> <div> TIN TETRACHLORIDE TITANIUM BORIDE (ALL FORMS) TITANIUM CARBIDE TITANIUM CHLORIDE TITANIUM DIBORIDE (ALL FORMS) TITANIUM HYDRIDE POWDER TITANIUM-POTASSIUM FLUORIDE TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE TITANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE VANADATES, METALLIC VANADIUM CHLORIDE VANADIUM SILICATE VANADIUM SULFIDE VITRIOL, GREEN WHITE ARSENIC WHITE COPPERAS WHITE VITRIOL WILLEMITE POWDER, SYNTHETIC ZINC-AMMONIUM CHLORIDE ZINC BERYLLIUM SILICATE ZINC BROMIDE </div> <div> ZINC CADMIUM SULFIDE ZINC CARBONATE ZINC CHLORIDE ZINC CHROMITE CATALYST ZINC CYANIDE ZINC HYDROSULFITE ZINC NITRATE ZINC PHOSPHATE ZINC PHOSPHIDE ZINC SULFATE ZINC THIOCYANATE ZIRCONIUM CARBIDE ZIRCONIUM CARBONATE ZIRCONIUM CHLORIDE ZIRCONIUM NITRATE ZIRCONIUM OXYFLUORIDE ZIRCONIUM PHOSPHATE ZIRCONIUM SILICATE ZIRCONIUM SULFATE ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLORIDE ZIRCONIUM TETRAFLUORIDE ZIRCONIUM IODIDE </div> </div>	
514.8000	<p>INORGANIC MEDICINAL CHEMICALS, N.E.C.; IN BULK (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB. REPORT INORGANIC MEDICINAL CHEMICAL MIXTURES OR COMPOUNDS, IN BULK, IN 5417002.</p> <div> <div> ARGENTUM COLLOIDAL ARGENTUM PROTEINICUM AUROTHIOGLUCOSE BARIUM SULFATE U.S.P. FOR X-RAY DIAGNOSIS BISMUTH CARBONATE BISMUTH CHLORIDE BISMUTH IODIDE BISMUTH NITRATE BISMUTH OXIDES BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE BISMUTH SUBNITRATE BISMUTH SULFATE BISMUTH TRICHLORIDE CALCIUM CARBONATE CALCIUM CYANIDE CALCIUM HYPOPHOSPHITE CALCIUM MOLYBDATE CALCIUM PEROXIDE CALCIUM PHOSPHATE DIBASIC U.S.P. CALCIUM SULFATE, PRECIPITATED CESIUM BROMIDE DI SODIUM PHENYL PHOSPHATE </div> <div> DIHYDROXYALUMINUM SODIUM CARBONATE FERRIC HYPOPHOSPHITE GOLD CYANIDE GOLD SODIUM CYANIDE GOLD SODIUM THIOSULFATE HYDROXIDE, ALUMINUM CARBONATE OF CALCIUM MIXTURE (FOR USE IN THE PREPARATION OF SYNTROPAN) IRON ALUM IRON HYPOPHOSPHITE IRON ORTHOPHOSPHATE IRON OXIDE, SACCHARATED IRON PYROPHOSPHATE LIME HYPOPHOSPHITE LITHIUM BROMIDE LITHIUM IODIDE MAGNESIUM HYPOSULFITE (MAGNESIUM THIOSULFATE) MANGANESE HYPOPHOSPHITE MERCURIC BROMIDE MERCURIC OXYCYANIDE MERCURY BINIODE POTASSIUM BROMIDE, U.S.P. </div> <div> POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE POTASSIUM HYPOPHOSPHITE POTASSIUM MERCURIC IODIDE SOLUTION CONCENTRATED FOR NEKO 1 PER CENT PRECIPITATED CALCIUM SULFATE RUBIDIUM IODIDE SILVER, COLLOIDAL SILVER CYANIDE SILVER NUCLEINATE SILVER OXIDE SILVER PICRATE SILVER PROTEIN SODIUM BICARBONATE U.S.P. SODIUM BROMIDE, U.S.P. SODIUM HYPOPHOSPHITE SODIUM IODIDE, U.S.P. SODIUM NITRATE SODIUM THIOSULFATE SOLARGENTUM STRONTIUM BROMIDE STRONTIUM IODIDE TONOFOSFAN ZINC CYANIDE ZINC OXIDE, U.S.P. </div> </div> <p>RADIOACTIVE AND STABLE ISOTOPES, THEIR COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES AND RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS, EXCEPT URANIUM AND THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES:</p> <p>REPORT URANIUM AND THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES IN 2860010 AND 2860020.</p>	
515.0010	URANIUM AND THORIUM COMPOUNDS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) LB.	
515.0020	SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL GRAM	
	<div> PLUTONIUM URANIUM 233 </div> <div> URANIUM 235 URANIUM, ENRICHED IN ISOTOPES 233 AND 235 </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
515.0040 (1-1-67)	RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES, CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 5150030).	MC --
	<div> <div> ACTINIUM-227 ARSENIC-74 BERYLLIUM-7 BISMUTH-207 CALCIUM-47 CARBON-14 CERIUM-141 CERIUM-144 CESIUM-137 CHLORINE-36 CHROMIUM-51 COBALT-57 COBALT-58 COBALT-60 </div> <div> HYDROGEN-3 (TRITIUM) IODINE-125 IODINE-131 IRIDIUM-192 KRYPTON-85 LEAD-210 MERCURY-203 MESOTHORIUM SANTS AND COMPOUNDS OXYGEN-17 POLONIUM-208 POLONIUM-210 PHOSPHORUS-32 RADIUM </div> <div> RADIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS R RAOLEIN T 131 RHENIUM-183 RUTHENIUM-106 SELENIUM-75 SILVER-110 SODIUM-22 STRONTIUM-90 SULFUR-35 THORIUM-228 (RADIO-THORIUM) THULIUM-170 TIN-113 XENON-133 ZIRCONIUM-95 </div> </div>	
515.0050 (1-1-67)	STABLE ISOTOPES AND THEIR COMPOUNDS (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 5150030).	--
	<div> <div> ARGON 36 BROMINE 81 CARBON 12 CARBON 13 CHLORINE 37 </div> <div> DEUTERIUM AND DEUTERIUM COMPOUNDS DEUTERIUM OXIDE (HEAVY WATER) HYDROGEN 2 (DEUTERIUM) </div> <div> NEON 20 OXYGEN 18 STRONTIUM 84 ZINC 70 </div> </div>	
	<u>MINERAL TAR, TAR OILS, AND CRUDE CHEMICALS FROM COAL, PETROLEUM, AND NATURAL GAS</u>	
	MINERAL TAR AND CRUDE CHEMICALS (NOT PURE OR COMMERCIALY PURE) FROM COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:	
521.1000	MINERAL TAR.	GAL.
	<div> <div> COAL-TAR, CRUDE AND REFINED TAR, BLAST-FURNACE TAR, COKE-OVEN </div> <div> TAR, GAS-WORKS TAR, MINERAL, AROMATIC EXCEPT RESIDUAL FUEL OIL </div> <div> TAR, ROAD BUILDING TAR, WATER-GAS </div> </div>	
521.3000	AMMONIACAL GAS LIQUORS AND SPENT OXIDE PRODUCED IN COAL GAS PURIFICATION (REPORT WEIGHT OF AMMONIA CONTENT ONLY AS NET QUANTITY)	CNT. LB.
521.4010	BENZENE, CRUDE	GAL.
	<div> BENZENE, NOT CHEMICALLY OR COMMERCIALY PURE </div> <div> BENZOL MOTOR BENZENE </div>	
521.4020	TOLUENE, CRUDE	GAL.
	<div> METHYLBENZENE TOLUENE, NOT CHEMICALLY OR COMMERCIALY PURE </div> <div> TOLUOL </div>	
521.4030	TAR OILS, CHEMICALS AND OTHER PRODUCTS, CRUDE, FROM COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND GRADE).	LB.
	<div> <div> ANTHRACENE BAROL (ANTHRACENE OIL) COAL-TAR GAS DRIP CREOSOTE CREOSOTE OIL DISTILLATES CRESOLS, NOT CHEMICALLY OR COMMERCIALY PURE CRESYLIC AND CRUDE COAL-TAR ACIDS, INCLUDING OTHER CYCLIC ACIDS, MIXED (CRESYLIC ACID CHIEF VALUE) DEAD OIL </div> <div> LIGHT OIL, AROMATIC CUT LIGHT OIL, CRUDE METAXYLENE MIDDLE OIL MIXTURES OF BENZENE, TOLUENE, AND XYLENE NAPHTHA, COAL-TAR NAPHTHA CONTAINING BENZENE, TOLUENE, AND XYLENE NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE NAPHTHA, SOLVENT OIL, ANTHRACENE OIL, CARBOLIC </div> <div> OIL, RESINOUS X-1 OIL, TAR-ACID ORTHO-XYLENE PARAXYLENE PHENOL CRESOL MIXTURE PHENOL, CRUDE PICOLINE PYRIDINE, CRUDE XYLENE (XYLOL), CRUDE XYLENOL </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>DYEING, TANNING AND COLORING MATERIALS, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC</u>	
531.0100	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS AND NATURAL INDIGO (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)..... LB. ACID ALIZARINE DYES ACID COLORS AND DYES ACID MILLING RED ACRIDINE COLORS AND DYES ALIZARIN COLORS AND DYES ALIZARIN SULFONIC R ALPHAZURINE FG AMARANTH AMIDONAPHTHOL RED ANILINE COLORS AND DYES ANTHRACENE COLORS AND DYES ANTHRAQUINONE COLORS AND DYES AURAMINE AZO BLACK AZO COLORS AND DYES AZO PHLOXINE AZOIC DYES BASIC DYES BISMARCK BROWN BLANKOPHORS R CALCOLOID GREY 2GC DBLE PASTE CARBAZOLE COLORS AND DYES CHICAGO BLUE CHROMATE BROWN CHROME FLAVINE CHROME MORDANT COLORS AND DYES CHRYSOIDINE CHRYSOPHENINE CONGO RED AND BROWN DERGOPAL D AND RCX DIAZO COLORS AND DYES DIRECT COLORS AND DYES EOSINE ETHYL VIOLET FLUORESCIN FLUORESCENT COLORS AND DYES FLUORESCENT WHITENING AGENTS CONTINUED FUCHSINE FUR BLACK INDIGO, REDUCED INDIGO, SYNTHETIC INDIGO WHITE INDIGOTIN INDOPHENOLS INDOXYL INDULINE LEUCO COLORS AND DYES LEUCO COMPOUNDS LEUCO VAT ESTERS MALACHITE GREEN METANIL YELLOW METHYL VIOLET METHYLENE BLUE MILLING BLACK, BROWN, ORANGE, OR YELLOW MORDANT AND CHROME COLORS AND DYES	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
531.0100 CONT'D.	MUREXIDE NAPHTHALENE GREEN NAPHTHOL COLORS AND DYES NIGROSINE PANAMA YELLOW PETROL PURPLE PHENOSAFRONINE PRIMULINE PYRAZOLONE DYES QUINOLINE COLORS AND DYES RESORCINE COLORS AND DYES RHODAMINE R RHODULINE SAFRANINE STILBENE COLORS AND DYES SULFUR BLACK SULFUR COLORS AND DYES, EXCEPT SULFUR BLACK TARTRAZINE TETRABROMOFLUORESCIN TETRACHLOROFLUORESCIN R THIAZOL COLORS AND DYES TRIAZO COLORS AND DYES VAT COLORS AND DYES VICTORIA BLUE XYLENE RED ZAMBEZI BLACK	
531.0200	COLOR LAKES AND TONERS (SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PIGMENTS). (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. BRILLIANT LAKE M CARMINE (AZO PIGMENT) COAL-TAR COLOR PIGMENTS HANSA YELLOW LAKES, FLUSH LITHOL RED LITHOL RUBINE R MONASTRAL BLUE LAKE PARA RED PEACOCK BLUE PERMANENT RED LAKE PERMANENT RED PIGMENT PERSIAN ORANGE PHTHALOCYANINE BLUE PHTHALOCYANINE GREEN PIGMENT, ALKALI, BLUE COLOR PIGMENT GREEN B PIGMENT SCARLET LAKE RED LAKE R RUBREX RED SCARLET RED PIGMENT TOLUIDINE RED TONERS, FLUSH TURKEY RED PIGMENTS VERMILION RED VICTORIA BLUE LAKE	
532.3000	SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS; ARTIFICIAL BATES (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. R ALBAFIX U BARRENTAN A-3 FILLER, DRY TANNING EXTRACT FOR TANNING LEATHER R BESCO R BLANCOL R FUNGIZYME R GARGOYLE SULFOLINE A R KOREON KROMTAN R MERTANOL METHYLOSANILINE TANNATE R NACCOTAN R OROPON R PARATAN PUROGEN R SANTOTAN R SELLOGEN A S R SULFOLINE 'O' R TANASOL R TANIGAN F C R TANOLIN	
532.9000	TANNINS; TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCLUDING NATURAL INDIGO (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB. ANNATTO FOOD COLORING ARCHIL BUTTER COLORING (VEGETABLE ORIGIN) CARMIN (COCHINEAL) FOR FOOD COLORING CHEESE COLORING (VEGETABLE ORIGIN) COLORS, CONFECTIONERS' (VEGETABLE ORIGIN) COLORS, EASTER EGG (VEGETABLE ORIGIN) CUDBEAR DYES, VEGETABLE EXTRACT, ANNATTO EXTRACT, CAMPECHE EXTRACT, CATECHU, DYEING EXTRACT, CHESTNUT EXTRACT, CHLOROPHYL, DYEING EXTRACT, CUDBEAR EXTRACT, CURCUMA EXTRACT, CUTCH, DYEING EXTRACT, DIVI-DIVI EXTRACT, DYEING, LIMA WOOD EXTRACT, FUSTIC, DYEING EXTRACT, GAMBAGE, TANNING EXTRACT, GAMBIER, TANNING EXTRACT, LITMUS EXTRACT, LOGWOOD EXTRACT, MANGROVE, TANNING EXTRACT, MYROBALAN, TANNING EXTRACT, NUTGALL, TANNING EXTRACT, OAK, TANNING EXTRACT, ORCHIL EXTRACT, PERSIAN BERRY EXTRACT, QUE BRACHO EXTRACT, QUERCITRON BARK EXTRACT, SAFFLOWER, DYEING EXTRACT, SAFFRON, DYEING EXTRACT, SANDALWOOD, DYEING EXTRACT, SPRUCE, TANNING EXTRACT, STEAMBLACK EXTRACT, TERRA JAPONICA EXTRACT, TURMERIC EXTRACT, VALONIA, TANNING EXTRACT, WAFFLE BARK EXTRACT, YELLOWWOOD FOOD COLORING (VEGETABLE ORIGIN) GUM, CATECHU GUM, CUTCH HEMATINE CRYSTALS HYPERNIC CRYSTALS LOGWOOD CRYSTALS TAN BARK SOLUTION	
	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS: REPORT PIGMENT GRADES OF OXIDES OF ZINC, IRON, TITANIUM, LEAD, MANGANESE AND COBALT, AND PIGMENT GRADES OF HYDROXIDES OF IRON AND COBALT, IN 5135010-5135050 AND PIGMENT GRADES OF INORGANIC BASES, METALLIC OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES, EXCEPT WHITE PIGMENTS, N.E.C., IN 51369201 REPORT HAIR DYES IN 5530020.	
533.1010	TITANIUM WHITES (COMPOSITES), INCLUDING COLORS SUCH AS DISPERSED COLORS IN PLASTICS AND RUBBER (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB. TITANIUM DIOXIDE DISPERSED RESIN COLOR CONCENTRATE	
533.1020	OTHER WHITE PIGMENTS (COMPOSITES), INCLUDING COLORS SUCH AS DISPERSED COLORS IN PLASTICS AND RUBBER (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB. R CRYPTONE LITHOPONE (ZINC SULFIDE PIGMENTS) R SUNOLITH R TITANOLITH LITHOPANE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
541.5030 CONT'D.	<p>CORTISONE ACETATE DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE</p> <p>DOCO 11-HYDROXY-17-DEHYDRO- CORTICOSTERONE</p> <p>SALINE SUSPENSION OF CORTISONE ACETATE</p>	
541.5040	<p>HORMONES, N.E.C.; BULK, EXCEPT PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE OR PREPARATIONS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM). LB.</p> <p>ALPHA ESTRADIOL MONOBENZOATE R ENOVID CHEMICAL 11-ALPHA-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE R ENOVID GRANULATION ANDROSTANOLONE BENZOATE EPINEPHRINE ANHYDRO HYDROXY PROGESTERONE EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE R ANTUITRIN ESTRADIOL R APESTRIN ESTRADIOL BENZOATE 11 BETA HYDROXY, 21 ACETOXY ESTROGEN DELTA 4 17 PREGNADIENE, ESTROGEN, ORAL ESTEED 3 ONE ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCE, IN OIL CYCLOGESTERIN ESTRONE DEHYDRO-ISO-ANDROSTERONE- ETHINYL ESTRADIOL ACETATE ETHISTERONE DEHYDROFOLLICULIN FLUOXYMESTERONE DEHYDROPRAGNENOLONE HORMONES, ESTROGENIC DEHYDROPRAGNENOLONE ACETATE HORMONES, FOOD 16-DEHYDROPRAGNENOLONE HYDRODESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE (DP ACETATE) RECRYST DEHYDROPRAGNENOLONE ACETATE HYDROGENIC HORMONES OXIME INSULIN, ALL FORMS DELALUTIN ISOPROPYL ADRENALIN SULFATE DI-ERONE R LUTEOTROPHIN (PROLACTIN) DI-STERIOD METHYL TESTOSTERONE DIHYDROFOLLICULIN BENZOATE METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL DIPHASOL SOLUTION TESTOSTERONE</p> <p>NORETHINDRONE (SYNTEX) ORCHIC SUBSTANCE R PARA-THOR-MONE PERLATAN CALCIO PITUITARY GONADOTROPIN PREDNISONE (INCL. DERIVATIVES) 5, 16-PREGNADIEN-3-(B)-OL- 20-ONE ACETATE OXIME PREGNENINOLONE PROGESTIN PROGESTOL, PROGESTEROL PROSTRUGEN SECRETIN LYOPHILIZED STANOLONE TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE THEALIN THEALOL THYROXIN THYROXIN CRYSTALS THYROXIN FRACTION THYROXIN GLYCEROL SOLUTION TRIENEDIOL URINE, ESTROGENIC</p>	
541.6100	<p>GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, BULK (EXCLUDES PREPARATIONS, MIXTURES OR COMPOUNDS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES, MEASURED DOSES OF MEDICINALS WHETHER OR NOT AS PREPARATIONS, AND MEDICINALS PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE) (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM). LB.</p> <p>REPORT GLYCOSIDES AND DERIVATIVES, AND PREPARATIONS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES, BULK, IN 5417002; SUCH GLYCOSIDES PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, OR IN DOSAGE FORM, IN 5417014-5417036; REPORT TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES IN 5329000.</p> <p>ALOIN HESPERIDIN DIGOXIN PURODIGIN GLAUCARUBIN NOT STERILIZED RUTIN</p> <p>STROPHANTHIN</p> <p>ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC GLANDS OR OTHER ORGANS AND THEIR EXTRACTS; BULK (EXCLUDES PREPARATIONS, MIXTURES OR COMPOUNDS OF TWO OR MORE SUBSTANCES, MEASURED DOSES OF MEDICINALS, WHETHER OR NOT AS PREPARATIONS, AND MEDICINALS PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE) (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FORM):</p> <p>REPORT MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC GLANDS OR OTHER ORGANS OR THEIR EXTRACTS, OR ONE OR MORE OF THE FOREGOING WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES, BULK, IN 5417002; SUCH ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC GLANDS AND EXTRACTS PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, OR IN DOSAGE FORM, IN 5416320, 5417012, 5417034, 5417042, 5417046 AND 5417074; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED, OF A KIND USED IN THE PREPARATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, SEE 0111010-0129030 AND 2910010- 2910070; REPORT BILE IN 2910070; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF THESE PRODUCTS WHICH ARE COMPOUNDED OR PUT UP AS MEDICAMENTS, SEE 5417002-5417076; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF SEPARATE CHEMICALLY DEFINED ORGANIC CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS AND PRODUCTS, SEE 5120210-5120975; REPORT GLOBULIN AND HEMOGLOBIN IN 5995850. (EDITED)</p>	
541.6210	<p>BLOOD DERIVATIVES, EXCEPT ANTISERA, FOR HUMAN USE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND USE).</p> <p>BLOOD PLASMA, EXCEPT FOR • R PARENNOGEN (HUMAN) (FROM RELIEF 5416320) • BLOOD, WHOLE, EXCEPT FOR PLASMA, HUMAN, EXCEPT FOR RELIEF (FROM 5416320) RELIEF FIBRINOGEN (HUMAN)</p> <p>• PLASMA, IRRADIATED ANTIHEMOPHILIC, DRIED (FROM 5416320) SERUM, BLOOD, NORMAL SERUMS, BLOOD GROUPING</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
541.6220	BLOOD DERIVATIVES, EXCEPT ANTISERA, FOR VETERINARY USE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND USE) - EXTRACT, LEUCOCYTE VETERINARY	
541.6230	OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS USED FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES, INCLUDING DRIED GLANDS AND OTHER ANIMAL ORGANS AND TISSUES, AND EXTRACTIONS THEREOF (SPECIFY BY NAME) - CORPUS LUTEUM ENDOTHRIN EXTRACT, ADRENAL CORTEX (STERILE SOLUTION) EXTRACT, ANTERIOR PITUITARY EXTRACT, ANTRUM PYLORI EXTRACT, BEEF HEART EXTRACT, GLYCERIN, OF BRAIN AND MUSCLE EXTRACT, GLYCERIN, RED BONE MARROW EXTRACT, LIVER EXTRACT, MAMMARY GLAND EXTRACT, THYROID EXTRACTS, OVARIAN EXTRACTS, PITUITARY EXTRACTS, SPLEEN EXTRACTS, TESTICULAR FIBRIN MUSCLE GLANDS, BEEF LIVER, DESICCATED LIVERS, FISH MARROW, BONE MARROW BONE CONCENTRATE MARROW, BONE, RED ORGANS, ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC, DRIED PANCREAS, INEDIBLE, DRIED PANCREATIC EMULSION PARATHYROID SUBSTANCE, DESSICATED PITUITARY-THYMUS SOLUTION POWDER, BEEF BRAIN POWDER, BRAIN SUBSTANCE SPLEEN SUBSTANCE SUPRARENAL CORTEX THYMUS THYROID PRODUCTS VENOM, SNAKE BACTERIAL PRODUCTS, ANTISERA, VACCINES, TOXINS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, ALL FORMS: REPORT NORMAL BLOOD SERA IN 5416210, 5416220 OR 5417012; REPORT ENZYMES IN 5120730.	
541.6310	POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE (SPECIFY FORM) - VACCINE, POLIOMYELITIS, ALL FORMS	
541.6320	VACCINES, EXCEPT POLIOMYELITIS, SERUMS, ANTITOXINS, AND TOXOIDS, FOR HUMAN USE (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM) - ALLERGEN, POISON IVY EXTRACT R LYOVAC ANTIVENIN BOTHROPIC ALLERGEN, POISON OAK EXTRACT R NEORESPIVAC ALLERGEN, POLLEN EXTRACTS, HAY FEVER ALLERGEN, POLLENS ALLERGEN, RAGWEED POLLEN ANTIGEN AND POLLEN COMBINED ANTIGEN, BACTERIAL, UNDENATURED, RESPIRATORY ANTIGEN, RHUS-ALL ANTIGEN, VENEREUM (FOR FREI TEST) ANTIGENS ANTITOXIN, BOTULISM ANTITOXIN, DYSENTERIC, MONOVALENT ANTITOXIN, ERYSIPELAS STREPTOCOCCUS ANTITOXIN, MENINGOCOCCIC ANTITOXIN, SCARLET FEVER STREPTOCOCCUS ANTITOXIN, STAPHYLOCOCCUS ANTITOXIN, TETANUS ANTITOXINS, DIPHTHERIA ANTIVENIN BACTERIAL SUSPENSIONS, TYPHUS BACTERINS COCCIDIODIN COLI ENTORAL GLOBULIN, HUMAN IMMUNE R HETERIL HYPERTUSSIS IMMUNOGEN, PERTUSSIS R LYGRANUM S. T. (WITH CONTROL) R LYOVAC, ANTI ANTHRAX SERUM R LYOVAC ANTIVENIN BOTHROPIC R NEORESPIVAC R QUADRIGEN RHEUMATISM PHYCACOGEN (BACTERIAL ANTIGEN) SEROBACTERIN, INFLUENZA COLD SEROBACTERIN, TYPHO MIXED SEROBACTERINS SEROBACTERINS, ANTITYPHOID SERUM, ALBUMEN, M.G. SERUM, ANTI-H INFLUENZA SERUM, ANTI-MENINGOCOCCIC SERUM, ANTI-ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER SERUM, ANTIANTHRAX SERUM, ANTIDYSENTERIC SERUM, ANTIPERTUSSIS SERUM, ANTIPNEUMOCOCCIC SERUM, ANTISTAPHYLOCOCCIC SERUM, ANTISTREPTOCOCCIC SERUM, INFLUENZA, ANTI- HEMOPHILUS, TYPE B (RABBIT) SERUM, PARATYPHOID SERUMS, BLOOD, IMMUNE STAPHYLOCOCCUS COMBINED STREPTOCOCCUS PLAIN STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMOCOCCUS COMBINED TOPAGEN, PERTUSSIS TOXIN, SCHICK TEST, DILUTED TOXOID, DIPHTHERIA TOXOID, STAPHYLOCOCCUS TOXOID, TETANUS, ALUM PRECIPITATED TOXOIDS, DIPHTHERIA AND TETANUS COMBINED, ALUM PRECIPITATED TUBERCULINS, INCLUDING PATCH TEST TYPHO-BACTERINS, MIXED TYPHOID PLAIN R VACAGEN (VACCINE) VACCINE, ACNE STAPHYLOCOCCUS VACCINE, ANTI-ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER VIRUS VACCINE, ARTHRITIS VACCINE, CATARRHAL VACCINE, CHOLERA VACCINE, COLITIS ULCERATIVE VACCINE, FRIEDLAENDER VACCINE, GONOCOCCUS VACCINE, GONOCOCCUS COMBINED VACCINE, INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA COMBINED VACCINE, MENINGOCOCCUS VACCINE, PLAGUE VACCINE, RABIES VACCINE, RHEUMATIC VACCINE, SMALLPOX VACCINE, STREPTOCOCCUS STAPHYLOCOCCUS VACCINE, TYPHOID BACILLUS VACCINE, TYPHOID COMBINED VACCINE, TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINE, TYPHUS VACCINE, UNDULANT (MALTA) FEVER VACCINE, VAN COTT'S VACCINE, YELLOW FEVER VACCINES, BRONCHITIS AND CHRONIC RESPIRATORY INFECTION COMBINED VACCINES, CATARRHAL COMBINED VACCINES, FOR RESPIRATORY COLDS VACCINES, PERTUSSIS (WHOOPING COUGH) VACUNA ANTIGONOCQUE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

5-043
Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
541.7076 CONT'D.	GAMA GLOBULIN, MEDICINAL (FROM 5416320) GLUCO-CALCIUM AMPOULES GLUCOSE AND SALINE, INTRAVENOUS GLUCOSE, MEDICINAL HISTAMINE AMPOULES HISTAMINE PHOSPHATE INULIN AMPOULES IODINE LOBELINE SULPHATE TABLETS MERTHIOLATE TINCTURE NEO-RIODINE AMPOULES PHYSIOLOGICAL SALT SOLUTION RIDUPOIS SALINE SOLUTION, INTRAVENOUS SALINE SOLUTION OF COBIONE SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION, PHYSIOLOGICAL WATER FOR INJECTION SERUM, ALBUMEN, M.G. (FROM 5416320)	
	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR VETERINARY USE, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE:	
	REPORT BULK CHEMICALS AND PREPARATIONS FOR VETERINARY USE IN 5120310, 5120325, 5148000, 5411010-5416230, 5416320 AND 5417002. (EDITED)	
541.7078	ANTIBIOTICS AND SULFONAMIDES, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM)	-
	R FURACIN-AZOSULFAMIDE VET- ERINARY MEDICINAL R FURACIN-SULFANILAMIDE VET- ERINARY MEDICINAL	
541.7080	HORMONES, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM)	-
541.7082	VITAMINS AND MINERALS, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND FORM)	-
541.7084	PREPARATIONS FOR VETERINARY USE, DOSAGE OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM)	-
	ANHEPTIN 20 PER CENT R FURACIN SUSPENSION; COGETONE VETERINARY R NOVOXIL UTERCAPS R ENHEPTIN HEP-ZOLE 45 PER CENT (COLLOIDAL SILVER OXIDE), FRU-DEX SOLUBLE VETERINARY R FURACIN SOLUTION, R HISTOSTAT R PENOVOKIL VETERINARY R MEGASUL PHENOTHIAZINE R FURACIN SUPPOSITORIES, MIXTURE PFIZER POTASSIUM VETERINARY IODIDE VERMIFUGES	
541.8000 (1-1-66)	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
541.9100	BANDAGES, SURGICAL DRESSINGS, GAUZE WADDING AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, WHETHER OR NOT COATED (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF BANDAGES, PLASTERS AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS CONTAINING ZINC OXIDE, AND PLASTER-COATED FRACTURE BANDAGES, NOT PUT UP IN RETAIL PACKINGS FOR MEDICAL OR SURGICAL PURPOSES, SEE 6429950, 6558110, 6558120, 6569220, 6569230, AND 6569240. BANDAGES, ADHESIVE GAUZE, MERCUROCHROME R STERIPADS BANDAGES, ELASTIC R LINTINE STOCKINETTE, SURGICAL BANDAGES, MUSLIN PADS, COMBINATION, PRE-CUT STRIPS, COTTON FLANNEL, BANDAGES, PLASTER OF PELLETS, DENTAL BORATED PARIS PLASTERS, ADHESIVE, FOR TAPE, ADHESIVE, SURGICAL, R CELLUCOTTON WADDING SURGICAL USE INCLUDING MEDICATED BANDAGES PLASTERS, MEDICATED WADDING, COTTON SHEET, CONFORMING BANDAGES PLASTERS, POROUS CUT OR UNCUT COTTON, ABSORBENT, V.S.P. R Q-TIPS DRESSINGS, SURGICAL RAYON STAPLE, ABSORBENT GAUZE DRESSING, PETROLATUM ROLLS, DENTAL	
541.9910	FIRST AID BOXES AND KITS	-
541.9920	DENTAL CEMENTS AND FILLINGS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	ACRYLICS FOR DENTAL FILLING CAVITY VARNISH AND LINER POWDERS, PORCELAIN ALLOY, DURALL CHROME COBALT, CEMENTS SILICATES FOR DENTAL DENTAL FILLING GOLD FILLINGS ALLOYS, PRECIOUS METAL, FOR POINTS AND FILLINGS, GUTTA- DENTAL USE PERCHA SILVER ALLOYS AMALGAMS POINTS, UNMOUNTED SOLDER, EXCEPT PRECIOUS BACKINGS, DENTAL, PRECIOUS METAL METAL TECHNIC ALLOY	
541.9930	PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	AMINO TRIIODIDE-PHENYL- ETHYL PROPANOIC ACID R DIODRAST GUT, SILKWORM, STERILE HEMOSTATIC CONES, SURGICAL; ABSORBABLE R HYPAGUE IODOPANOIC ACID CONTINUED R LIPIODOL MESH AND STRIPS, SURGICAL R NEO-IOPAX R PANTOPAQUE INJEKT	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
541.9930 CONT'D.	R PLASDONE C R PRIODAX TABLETS (IODOALEPHIONIC ACID U. S. P.) RADIOPAQUE MEDIA RUBBER, DENTAL SETS, HAY FEVER DIAGNOSTIC R SKIODAN SPONGES, SURGICAL STRING, SURGICAL SUTURES, SURGICAL (INCLUDING THREAD SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SUTURES) R TELEPAQUE (IODOPANOIC ACID) R TERIDAX TABLETS UROKEN SODIUM 30 PER CENT X-RAY TABLETS	
<u>ESSENTIAL OILS AND PERFUME MATERIALS; TOILET, POLISHING AND CLEANSING PREPARATIONS</u>		
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS:		
REPORT MIXTURES OF ESSENTIAL OILS; MIXTURES OF RESINOIDS; MIXTURES OF ESSENTIAL OILS WITH RESINOIDS AND MIXTURES WITH A BASIS OF ESSENTIAL OILS OR RESINOIDS IN 5512020 AND 5512030.		
551.1010	ORANGE OIL	LB.
551.1020	LEMON OIL.	LB.
551.1030	PEPPERMINT OIL	LB.
	OIL, MENTHA PIPERITA, U.S.P.	
551.1040	MINT OILS, EXCEPT PEPPERMINT (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	OIL, CORN MINT OIL, MENTHA ARUENSIS OIL, MENTHA PULEGIUM OIL, MENTHA VIRIDIS OIL, PENNYROYAL OIL, SPEARMINT OIL, SWEET BIRCH (BETULA) OIL, WINTERGREEN	
551.1050	ESSENTIAL OILS, N.E.C., AND RESINOIDS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	ATTAR OF ROSES CONCENTRATES, HOP FICHTENNADELLOL OIL, ABIES ALBA (PINE) OIL, AFRICAN PEPPER OIL, ALMOND, BITTER OIL, AMBER OIL, AMBRETTE OIL, AMBRETTE SEED OIL, AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA OIL, ANGELICA ROOT OIL, ANGELICA SEED OIL, ANISE OIL, ANISEED OIL, BADIANE OIL, BALSAM OIL, BASIL OIL, BAY OIL, BERGAMOT OIL, BERGAMOT, TERPENELESS OIL, BIRCH TAR OIL, BLACK PEPPER OIL, BOIS DE ROSE OIL, CAJEPUT OIL, CALAMUS OIL, CAMOMILE OIL, CAMPHOR OIL, CANADA SNAKEROOT OIL, CANANGA OIL, CANELLA OIL, CARAWAY OIL, CARDAMON OIL, CARROT SEED OIL, CASCARILLA OIL, CASSIA OIL, CATNIP OIL, CEDARLEAF OIL, CEDARWOOD OIL, CELERY SEED OIL, CHAMOMILE OIL, CHENOPODIUM OIL, CHERRY LAUREL OIL, CINNAMON OIL, CITRONELLA OIL, CLOVE OIL, COPAIBA OIL, CORIANDER OIL, CUBEB OIL, CUMIN OIL, CYPRESS OIL, DILL SEED OIL, DWARF PINE NEEDLE OIL, ELEMI OIL, ERIGERON OIL, ESTRAGON OIL, EUCALYPTUS OIL, FENNEL OIL, GARLIC OIL, GERANIUM OIL, GINGER OIL, GRAPEFRUIT OIL, GUAIAC WOOD OIL, GURJON OIL, HEMLOCK OIL, HOP OIL, HYSSOP OIL, JACINTHE-CYCLAMEN OIL, JASMINE OIL, JUNIPER OIL, LABDANUM OIL, LAUREL LEAF OIL, LAVANDIN OIL, LAVENDER OIL, LEMONGRASS OIL, LIGNALOE OIL, LIME OIL, LIME, TERPENELESS OIL, LINALOE OIL, MACE OIL, MALAFERN OIL, MANDARIN OIL, MARJORAM OIL, MASTIC OIL, MOUNTAIN LAUREL CONTINUED OIL, MOUSSE DE CHENE OIL, MUSTARD OIL, MYRTLE OIL, NEROLI OIL, NIAOULI OIL, NUTMEG OIL, OLIBANUM OIL, OPOPANAX OIL, ORANGE-FLOWER, SWEET OIL, ORIGANUM OIL, ORRIS OIL, PALMAROSA OIL, PARSLEY LEAF OIL, PARSLEY SEED OIL, PATCHOULI OIL, PERU BALSAM OIL, PETITGRAIN OIL, PIMIENTA (PIMIENTO) OIL, PINUS PUMILIO OIL, PINUS SYLVESTRIS OIL, ROSEMARY OIL, ROSEWOOD OIL, RUE OIL, SAGE OIL, SANDALWOOD OIL, SANTAL OIL, SASSAFRAS OIL, SAVIN OIL, SAVORY OIL, SNAKEROOT OIL, SPIKE LAVENDER OIL, SPRUCE OIL, STYRAX OIL, TANGERINE OIL, TANSY OIL, TEA OIL, THYME OIL, TOLU BALSAM OIL, VALERIAN OIL, VENICE TURPENTINE OIL, VERBENA OIL, VETIVER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
551.1050 CONT'D.	OIL: VIOLET OIL: WORMSEED OIL: WORMWOOD OIL: YLANG-YLANG SYNTHETIC PERFUME AND FLAVOR MATERIALS AND CONCENTRATES, AND ENFLEURAGE GREASES AND MIXTURES OF ALCOHOL AND ESSENTIAL OILS: REPORT CHEMICALS FOR FLAVOR AND PERFUMERY USE IN 5120710.			
551.2010	FLAVOR AND PERFUME MATERIALS, INCLUDING MIXTURES (SPECIFY BY NAME) AURANIA CIVET CAT			LB.
551.2020	FLAVOR OIL MIXTURES AND BLENDS (SPECIFY BY NAME)			LB.
551.2030	PERFUME OIL MIXTURES AND BLENDS (SPECIFY BY NAME). AMOUR FLEUR CLONIA, BLENDED CONCENTRATE EAU DE COL NOS. 5 AND 22 CONCENTRATE FOR PERFUME CONCENTRATE PERF NOS. 5, 22, AND GD ESSENCE, BLUE GRASS ESSENTIAL OIL PERFUME FIXATIVE HONEYSUCKLE LAVENDER-BLENDED LAVENDER BOUQUET LILAC MAGNOLIA MALAGENTTA NEUTROLEUM ALPHA ODOR-2547-W SWEET PEA PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS, EXCEPT SOAPS: REPORT AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OILS IN 5512010; REPORT SOAPS IN 5541010 AND 5541020.			LB.
553.0005	DEODORANTS, NONPERSONAL. AROMAZON DISCS R CAR-FRESHNE DEODORIZER R HOUSWEET DEODORIZERS ODORKURS SPRIG VAPORIZERS TEMPO WHIFF ROOM DEODORANT			-
553.0010	SHAVING PREPARATIONS, INCLUDING AFTER SHAVE (SOAP OR NON-SOAP BASE, BUT EXCLUDING SHAVING SOAPS) (SPECIFY BY NAME) R RISE SHAVING CREAMS, CAKES SHAVING LIQUID, SOAPLESS SHAVING SETS (CREAM, LOTION, POWDER)			-
553.0015	PERFUMES, TOILET WATERS AND COLOGNES (SPECIFY BY NAME) EAU DE COLOGNE FLORAL WATERS PERFUME, LIQUID OR SOLID			-
553.0020	HAIR PREPARATIONS (SPECIFY BY NAME). BLEACH, HAIR BLEACHES R BRILLIANTINE R DANDERINE DRESSINGS DYES GLOSSINE GOLDINE GLINT HAIR SHAMPOOS (ALL FORMS) R JERIS KITS, HOME PERMANENT WAVE R KOTALKO OINTMENT (HAIR GROWTH PREPARATION) R LIQUINET HAIR FIXATIVE LOTIONS, PERMANENT-WAVE R MARO-O-OIL MAROLINE NEUTRALIZER SOLUTION FOR PERMANENT WAVES OILS ORLEX PADS, PERMANENT-WAVE (CONTAINING LOTION) PADS, ZENO DIP POMADES POWDERS, HENNA PREPARATIONS, PERMANENT-WAVE PREPARATIONS, SCALP MASSAGE RINSES, SLATE SOLUTIONS, PERMANENT-WAVE SPRAY, HAIR R STACOMB TINTS TONIC, HAIR, LUSTRO TONICS R VASELINE HAIR TONICS R VITALIS			-
553.0025	DENTAL CREAMS, TOOTH PASTES, AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). CREAMS, DENTAL R DK TOOTH WHITENER POWDER PASTE, ABRASIVE POWDERS, DENTAL POWDERS, DENTURE RETENTIVE SODIUM PERBORATE, ORAL			LB.
553.0030	MOUTH WASHES			-
553.0035	COSMETIC CREAMS, LOTIONS, AND BALMS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). ASTRINGENTS AND SKIN REFRESHENERS BAY RUM BAY WATER CREAMS, CLEANSING CREAMS, COLD CREAMS, HAND CREAMS, PROTECTIVE CONTINUED CREAMS, SUNBURN CREAMS, TISSUE CREAMS, VANISHING R DERMASSEGE			-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
553.0035 CONT'D.	FOUNDATION MAKE-UP LANOLIN, TOILET R LANOLOR CREAM	LAVENDEL LOTIONS, FACE LOTIONS, HAND
		OILS, MASSAGE WAX, MERCOLIZED
553.0040	ROUGES, LIPSTICKS, AND EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS EYE SHADOW LIPSTICK	MASCARA PENCILS, EYE LINER PENCILS, EYEBROW
		ROUGE, FACE
553.0045	DEODORANTS AND DEPILATORIES (PERSONAL), AND MANICURING PREPARATIONS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	ENAMELS, FINGERNAIL ICE, CUTICLE MANICURING PREPARATIONS	OILS, CUTICLE OILS, NAIL POLISH, NAIL
		REMOVER, NAIL POLISH SOFTENERS, CUTICLE SOFTENERS, NAIL
553.0050	COSMETIC AND TOILET PREPARATIONS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	BATH, BUBBLE BATH SALTS BATH TABLETS GREASE PAINTS LIPPENLACK R LIQUID NAILS LOTION, AFTER SHAVE	OIL, SUN TAN OILS, BABY PACKS, FACIAL PENCILS, DEMETROGRAPH POWDER, BATH POWDER, DUSTING POWDER, FACE, CAKE
		POWDER, FACE, COMPACT POWDER, FACE, CREAM POWDER, FACE, LIQUID POWDER, FACE, LOOSE YEAST CLAY PAK
	SOAPS, CLEANSING, POLISHING AND FINISHING PREPARATIONS: REPORT SOAPSTOCKS IN 4313030; REPORT INSOLUBLE METALLIC OR CHEMICAL SOAP UNDER THE APPLICABLE CLASSIFICATIONS ACCORDING TO CHEMICAL CONSTITUENT; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF DENTIFRICES AND SHAMPOOS, SEE 5530005-5530050; REPORT METALLIC WATER-INSOLUBLE NAPHTHENATES, SULFONAPHTHENATES AND PETROLEUM SULFONATES IN 5999970.	
554.1010	SOAP, BULK (SPECIFY BY NAME AND AS BULK ON THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION)	LB.
	R BRILLO R FELS-NAPTHA R GOLD DUST R IVORY FLAKES R IVORY SNOW	R LAVA HAND SOAP LAVONEX R LUX FLAKES POWDERS, SOAP, ABRASIVE TYPE POWDERS, SOAP, NONABRASIVE
		R RINSO SOAP, CATIONIUM, FOR MEDICAL USE, LIQUID SOAPS, JELLY AND PASTE, ABRASIVE TYPES
554.1020	SOAP, PACKAGED (SPECIFY BY NAME AND AS PACKAGED ON THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION) BARS, TOILET SOAP (LISTING REWORDED)	LB.
	BEADS R BRILLO R CALIPTUS CHIPS R CUTICURA R FELS-NAPTHA FLAKES R GOLD DUST GRANULATED, POWDERD BEADED AND SPRAYED, CONTAINING 25 OR MORE FAT CONTENT HAND, MECHANICS R IVORY FLAKES R IVORY SNOW	JELLY JELLY, PASTE, ABRASIVE TYPES R LAVA HAND SOAP LEATHER LIQUID LUBRICATING R LUX FLAKES MECHANICS NONABRASIVE R NEKO R PALMER'S SKIN SUCESS MEDICATED PAPER R PET KLEEN PINE-OLIVE POWDERS, ABRASIVE TYPE
		POWDERS, NONABRASIVE R RINSO SADDLE SAPONE DELLA REGINA SOAP, CARBOLIC SOAP, CASTILE SOAP, COLD CREAM SOAP, GERMICIDAL SOAP, GREEN SOAP, KENNEL AND FLEA SOAP, SULFUR SOAP, TAR SOAP, VERT OLIVE R SYNOL TOILET
554.2010	DETERGENTS, ALKALINE (MIXTURES OF SODIUM AND/OR PHOSPHATIC COMPOUNDS CONTAINING LESS THAN 5 PERCENT SYNTHETIC ORGANIC SURFACE ACTIVE AGENT), AND ACID-TYPE CLEANERS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)	LB.
	REPORT DETERGENT ALKALATES IN 5120240.	
554.2020	DETERGENTS, SYNTHETIC ORGANIC, PACKAGED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME)	LB.
	REPORT DETERGENT ALKALATES IN 5120240.	
	R 'ALL' POWDER R ARCTIC SYNTEX	R DREFT R FAB
		R GLIM R HUM

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports Section 5. Chemicals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	REPORT CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION, AND POLYADDITION PLASTICS IN UNFINISHED AND SEMIFINISHED FORMS IN 5811005-5811080; REPORT ARTICLES, N.E.C., OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTICS IN 8930005-8930060; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CONCENTRATED DISPERSIONS OF COLORING MATERIALS IN ARTIFICIAL PLASTICS FOR COLORING PURPOSES, SEE 5310100, 5310200, 5331010, 5331020, 5331030, 5333110, AND 5333120; REPORT ARTIFICIAL WAXES IN 5997100.	
581.2002	POLYETHYLENE RESINS, LOW AND MEDIUM DENSITY (THROUGH 0.940) IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY USE) LB. SCRAP	
581.2006	POLYETHYLENE RESINS, HIGH DENSITY (0.941 AND OVER) IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY USE) LB. R MARLEX, HIGH DENSITY R SUPERDYLAN	
581.2010	POLYSTYRENE RESINS (INCLUDING RUBBER, MODIFIED) EXCEPT ION EXCHANGE RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE) LB. FLAKE GRANULES MOLDING COMPOUNDS POWDER PELLETS	
581.2014	STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE AND ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE AND OTHER TERPOLYMER RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE) LB.	
581.2018	OTHER STYRENE AND STYRENE DERIVATIVE POLYMERS AND COPOLYMERS, EXCEPT ION EXCHANGE RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE) LB. R PLIOLITE S3, S5, AND S6	
581.2022	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE AND COPOLYMER RESINS, CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR MORE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE IN UNFINISHED FORMS, UNCOMPOUNDED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE AND THE PERCENT POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTENT) LB. FLAKE LIQUID LUMP POWDER SOLUTIONS	
581.2024	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE AND COPOLYMER RESINS CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR MORE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE IN UNFINISHED FORMS, COMPOUNDED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE AND THE PERCENT POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTENT) LB. CALENDERING COMPOUNDS PHONOGRAPH RECORD COMPOUND, SCRAP FLAKE VINYL (VINYL CHIEF VALUE) VF-111 RECORD COMPOUND MOULDING COMPOUNDS SARAN LATEX	
581.2026	OTHER POLYVINYL POLYMER AND COPOLYMER RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS, UNCOMPOUNDED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE) LB. DISPERSIONS PELLETS EMULSIONS POLYVINYL, GRANULAR	
581.2028	OTHER POLYVINYL POLYMER AND COPOLYMER RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS, COMPOUNDED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE) LB. EMULSIONS PELLETS SARAN POWDER EXTRUSION COMPOUNDS POLYVINYL GRANULAR SOLUTIONS	
581.2030	ACRYLIC RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE) LB. R IMPLEX A RESINS, METHYL METHACRYLATE SCRAP R LUCITE RESINS, POLYACRYLAMIDE R SEPARAN 2610 (FROM 5999960) R SEPARAN NP 10 (FROM 5999960)	
581.2034	STYRENE ION EXCHANGE RESINS. LB.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
581.2038	OTHER THERMOPLASTIC RESINS, POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION TYPES, EXCEPT POLYISOBUTYLENE, IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE). LB. ACRYLONITRILE POLYMERS RESIN, POLYTRIFLUORO- SCRAP ETHYLENE, HALOGENATED, CHLOROETHYLENE R TEFLON POLYMERS OF RESINS, POLYMETHYLENE R TEFLON-1 WITH 25% FLUOROTHENE RESINS, POLYPROPYLENE FIBERGLAS COMPOUNDED R KEL-F RESINS, POLYTERPENE R TEFLON FILTER MEDIA, R PICCOPALE RESINS, TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE POROUS POLYISOBUTYLENE (POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE) TOLUENE SULFONAMIDE RESIN	
581.2042	THERMOSETTING RESINS, POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION TYPES, EXCEPT VINYL RESINS, IN UNFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE). LB. R FURA-TONE NC 1000 RESINS, POLYINDENE RESINS, PETROLEUM POLYMER SCRAP	
581.2046	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESINS, EXCEPT VINYL RESINS, FOR ADHESIVES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE). LB.	
581.2050	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESINS, EXCEPT VINYL RESINS, FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE). LB. R KEL-F RESINS, ETHYL METHACRYLATE R SANTOLITE MHP R PICCOPALE POLYMER R TEFLON RESINS, BUTYL METHACRYLATE POLYMER	
581.2054	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION MONOFILS, NOT SUITABLE FOR FURTHER MANUFACTURING ON TEXTILE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY TYPE RESIN BY CHEMICAL NAME). LB.	
581.2058	POLYISOBUTYLENE RESINS IN UNFINISHED FORMS (SPECIFY FORM). LB.	
581.2062	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN LAMINATED SHEETS, EXCEPT DECORATIVE, MOLDED-LAMINATED OR METAL CLAD LAMINATED SHEETS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND TYPE LAMINATE). LB. CELLO-POLY-SARAN LAMINATES, GLASS FIBRE-AND- RESIN	
581.2063	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN METAL CLAD LAMINATED SHEETS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND TYPE LAMINATE). LB.	
581.2064	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN LAMINATED TUBES AND RODS, EXCEPT DECORATIVE OR MOLDED LAMINATED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME, FORM AND TYPE LAMINATE). LB.	
581.2065	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN LAMINATED SHAPES, EXCEPT SHEETS, TUBES AND RODS, AND EXCEPT DECORATIVE OR MOLDED LAMINATED SHAPES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME, SHAPE AND TYPE LAMINATE). LB.	
581.2066	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION DECORATIVE LAMINATES OF SYNTHETIC RESIN (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND SHAPE). LB.	
581.2070	POLYETHYLENE FILM AND SHEETING, EXCEPT LAMINATED. LB. R ALATHON OSMOFILM R POLY-ETH R DYLAN TUBING, LAY-FLAT FILM, PLASTIC, ADHESIVE OR TUBING, LAY-FLAT, VISQUEEN PRESSURE SENSITIVE, OTHER THAN TAPE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965.

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
581.2074	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN FILM AND SHEETING, EXCEPT POLYETHYLENE AND EXCEPT LAMINATED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) LB. R DURAN POLYTRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE UTF FILM FILM, PLASTIC, ADHESIVE OR R RANDFILM VINOWRAP PRESSURE SENSITIVE, OTHER SARAN R VITAFILM THAN TAPE SARAN WRAP WRAPPERS, CUT TO R GAFITE SEALTRON SIZE, RECTANGULAR, R POLYFLEX SEALTUFT INCLUDING PRINTED POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE TUBING, LAY-FLAT, SARAN	
581.2078	POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION SYNTHETIC RESIN SEMI-FINISHED SHAPES, INCLUDING MOLDED-LAMINATED SHAPES (EXCEPT FILM AND SHEETING AND OTHER LAMINATES); RODS, TUBES AND OTHER SHAPES MADE SOLELY THEREFROM (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND SHAPE) LB. CORNER FORMER (CONCRETE FORM SLABS TUBING, POLYVINYL, EXTRUDED, FILLER) STRIPS NATVAR 400 EXTRUSIONS STYROLITE BOARD VINYL CHLORIDE TAPE, NON- PIPE TUBING PRESSURE SENSITIVE POLYSTYRENE BOARD POLYSTYRENE, EXPANDED, RIGID TUBING, POLYETHYLENE (EXCEPT LAY-FLAT TUBING OR CUT TO LENGTH WITH FITTINGS)	
581.3110	VULCANIZED FIBER SHEETS, UNFINISHED OR SEMIFINISHED. LB.	
581.3120	VULCANIZED FIBER RODS, TUBES AND OTHER SEMIFINISHED SHAPES THEREOF (SPECIFY FORM) LB. STRIPS RODS AND TUBES REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF CELLULOSE: REPORT CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION, POLYADDITION AND POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION PLASTICS IN 5811005-5812078; REPORT ARTICLES, N.E.C., OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTICS, IN 8930005-8930060.	
581.3210	REGENERATED CELLULOSE, EXCEPT RAYON (SPECIFY FORM) LB. CELLOPHANE R SYLPHRAP CELLULOSE FILM TAPE, CELLOPHANE, STRIP, ROLLS OR SHEETS (INCLUDING PLAIN PRINTED)	
581.3220	CELLULOSE ETHER (AND DERIVATIVES) PLASTICS IN UNFINISHED AND SEMIFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FILM, SHEETING AND LAMINATES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM) LB. PLASTICS, ETHYL CELLULOSE PLASTICS, METHYL CELLULOSE SCRAP	
581.3230	CELLULOSE ESTER MOLDING AND EXTRUSION COMPOSITIONS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) LB. CELLULOSE ACETATE CELLULOSE ACETATE-PROPIONATE CELLULOSE ACETATE-BUTYRATE CELLULOSE NITRATE	
581.3240	CELLULOSE ESTER, N.E.C., IN UNFINISHED AND SEMIFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FILM, SHEETING AND LAMINATES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM) LB. PIPE RODS TUBING PLUGS, FILTER, PLASTIC, FOR SCRAP, CELLULOSE ESTER THE MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC CIGARETTES	
581.3250	CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE IN FILM, SHEETING AND LAMINATED FORMS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM) LB. BLACK LEADER FILM FILM BASE, PHOTOGRAPHIC LEADER, FILM, TRIACETATE CELLULOSE ACETATE PHTHALATE FILM SUPPORT, PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSED FILM, ALUMINIZED CELLULOSE LAMINATES, CELLULOSE ESTER R LUREX YARN FILM (ALUMINUM ACETATE LAMINATES, CELLULOSE ETHER FOIL-ACETATE BUTYRATE)	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
581.3260	CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF CELLULOSE, UNPLASTICIZED (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) CELLULOSE ACETATE-BUTYRATE (FLAKE, POWDER, WASTE OR SCRAP) CELLULOSE ACETATE (FLAKE, POWDER, WASTE OR SCRAP) SODIUM CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	LB.
581.9100	HARDENED PROTEINS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) PLASTICS, CASEIN PLASTICS, SOYA BEAN TUBING, GELATIN PLASTICS, PROTEIN PLASTICS, ZEIN MODIFIED NATURAL RESINS, INCLUDING ESTER GUM; CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL RUBBER, ALL IN UNFINISHED OR SEMIFINISHED FORM: REPORT CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION, POLYADDITION AND POLYMERIZATION AND COPOLYMERIZATION PLASTICS IN UNFINISHED AND SEMIFINISHED FORMS IN 5811005-5812078; REPORT ARTICLES, N.E.C., OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTICS IN 8930005-8930060; REPORT UNMODIFIED NATURAL RESINS IN 2922000.	LB.
581.9210	MODIFIED NATURAL RESINS FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND USE) GUMS, ESTER	LB.
581.9220	MODIFIED NATURAL RESINS, N.E.C., IN UNFINISHED AND SEMIFINISHED FORMS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME, FORM AND USE)	LB.
581.9230	CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL RUBBER IN UNFINISHED AND SEMIFINISHED FORMS (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM) RUBBER, CHLORINATED RUBBER HYDROCHLORIDES RUBBER, RECLAIMED, RUBBER, CYCLIZED, PHENOLAC NO. 2 TYPE, TO BE USED IN CHLORINATED ACID RESISTANT PAINTS AND ADHESIVES	LB.
581.9910	FILM, SHEETING AND LAMINATES OF ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, INCLUDING NATURAL HIGH POLYMERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM)	LB.
581.9920	R CORLON R EXCELON TILE R KENFLEX FLOORING AND TILE ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, INCLUDING NATURAL HIGH POLYMERS, N.E.C., IN UNFINISHED AND SEMIFINISHED FORMS, EXCEPT FILM, SHEETING AND LAMINATES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME AND FORM) ● R AVICEL (FROM 0555060) ● DEXTRAN (EXCEPT MEDICINAL) ● LINOXYN AMMONIUM ALGinate ● GLYCOGEN POTASSIUM ALGinate ● CHITIN ● HEPARIN SODIUM ALGinate	LB.
	<u>CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C.</u>	
	INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, DISINFECTANTS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS; PREPARATIONS OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE: REPORT PESTICIDAL CHEMICALS, EXCEPT PREPARATIONS OR PACKED FOR RETAIL SALE, IN 5120610-5120680 AND 5147035-5147045; REPORT GROUND PYRETHRUM FLOWERS IN 2928030; REPORT PYRETHRUM EXTRACT IN 2929120; REPORT CREOSOTE OIL OR MINERAL CREOSOTE IN 5214030.	
599.2010	HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL INSECTICIDES, REPELLENTS, FUMIGANTS AND RODENTICIDES (AEROSOLS, FLY SPRAYS AND NON-AEROSOLS) (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME, FORM AND USE) A.A.A. TRIFLUORO-4-NITRO-M- DISPENSERS, CAN-TYPE, R PIVAL CRESOL, SODIUM SALT INCLUDING CONTAINER WITH R PIVALYN SOLUTION (LAMPRECIIDE) LIQUID RODENTICIDE R PYREXCEL AEROSOL R AEROSOL CONCENTRATE R DOWICIDES B.F.G.P.2,2S.6, CONCENTRATE PB-770 7.30, AND 31 R RAPONEX RAT AND MOUSE R AEROSOL CONCENTRATE R FLIT KILLER BAIT PB-931 R FLY-DED RAT POISON, PASTE, AND ALLETHRIN 90 PER CENT R LETHANE EMBALMER ANTU MOSQUITO REPELLENT RATICIDE, NONALCOHOLIC R BLACKLEAF MOSQUITO-FUMER R MOUSE SEED R RATNIP R DETHMOR PARATHION-DIAZINON (17.3 RED SQUILL R DILAN PER CENT) TREATED FLY CORD ROACH HIVES R PESTROY ROACH PASTES	LB.
	CONTINUED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967).

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
599.5810	CASEIN, ALBUMINS, PEPTONES AND DEXTRINS (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. <div> <div> ALBUMEN, BLOOD ALBUMEN, EGG ALBUMEN, EGG, IN POWDER OR FLAKE FORM </div> <div> ALBUMEN, SOY CASEIN, GROUND, CRUDE CASEIN, LACTIC ACID ● GAMMA GLOBULIN, EXCEPT MEDICINAL (FROM 5416320) </div> <div> LACTALBUMIN LACTALBUMIN, CASEIN LACTARENE (CASEIN) ● SERUMS, ALBUMEN, M.G., EXCEPT MEDICINAL (FROM 5416320) </div> </div>	
599.5820	CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF CASEIN, ALBUMIN, GELATIN, PEPTONE, AND DEXTRIN, EXCEPT GLUES (SPECIFY BY CHEMICAL NAME) LB. <div> CASEIN HYDROLYSATE LACTALBUMIN HYDROLYSATE </div>	
599.5830	ALL GLUES AND ADHESIVES (SPECIFY TYPE BY NAME) LB. <div> <div> ADHESIVE, BLOOD CEMENTING COMPOUNDS, TC-413, TC-438, TC-460 AND TC-3070 DEXTRINE DRY FOMALINE GLUE, ADHESIVE GLUE, BELTING GLUE, BONE GLUE, CARPENTERS GLUE, CASEIN </div> <div> GLUE, FISH GLUE, FLOTATION GLUE, IRON GLUE, LABELING GLUE, LIQUID GLUE, PADDING GLUE, PEARL GLUE, PHOTO GLUE, PHOTOENGRAVING GLUE, ROLLER COMPOSITION GLUE, UREA-FORMALDEHYDE, LIQUID </div> <div> GLUE, VEGETABLE GLUE, VEGETABLE, DRY GUM, BRITISH MUCILAGE PASTE, ADHESIVE, OFFICE TYPE PASTE, LIBRARY POTTING COMPOUNDS, TC-459 AND TC-2415 PPC TC-459 KIT WHITE </div> </div>	
599.5840	GELATIN, EDIBLE GRADE (SPECIFY GRADE) LB. <div> GELATIN, IN SHEETS GELATIN, SALAD </div> <div> GELATIN, UNFLAVORED, IN PACKAGES </div> <div> R KLAROSPANE R MINUTE GELATIN </div>	
599.5850	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES, INCLUDING INEDIBLE GELATIN, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. <div> DRIGEL GELATIN FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USE GELATIN FOR SIZING HATS </div> <div> GELATIN, INEDIBLE HIDE POWDERS ISINGLASS </div> <div> PROTEIN, SOYBEAN PROTEIN, SOYBEAN, UNHARDENED </div>	
599.6100	TALL OIL LB. REPORT SAPONIFIED TALL OIL, OBTAINED BY NEUTRALIZING DISTILLED TALL OIL BY MEANS OF AN ALKALI, IN 5541010. <div> R ACINTOL C CRUDE R ACINTOL D, DLR, DR-1 R ALIPHAT 44-B </div> <div> R ALIPHAT 44-C R INDUSOIL R METALYN D </div> <div> R NEO-FAT D242 R ROSIN, LIQUID (WASTE) R ROSOIL </div>	
599.6200	CONCENTRATED SULFITE LYE LB. GOULAC (DRY LIGNIN LIQUOR) LIGNIN SULFITE LIQUOR	
599.6310	PITCH, LIGNIN SULFITE LIQUID	
599.6310	PINE OIL, EXCEPT PINE-NEEDLE OIL GAL. <div> OIL, PINE, DESTRUCTIVELY- DISTILLED </div> <div> OIL, PINE, STEAM-DISTILLED OIL, SULFATE PINE </div>	
599.6320	TERPENIC SOLVENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) GAL. FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF PURE OR COMMERCIAL PURE TERPENIC HYDROCARBONS OR TERPENES, TERPINEOL AND TERPIN HYDRATE, SEE 5120210-5150050; REPORT ROSIN OILS IN 5996440. (<u>EDITED</u>) <div> CAMPHENE CINENE, CRUDE R DIPENTENE DL-LIMONENE, CRUDE </div> <div> R HERCULES THINNER L-LIMONENE R PARATHANE TERPENE, LEMON </div> <div> TERPINENE TERPINOLENE </div>	
599.6330	GUM TURPENTINE GAL. <div> AGUARRAS PURO (PURE OIL OF TURPENTINE) </div> <div> TREMENTINA ESSENCIA TURPENTINE OIL </div> <div> TURPENTINE, PINE TREE TURPENTINE, RECTIFIED </div>	
599.6340	SULFATE WOOD TURPENTINE. GAL. R ACINTENE 'C'	

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
599.6350	WOOD TURPENTINE, EXCEPT SULFATE. TURPENTINE, LAANSCO SD TURPENTINE, WOOD, STEAM- DISTILLED ROSIN SPIRIT AND ROSIN OILS, ROSIN, RESIN ACIDS, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EXCEPT ESTER GUMS REPORT ESTER GUMS IN 5819210.	GAL.
599.6410	WOOD ROSINS, EXCEPT B WOOD RESIN (SPECIFY BY NAME) R GALEX (FROM WOOD) ROSIN, LIMED ROSIN, POWDERED	LB.
599.6420	GUM ROSIN. R GALEX (FROM GUM) ROSIN, PINE	LB.
599.6430	TALL OIL ROSIN R ACINTOL R 'S' TYPE	LB.
599.6440	DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN AND RESIN ACIDS, EXCEPT ESTER GUMS, INCLUDING B WOOD RESIN (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF SULFONATED ROSIN OILS. SEE 5542010-5442040. CALCIUM RESINATE • R POLYPALE RESIN (FROM 5996410) RESIN, BELRO SODIUM RESINATE	LB.
599.6510	WOOD TAR, WOOD TAR OILS, WOOD CREOSOTE, WOOD NAPHTHA AND ACETONE OIL OF SOFTWOOD (SPECIFY BY NAME AND SOURCE). OIL, PINE-TAR PINE TAR	LB.
599.6520	WOOD TAR, WOOD TAR OILS, WOOD CREOSOTE, WOOD NAPHTHA AND ACETONE OIL OF HARDWOOD (SPECIFY BY NAME AND SOURCE).	LB.
599.6600	VEGETABLE PITCH AND PRODUCTS BASED THEREON OR ON ROSIN (SPECIFY BY NAME). REPORT NATURAL BURGUNDY PITCH IN 2922000; REPORT STEARIN PITCH IN 4313030; REPORT SULFITE PITCH OR CELLULOSE PITCH IN 5996200; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF MINERAL PITCHES, SEE 3329210-3329620. PITCH, BALSAM FIR PITCH, NAVY PITCH, BREWERS' PITCH, PINE PITCH, PINE-TAR PITCH, TALL-OIL	LB.
599.7100	ARTIFICIAL WAXES AND PREPARED WAXES, NOT EMULSIFIED OR CONTAINING SOLVENTS (SPECIFY BY NAME). REPORT PREPARED WAXES, EMULSIFIED OR CONTAINING SOLVENTS, IN 5543030-5543050; REPORT DENTAL WAX AND DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS PUT UP IN PLATES, STICKS, AND SIMILAR FORMS, IN 5999110; REPORT SEALING WAX IN 8959600. GLYCERYL TRI-12-HYDROXY- R HALOWAX WAX, CARNAUBA, MICRONIZED STEARATE (HYDROGENATED POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL, CASTOR OIL) SOLIDIFIED	LB.
599.7200	ARTIFICIAL AND COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE (SPECIFY BY NAME). AQUADAG GRAPHITE, COLLOIDAL IN WATER GRAPHITE, COLLOIDAL, IN ALCOHOL PLUMBAGO, AMORPHOUS, ARTIFICIAL	LB.
599.7300	ANIMAL BLACK, EXCEPT ACTIVATED AMBER BLACK (AMBERGRIS BY- BLOOD CHAR PRODUCT) BONE BLACK BONE CHARCOAL, SPENT CHARCOAL, ANIMAL, BLOCKS	LB.
599.7410	PREPARED MORDANTS. R NEOLAN SALT P R PHIOSOL R ONDAL SANDOFIX W E R STABILON R SYNCHROMATE, MORDANT	LB.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 5. Chemicals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity	
599.9945 (1-1-67)	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS, CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OR SHALE OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) (STATE PERCENT BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OR SHALE OIL) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 5999950)	BBL.	
599.9955 (1-1-67)	LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, N.E.C., CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OR SHALE OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) (SPECIFY BY NAME AND STATE PERCENT BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OR SHALE OIL) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 5999950)	BBL.	
	FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION CONTAINING 70% OR MORE, BY WEIGHT, OF PETROLEUM OR SHALE OIL, SEE 3329110-3329150.		
	KYDROL FLUID (SKYDROL FLUID) LINDOL HF TRANSMISSION FLUID, FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS		
599.9960	COLLECTING REAGENTS FOR CONCENTRATION OF ORES, METAL OR MINERALS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND DESIGNATE AS COLLECTING REAGENT)	LB.	
	R AERO PROMOTER 825 R AEROFLOAT NO. 31 R BENEFITE M-8 R AEROFLOAT FLOTATION OIL R ARMEEN 18D R DOWFROTH MO. 250		
599.9970	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS OR PREPARATIONS, EXCEPT ALKYL BENZENE, DODECYLBENZENE AND OTHER DETERGENT ALKYLATES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-	
	REPORT DETERGENT ALKYLATES IN 5120240; REPORT OPTICAL ELEMENTS OF CULTURED CRYSTALS IN 8611110 AND 8611120; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF WATER SOLUBLE NAPHTHENIC ACID AND SULPHONAPHTHENIC ACID AND THEIR SALTS, SEE 5542010-5542040, 5147050 AND 5150000; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF WATER SOLUBLE PETROLEUM SULPHONATES, SEE 5542010-5542040; REPORT SOLID POLYCHLORODIPHENYLS IN 5997100; REPORT SOLID CHLOROPARAFFINS AND SOLID POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL IN 5997100; REPORT GLYCEROL MONO- AND DI-STEARATES HAVING THE CHARACTER OF ARTIFICIAL WAXES IN 5997100; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ION EXCHANGE ARTIFICIAL RESINS, SEE 5811005-5812078; REPORT ANTIOXIDANTS PREPARED AS ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS IN 5997520; REPORT FOUNDRY CORE BINDERS BASED ON NATURAL RESINOUS PRODUCTS IN 5996600.		
	ACID CHROM GLUCOSATE ACID SULPHO GLUCOSATE R ACTIVASE AKROFLEX C ANTIFREEZE COMPOUNDS ANTISOILING TC BASALINS (SODA LIME) BENZIDINE-ACETONE COMPOUNDS R BUTAC CALCIUM NAPHTHENATE CAT REPELLENT CHEMICAL CATALYTIC CELL, SCALE PREVENTING AND REMOVING, FOR WATER TREATMENT CATONEX R CELCURE CONDITIONER, MOTOR COOLING SYSTEM (SCALING COMPOUND AND RUST INHIBITOR) COPPER NAPHTHENATE CUPRIC CHROM GLUCOSATE CURING COMPOUNDS, MEAT DIPHENYL-P-PHENYLENE-DIAMINE DOG REPELLENT CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUND, N.E.C. (ALLYL ISOTHIO- CYANATE-BONE OIL-IMITATION OIL OF SASSAFRAS-PARADI- CHLOROBENZENE) DOGONEX R DOWTHERM A R DRESINATE R DRI-TEX EMBALMING FLUIDS (FORMAL- DEHYDE BASE, WITH PHENOL, GLYCERIN, AND COLORING) R ESMINEL FERRIC CHLORIDE, SULFATE AND AMMONIUM OXALATE FIBROTEX FLUID	FOAMREX S FUELS, MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINE (COMPOUNDS OF CHEMICALS SUCH AS METHANOL OR NITRO- METHANE WITH CASTOR OIL) GETTERS GLYCERIDE HYDROFOL EMULSIFIER HARDENERS, RED, FOR HARDENING CEMENT HEMI PHOSPHO GLUCOSATE R HYCAR 2007 ● HYDRO-COTE FORMULAS RL-75, RL, HL, HC (WATER TREATMENT COMPOUNDS) R HYDROTAN R INHIBITOL R KOLDEX R KONTOL LEAD NAPHTHENATE LIPSTICK COMPOUND (SUL- PHURATED CASTOR OIL, PIGMENT COLORS AND OTHER MATERIALS) MANGANESE NAPHTHENATE MIXED DI-XYLYL DISULFIDES MONO- AND DI-GLYCERIDES, NA-22 NAILAX ANTIOXIDANT NAPHTHA, AROMATIC, HEAVY (MIXED ALKYLATED BENZENES) OIL, BONE, EXCEPT DIPPEL P-DIPHENYL-PARAPHENYLENE- DIAMINE BLEND PARALKETONE-BASE B PASTE, CARBON PLASTER OF PARIS PLASTICIZER (90 PER CENT DIOCTYL PHTHALATE AND 10 PER CENT DIOCTYL ADIPATE)	R PLASTONE POLYGLYCOL E1000, E1450 E2000, E4000, E6000 POLYGLYCOL E500M AND E9000 PONTOL K ● PREMIX (NONEXPLOSIVE CHEMICAL MIXTURE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVES) PRESERVER, CUT FLOWER, VITONEX PROPYLENE TETRAMER PROPYLENE TRIMER PUTTY POWDER PYRO GLUCOSATE RAINMAKING COMPOUND (COKE IMPREGNATED WITH SILVER IODIDE) REFRIGERANT SOLUTION, EUTECTIC, OF BARIUM AND OTHER CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS IN SEALED METAL CONTAINERS R REOGEN RPA NO. 2 RUST PREVENTIVES, LINED ROSIN SOLUTION OR ROSIN BLENDS SANTOFLEX BX SODA LIME SODIUM GLUCOSATE SODIUM SULPHO GLUCOSATE STABILIZER, MALT BEVERAGE, CELLULOSE GUM - DEXTRIN STALITE R THERMOFLEX A R TRET-O-LITE OIL TREATING COMPOUND TRIPROPYLENE R UCON LUBRICANTS, POLYALKY- LENE GLYCOL, SOLIDIFIED

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.

● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity to another

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
611.9120	SHOE LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS OTHER THAN SHEARLINGS; EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED	SQ. FT.
	BLUE SUEDE SUEDE, CHIFFON UPPER, SHEEP CABRETTE UPPER, LAMB LEATHER, LINING, SHEEP OR LAMB	
611.9130	GARMENT LEATHER OF SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, EXCEPT SHEARLINGS	SQ. FT.
	CABRETTE SUDAN	
611.9140	SHEEP AND LAMB LEATHER, N.E.C., INCLUDING GLOVE LEATHER, BUT EXCLUDING CHAMOIS	SQ. FT.
	CABRETTE MOCHA SPLITS, SHEEPSKIN, TANNED CAPEKIN NAPA SUDAN DOESKIN SKIVERS	
611.9210	GOAT AND KID UPPER LEATHER, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED.	SQ. FT.
	R CHARMOOZ GLAZED KID SHADOW LACE, SUEDED CRUSHED KID R OOZE KID SUEDE, FILIGREE	
611.9220	GOAT AND KID LEATHER, N.E.C., INCLUDING LINING LEATHER, EXCEPT PATENT AND METALIZED	SQ. FT.
	GLOVE AND GARMENT LEATHER, SUEDE MOROCCO	
611.9610	CATTLE HIDE AND KIP SIDE PATENT LEATHER AND METALIZED LEATHER.	SQ. FT.
611.9620	CALF AND WHOLE KIP PATENT-; AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED; AND METALIZED LEATHER	SQ. FT.
	VELLUM	
611.9630	SHEEP AND LAMB CHAMOIS- AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED AND METALIZED LEATHER	SQ. FT.
	CAPEKIN LEATHER, HANDBAG, CHAMOIS LEATHER, HANDBAG, PARCHMENT DOESKIN, CHAMOIS-DRESSED LEATHER, DOESKIN CHAMOIS-DRESSED, FOR CASES, BAGS AND STRAPS	
611.9640	LEATHER, N.E.C..	-
	THIS HEADING INCLUDES CRUST LEATHER WHICH HAS BEEN CURRIED AFTER TANNING.	
	ALLIGATOR KANGAROO OFFAL, BELLY LEATHER, HOG ANTELOPE LEATHER, DOLPHIN OFFAL, NECK LEATHER, HOG AQUATIC LEATHER, FOR ATHLETIC GOODS OFFAL, SHOULDER LEATHER, HOG BACON RIND LEATHER, GIRAFFE (GRAINED OR OFFAL, SOLE, WELTING AND (PIGSKIN) FOR CASES, BAGS, FANCY) BELTING LEATHER, HOG OR AND STRAPS LEATHER, GLOVE AND GARMENT, PIG BOAR BUCKSKIN (GENUINE), DEER OSTRICH BOOKBINDING LEATHER, GLOVE AND GARMENT, PECCARY N.E.C. PIG BUCKSKIN LEATHER, LIZARD PIN SEAL CARIBOU LEATHER, REPTILIAN PORPOISE CARPINCHO LEATHER, ROAN REINDEER LEATHER, SEA LION ROLLER DEER LEATHER, SEAL SKIN SKINS, ROUGH-TANNED DEERSKIN LEATHER, SHARK SKINS, SEMI-TANNED DIK-DIK LEATHER, SNAKE ELK LEATHER, SNUFFED SPLITS, DEERSKIN FANCY LEATHER, WALRUS SPLITS, FLEXIBLE FAWN LEATHER, WELTING, EXCEPT SPLITS, LEATHER, ROUGH GAZELLE OFFAL SPLITS, SOCKLINING GOLF GRIP LEATHER, WHALE LINING HOG LLAMA JACK BUCK SWEAT WALLABY WHITE ALUM SPLITS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
621.0235 (1-1-67)	CARBON BLACK MASTERBATCHES (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6210240)	LB.
621.0250 (1-1-67)	UNVULCANIZED RUBBER IN STATES AND FORMS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY STATE OR FORM) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6210240)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> R AIRFOAM RUBBER R BRAFOAM BUSHINGS R CUBON </div> <div> DISKS R DISPERSITE FILLER STRIPS, UNVULCANIZED GASKETS O-RINGS </div> <div> RINGS, PACKING RUBBER, TUBED, FOR TIRE VALVES, UNVULCANIZED SEALS, OIL WASHERS </div> </div>	
621.0310	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, BARE	LB.
	YARN, ELASTIC, VULCANIZED	
621.0320	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, COVERED.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> R FILATEX YARN THREAD, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, CUT, SPUN OR WRAPPED </div> <div> ● THREAD, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, EXTRUDED, SPUN OR WRAPPED </div> </div>	
621.0510	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, HORIZONTAL REINFORCED AND VERTICAL BRAIDED (SPECIFY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION).	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> HOSE AND TUBING, AIR-DRILL HOSE AND TUBING, AIR-LINE HOSE AND TUBING, AIRCRAFT HOSE AND TUBING, ALEMITE HOSE AND TUBING, AUTOMOTIVE HOSE AND TUBING, CAR-WASHING HOSE AND TUBING, CHEMICAL HOSE AND TUBING FOR LACQUER HOSE AND TUBING FOR PAINT HOSE AND TUBING FOR VARNISH </div> <div> HOSE AND TUBING, FUEL OIL HOSE AND TUBING, GARDEN HOSE AND TUBING, GASOLINE HOSE AND TUBING, GREASE HOSE AND TUBING, HXYACETYLENE HOSE AND TUBING, HYDRAULIC HOSE AND TUBING, MOLDED BRAIDED, OF RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED </div> <div> HOSE AND TUBING, PNEUMATIC OF RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, SPRAY HOSE AND TUBING, WATER HOSE AND TUBING, WELDING HOSE, RUBBER-FIBERGLASS R POWERFLEX CONTROL HOSE (HYDRAULIC) </div> </div>	
621.0520	RUBBER HOSE AND TUBING, WRAPPED (SPECIFY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION)	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> R FLEXIBLE SPIRATUBE RUBBERIZED HOSE HOSE, AIR-BRAKE HOSE, AIR-CLEANER HOSE, AIR-SIGNAL HOSE, AUTO RADIATOR HOSE, AUTOMOTIVE HOSE, BEVERAGE HOSE, BOILER WASHOUT HOSE, CAR HEATING HOSE, CEMENT HOSE, CHEMICAL HOSE, COKE HOSE, CONVEYING HOSE, CREAMERY </div> <div> HOSE, DECK HOSE, DISCHARGE HOSE, DOCK HOSE, DRILLERS HOSE, FOR ACIDS HOSE, HAND-BUILT, WRAPPED, OF RUBBER, VULCANIZED, HARDENED (EXCEPT ROTARY DRILLER AND VIBRATOR HOSE HOSE, LOG BARKER HOSE, MOLASSES HOSE, OIL HOSE, RADIATOR HOSE, RAILROAD HOSE, ROTARY DRILLER AND VIBRATOR, RUBBER, VULCANIZED, UNHARDENED </div> <div> HOSE, SAND BLAST HOSE, SELF-SEALING HOSE, SIGNAL HOSE, STEAM HOSE, SUCTION HOSE, VACUUM, OF RUBBER (UNHARDENED), HAND-BUILT, WRAPPED HOSE, VINEGAR, OF RUBBER (UNHARDENED), HAND-BUILT, WRAPPED </div> </div>	
621.0530	VULCANIZED RUBBER HOSE, UNHARDENED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
621.0540	VULCANIZED RUBBER TUBING, UNHARDENED, N.E.C.	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> HOSE, FIRE HOSE, MILL </div> <div> HOSE, TIRE PUMP TUBING, RUBBER (UNHARDENED), DYNAMITE DETONATOR </div> </div>	
	RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT:	
629.1010	PASSENGER CAR AND MOTORCYCLE TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TIRES, MOTOR SCOOTER</div> <div>TIRES, MOTORCYCLE</div> </div>	
629.1020	TRUCK AND BUS TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TIRES, BOGIE, RUBBER, NEW</div> <div>TIRES, RUBBER, CURED-ON</div> <div>TIRES, RUBBER, PRESSED-ON</div> </div>	
629.1030	OFF-THE-HIGHWAY TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>TIRES, CONTRACTOR'S TRACTOR</div> <div>TIRES, EARTH MOVER CONTINUED</div> <div>TIRES, EXCAVATOR</div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
629.1030 CONT'D.	TIRES, GRADER TIRES, LOGGER TIRES, LUG TIRES, RUN-FLAT TIRES, TRUCK	
629.1040	AIRCRAFT TIRES, PNEUMATIC.	NO.
629.1050	TRACTOR AND IMPLEMENT TIRES, PNEUMATIC (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED).	NO.
	TIRES, BINDER TIRES, COMBINE TIRES, CULTIVATOR TIRES, MOWER TIRES, PLANTER TIRES, PLOW TIRES, RIB, RUBBER, SEMI- PNEUMATIC, NEW TIRES, SPREADER TIRES, THRESHER TIRES, TRACTOR, RUBBER, CUSHION, NEW TIRES, TRAILER TIRES, WAGON	
629.1060	OTHER VEHICLE PNEUMATIC TIRES (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF THE VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED, AND TYPE IN TERMS OF PNEUMATIC)	NO.
	BICYCLE TIRES, RICKSHA TIRES, SULKY TIRES, WHEELBARROW	
629.1070	SOLID AND CUSHION VEHICLE TIRES (SPECIFY TYPE IN TERMS OF SOLID OR CUSHION, AND BY NAME IN TERMS OF VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	R INNACUSH NS TIRES, BABY CARRIAGE TIRES, CUSHION, EXCEPT TRUCK AND INDUSTRIAL TIRES, SOLID, RUBBER, TRUCK AND INDUSTRIAL TIRES, TRACTOR, RUBBER, AIRLESS, NEW TIRES, TRUCK AND INDUSTRIAL, RUBBER, SOLID AND CUSHION, NEW TIRES, VELOCIPED TIRES, WHEELBARROW, RUBBER, SOLID AND CUSHION, NEW	
629.1080	INNER TUBES FOR VEHICLES (SPECIFY BY NAME IN TERMS OF THE VEHICLE FOR WHICH DESIGNED)	NO.
	TUBES, INNER, AIRCRAFT TUBES, INNER, AUTO SAND TUBES, INNER, BICYCLE TUBES, INNER, FARM IMPLEMENT TUBES, INNER, FARM TRACTOR TUBES, INNER, MOTORCYCLE TUBES, INNER, MULTIPLE CHAMBER TUBES, INNER, PASSENGER CAR TUBES, INNER, TRUCK AND BUS	
629.1090	TIRE FLAPS	LB.
	FLAPS, TIRE, RUBBER	
629.3000	HYGIENIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED RUBBER (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	REPORT RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED CLOTHING IN 8416010 AND 8416020. BAGS, BREATHER BAGS, GAS BAGS, ICE BOTTLES, WATER BULBS, ATOMIZER BULBS, SYRINGE BUNGS CAPS, ICE COMFORTERS COYS, FINGER CUSHIONS, AIR DELOUSING BAGS, NEOPRENE- COATED, RUBBER DIAPHRAGMS, OCCLUSIVE DIAPHRAGMS, VAGINAL IRRIGATOR SETS NIPPLES, NURSING BOTTLE NURSERS PACIFIERS PESSARIES POUCHES, COLOSTOMY PROPHYLACTICS, LATEX RINGS, TEETHING SACS, RUBBER, FOR MEDICINE DROPPERS SHIELDS, NIPPLE SPRAYS, BATH SYRINGES, BOTTLE SYRINGES, ENEMA SYRINGES, FOUNTAIN SYRINGES, VAGINAL TIPS, IRRIGATOR URINALS	
	TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING OF RUBBER:	
629.4010	TRANSMISSION V-BELTS AND BELTING, RUBBER	LB.
	BELTS AND BELTING, V-TYPE, AUTOMOTIVE FAN, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OR BALATA BELTS, DRIVE BELTS, ENDLESS BELTS, FAN, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE BELTS, FARM IMPLEMENT BELTS, GENERATOR, AUTOMOTIVE BELTS, GENERATOR, EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE BELTS, INDUSTRIAL BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED R POLY V BELTS	
629.4020	CONVEYOR AND ELEVATOR BELTS AND BELTING, RUBBER (SPECIFY BY FUNCTION)	LB.
	BELTS OR BELTING, DUCK AND RUBBER MIXED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
632.1020 CONT'D.	BOXES, PACKING, OF PLYWOOD OR VENEER CARRIERS, BOTTLE COOPS, SHIPPING, FOR FOWL COVERS CRATES OF PLYWOOD OR VENEER	CRATES OF SAWED LUMBER, ASSEMBLED CRATES, VEGETABLE CRYOVENEER LINERS FOR BOXES, CRATES, ETC. DRUMS, PLYWOOD	HAMPERS, KEG HOOP LUG COVERS, STITCHED SCALE BOARDS (VENEER CHEESE- BOX LINERS), IN SHOOKS TUBS, PEA VENEER LINERS, BOX PANEL	
632.2010	TIGHT STAVES FOR COOPERAGE, NEW (SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK) SET			
	REPORT TIGHT UNFINISHED STAVES IN 6318220.			
	STAVES, BARREL STAVES, BEER BARREL STAVES, BOURBON BARREL STAVES, CASK STAVES, FIR BARREL	STAVES, GUM STAVES, HOGSHEAD STAVES, KEG STAVES, LAMINATED CONTAINER STAVES, OAK	STAVES, TANK, WOOD, FINISHED STAVES, VAT, WOOD, FINISHED STAVES, WHITE OAK	
632.2020	TIGHT HEADING FOR COOPERAGE, NEW (SET: TWO HEADS, TOP AND BOTTOM) SET			
	BARRELS, VINEGAR BARRELS, WHISKY HEADING, BARREL HEADING, BEER BARREL HEADING, BOURBON BARREL	HEADING, CASK HEADING, FIR BARREL HEADING, GUM HEADING, HOGSHEAD HEADING, KEG	HEADING, LAMINATED CONTAINER HEADING, OAK HEADING, WHITE OAK TIERCES	
632.2030	COOPERAGE STOCK, NEW, N.E.C. -			
	REPORT SLACK UNFINISHED STAVES IN 6318210.			
	CROSS PIECES FIRKINS, WOODEN HEADING, COOPERAGE HEADS, HOGSHEAD, EXCEPT TIGHT HEADING LUGS AND COVERS, COOPERAGE	PIPE STAVES, WOOD, FINISHED SLAT SIDES HOGSHEAD STAVES, COMMODITY STAVES, FLOUR BARREL STAVES, GUM STAVES, MILLRUN	STAVES, NAIL KEG, FINISHED STAVES, NO. 1 STAVES, NO. 2 STAVES, OAK STAVES, SUGAR BARREL STAVES, TOBACCO HOGSHEAD	
632.2040	TIGHT STAVES FOR COOPERAGE, USED (SET: SUFFICIENT STAVES FOR ONE BARREL, HOGSHEAD OR CASK) SET			
	STAVES, BARREL STAVES, BEER BARREL STAVES, BOURBON BARREL STAVES, CASK	STAVES, FIR BARREL STAVES, GUM STAVES, HOGSHEAD STAVES, KEG	STAVES, LAMINATED CONTAINER STAVES, OAK STAVES, WHITE OAK	
632.2050	COOPERAGE STOCK, USED, EXCEPT TIGHT STAVES -			
632.2060	TIGHT EMPTY BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, AND CASKS, KNOCKDOWN OR SET-UP, NEW NO.			
	BARRELS, BEER BARRELS, BOURBON BARRELS, PARAFFIN-LINED BARRELS, TIERCE	BUTTS (BARRELS), SHERRY CASKS, CURING CASKS, GIN CASKS, PRESSURE, STORAGE	KEGS PUNCHEONS	
632.2070	TIGHT EMPTY BARRELS, HOGSHEADS, AND CASKS, KNOCKDOWN OR SET-UP, USED. NO.			
	REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6322099. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)			
	BARRELS, BEER BARRELS, BOURBON BARRELS, PARAFFIN-LINED BARRELS, TIERCE	BARRELS, VINEGAR BARRELS, WHISKY CASKS, GIN CASKS, PRESSURE, STORAGE	KEGS PUNCHEONS TIERCES	
632.2080	COOPERAGE PRODUCTS, N.E.C., NEW OR USED. -			
	REPORT FILLED OR UNFILLED SHIPPING CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, IN 6322099. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)			
	BARRELS, FLOUR BARRELS, NESTED BARRELS, SLACK BARRELS, SUGAR BODIES, BARREL CASKS, SLACK CISTERNS, WOOD CONDUIT, REDWOOD CONDUIT, WOOD, COOPERAGE CRIBS, GRAIN, WOOD HOGSHEADS, SLACK	HOGSHEADS, TOBACCO HOOPS, BARREL KEGS, NAIL KITS LINERS, BARREL LINERS, BARREL HEAD PAILS PIPE FITTINGS, WOOD-LINED, CHIEF VALUE WOOD PIPE, WOODLINED, WOOD CHIEF VALUE	SILOS, WOODEN STAVE PIPE, WOODEN TANKS, AGING TANKS, CANDLE WASH TANKS, PICKLING, WOOD TANKS, REDWOOD TOWERS, COOLING, WOOD TUBS, WOODEN VATS, REDWOOD	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
632.2099 (1-1-67)	SHIPPING CONTAINERS WHICH ARE INSTRUMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE, FILLED OR UNFILLED, OF WOOD (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FROM 6322070 AND 6322080) -- REPORT CONTAINERS OF DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN MANUFACTURE, EXPORTED EMPTY AND RETURNED FILLED, OR EXPORTED FILLED AND RETURNED EMPTY OR FILLED, UNDER THIS NUMBER.	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports.

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	BUILDERS' WOODWORK AND WOOD PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS:	
632.4010	WINDOW UNITS AND SASH.	-
	SASH, JALOUSIE SASH, WINDOW, WOOD WINDOW UNITS, WITH SCREENS	
632.4020	DOORS.	NO.
	DOOR AND FRAME UNITS DOORS, GARAGE, AND OTHER DOORS, SLIDING	
	DOORS, CHIEFLY WOOD, METAL SPECIAL LARGE SIZE R PANELFOLD DOORS	
	CLAD DOORS, INTERIOR PARTITIONS, DOOR-TYPE,	
	DOORS, COMMERCIAL-TYPE DOORS, JALOUSIE ROLLING	
	DOORS, CUPBOARD, CABINET, DOORS, MODERN-FOLD SHUTTERS, DOOR-TYPE, ROLLING	
	AND OTHER SMALL SIZE DOORS, OVERHEAD WOODLIFT	
	DOORS, EXTERIOR DOORS, RESIDENTIAL TYPE	
	DOORS, FLUSH DOORS, SCREEN, STORM, AND COMBINATION	
632.4030	MILLWORK, N.E.C.	-
	AWNINGS FRAMES, JALOUSIE WAINSCOT	
	BAR, BUILT-IN FRAMES, WINDOW WALL UNITS, FOLDING	
	CABINETS, KITCHEN, WOODEN, GRILLES, DOOR WINDOW WALL SECTIONS,	
	BUILT-IN JALOUSIES, WOODEN (SHUTTERS) FABRICATED WITH	
	CABINETS, WOODEN, BUILT-IN, MILLWORK, FOR BUILDINGS, STUDS AND SIDE STRUTS (NOT	
	MADE-UP OR KNOCKDOWN USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT COMPONENTS OF	
	COUNTERS, CHECKOUT, BUILT-IN FUEL WOOD PREFABRICATED OR READYCUT	
	CUPBOARDS, CORNER, WOODEN, PANELS, WALL BUILDINGS)	
	BUILT-IN STAIRS, AND PARTS (TREADS,	
	FRAMES, DOOR RISERS, HAND RAILS, NEWEL	
	POSTS, BALUSTERS)	
632.4040	PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.	-
	NON-WOODEN PARTS (E.G., ROOFING, GUTTERS, WINDOW SHUTTERS)	
	OF A KIND FORMING AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE SECTIONAL OR	
	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF THE PRESENT HEADING, AND	
	EXPORTED THEREWITH, ARE CLASSIFIED HERE.	
	ARCHES DOMES SHAPES, LAMINATED, BUILDING	
	BARRACKS, KNOCKDOWN FLOORS, PORTABLE QUICK- SHEDS	
	BOOTHES, TELEPHONE LAYING SPLICE PLATES FOR RAFTERS	
	CABINS, LOG, PRE-CUT GARAGES STAGES, FOLDING, THEATRE	
	COLUMNS HUTMENTS, PREFABRICATED AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, WOOD,	
	COLUMNS, WOOD, SPACED, WITH READY-CUT LAMINATED OR BUILT-UP	
	CONNECTORS OR MECHANICAL PANELS, WALL, WOOD, FOR STRUCTURES, WOODEN, PORTABLE	
	FASTENINGS PREFABRICATED HOUSES TIMBERS, WOOD, LAMINATED OR	
	COOLING ROOM FOR MEATS PIGEON LOFTS BUILT-UP, FOR BUILDINGS	
	CORNICES PILASTERS AND CAPS TOWERS, ANTENNA	
	CROSSINGS, ROADWAY, FOR PURLINS, BUILT-UP OR LAMINATED TOWERS, WINDMILL	
	RAILROADS SECTIONS, WALL, WOODEN VESTIBULES, STORM	
632.7100	PICTURE AND MIRROR FRAMES OF WOOD.	-
	FRAMES REMAIN WITHIN THIS HEADING IF FITTED WITH BACKS,	
	SUPPORTS AND PLAIN GLASS.	
632.7200	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS OF WOOD	-
	BOARDS, BREAD CUPS PLATES	
	BOARDS, CARVING DISHES POUNDERS, MEAT	
	BOARDS, CHOPPING DISHES, BUTTER RACKS, BREAD	
	BOARDS, CUTTING FORKS ROLLING PINS	
	BOARDS, DRAINING HANDLES, KITCHEN UTENSIL SETS, SALAD	
	BOARDS, PASTRY JARS, COOKIE SHAKERS, PEPPER	
	BOWLS, CHOPPING LADLES SHAKERS, SALT	
	BOWLS, EXCLUDING DECORATIVE LADLES, BUTTER SKEWERS	
	BOWLS, FINGER MASHERS, POTATO SLICERS, VEGETABLE	
	BOXES, BREAD MASHERS, PUREE SPOONS, MIXING	
	BOXES, CAKE MEASURES, COOKING SPOONS, MUSTARD	
	BUCKETS, COOKIE PADDLES, BUTTER TRAYS, CHOPPING	
	CLOTHESPINS PADDLES, MIXING TRAYS, CUTLERY	
	COASTERS PLANKS, FISH WASHBOARDS, CHIEF VALUE WOOD	
	CRUMB SETS, NO BRUSHES PLANKS, STEAK	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.3010 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CREPING, BASE STOCK, EXCEPT TOWEL CRIMP CURRENCY STRAP STOCK DELICATESSEN, UNBLEACHED ENVELOPE STOCK, UNBLEACHED FLOUR SACK GARMENT HANGER COVER STOCK, UNBLEACHED GROCERS, BAG STOCK R KRAFTX WRAPPING PAPER LEAD PENCIL WRAPPING MACARONI MILLWRAP, KRAFT NATURAL BROWN PAPER </div> <div> PACKING PAPER, COVER, FOR FILM PAPER, DESIGNERS' PATTERN (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, FLAT WALLET STOCK PAPER, FURNITURE WRAPPING PAPER, SEED GERMINATION PAPER, SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, SUGAR BAG STOCK PAPER, TRUNK WRAPPER PAPER, TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, WATERFINISH BUTCHERS' PAPER, WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER </div> <div> PAPER, WRAPPING, KRAFT, EXTENSIBLE PLEATING SCREENING WRAPPING SHOPPING BAG STOCK TIRE ROLL STOCK, UNBLEACHED TRUNK WRAPPER, UNBLEACHED WATERPROOF WRAPPING STOCK, UNBLEACHED WRAPPING, BROWN WRAPPING, FOR NEWSPRINT ROLLS, UNBLEACHED WRAPPING, HEAVY </div> </div>	
641.3020	KRAFT SHIPPING SACK PAPER LB. HEAVY DUTY, SHIPPING SACK NATURAL SPOT, PASTED MULTI-WALL BAG SUGAR SACK STOCK	
641.3030	KRAFT CONTAINER BOARD LINERS LB. ● LINERBOARDS	
641.3040	KRAFT FOLDING BOXBOARD, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD LB.	
641.3050	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. THIS CLASS INCLUDES BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED KRAFT WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING PAPER CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR LESS UNBLEACHED SULPHATE PULP.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ABRASIVE BASE STOCK, KRAFT ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK ALKALI-PROOF ANTI-TARNISH BASKET CAP STOCK CORRUGATING MATERIAL, KRAFT EXPRESS, KRAFT GROCERS GUMMING STOCK MACHINE FINISHED MACHINE GLAZED MASKING TAPE BACKING STOCK, CREPED MASKING TAPE BACKING BASE STOCK MEAT WRAP MOTH BAG STOCK MOTHPROOF BAG STOCK MULCH NOTION PACKING PAPER, ACIDPROOF PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA PAPER, BASE WAD STOCK </div> <div> PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP KRAFT PAPER, BUFFING PAPER, BUILDING PAPER, CABLE BASE STOCK PAPER, COIL-WINDING PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, FILE FOLDER PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, TAG PAPER, EXPANDING ENVELOPE STOCK PAPER, FLINT BACKING PAPER, FLY PAPER STOCK PAPER, FRISKET PAPER, GARNET PAPER, GASKET PAPER, GRAPHITE PAPER, GUIDE STOCK PAPER, HARDWARE PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK PAPER, PATTERN STOCK (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, POLISHING PAPER, RED PATCH BASE STOCK </div> <div> PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK PAPER, TYMPAN PAPER, VOICE COIL STOCK PAPER, WALLET STOCK PAPER, WASHER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CUP BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, KRAFT PAPERBOARD, KRAFT, FOOD, SPECIAL, BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK PLEATING SACK LINING SAMPLING SINGLE LINED SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER SPOTTING TAPE, PAPER, GUMMING BASE STOCK TIRE WRAP STOCK TISSUE TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER WINDOW SHADE STOCK </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
	BUILDERS' WOODWORK AND WOOD PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS:			
632.4010	WINDOW UNITS AND SASH. -			
	SASH, JALOUSIE	SASH, WINDOW, WOOD	WINDOW UNITS, WITH SCREENS	
632.4020	DOORS. NO.			
	DOOR AND FRAME UNITS	DOORS, GARAGE, AND OTHER	DOORS, SLIDING	
	DOORS, CHIEFLY WOOD, METAL	SPECIAL LARGE SIZE	R PANELFOLD DOORS	
	CLAD	DOORS, INTERIOR	PARTITIONS, DOOR-TYPE,	
	DOORS, COMMERCIAL-TYPE	DOORS, JALOUSIE	ROLLING	
	DOORS, CUPBOARD, CABINET,	DOORS, MODERN-FOLD	SHUTTERS, DOOR-TYPE, ROLLING	
	AND OTHER SMALL SIZE	DOORS, OVERHEAD WOODLIFT		
	DOORS, EXTERIOR	DOORS, RESIDENTIAL TYPE		
	DOORS, FLUSH	DOORS, SCREEN, STORM, AND		
		COMBINATION		
632.4030	MILLWORK, N.E.C. -			
	AWNINGS	FRAMES, JALOUSIE	WAINSCOT	
	BAR, BUILT-IN	FRAMES, WINDOW	WALL UNITS, FOLDING	
	CABINETS, KITCHEN, WOODEN,	GRILLES, DOOR	WINDOW WALL SECTIONS,	
	BUILT-IN	JALOUSIES, WOODEN (SHUTTERS)	FABRICATED WITH	
	CABINETS, WOODEN, BUILT-IN,	MILLWORK, FOR BUILDINGS,	STUDS AND SIDE STRUTS (NOT	
	MADE-UP OR KNOCKDOWN	USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT	COMPONENTS OF	
	COUNTERS, CHECKOUT, BUILT-IN	FUEL WOOD	PREFABRICATED OR READYCUT	
	CUPBOARDS, CORNER, WOODEN,	PANELS, WALL	BUILDINGS)	
	BUILT-IN	STAIRS, AND PARTS (TREADS,		
	FRAMES, DOOR	RISERS, HAND RAILS, NEWEL		
		POSTS, BALUSTERS)		
632.4040	PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. -			
	NON-WOODEN PARTS (E.G., ROOFING, GUTTERS, WINDOW SHUTTERS) OF A KIND FORMING AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE SECTIONAL OR PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF THE PRESENT HEADING, AND EXPORTED THEREWITH, ARE CLASSIFIED HERE.			
	ARCHES	DOMES	SHAPES, LAMINATED, BUILDING	
	BARRACKS, KNOCKDOWN	FLOORS, PORTABLE QUICK-	SHEDS	
	BOOTH, TELEPHONE	LAYING	SPLICE PLATES FOR RAFTERS	
	CABINS, LOG, PRE-CUT	GARAGES	STAGES, FOLDING, THEATRE	
	COLUMNS	HUTMENTS, PREFABRICATED AND	STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, WOOD,	
	COLUMNS, WOOD, SPACED, WITH	READY-CUT	LAMINATED OR BUILT-UP	
	CONNECTORS OR MECHANICAL	PANELS, WALL, WOOD, FOR	STRUCTURES, WOODEN, PORTABLE	
	FASTENINGS	PREFABRICATED HOUSES	TIMBERS, WOOD, LAMINATED OR	
	COOLING ROOM FOR MEATS	PIGEON LOFTS	BUILT-UP, FOR BUILDINGS	
	CORNICES	PILASTERS AND CAPS	TOWERS, ANTENNA	
	CROSSINGS, ROADWAY, FOR	PURLINS, BUILT-UP OR LAMINATED	TOWERS, WINDMILL	
	RAILROADS	SECTIONS, WALL, WOODEN	VESTIBULES, STORM	
632.7100	PICTURE AND MIRROR FRAMES OF WOOD. -			
	FRAMES REMAIN WITHIN THIS HEADING IF FITTED WITH BACKS, SUPPORTS AND PLAIN GLASS.			
632.7200	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS OF WOOD -			
	BOARDS, BREAD	CUPS	PLATES	
	BOARDS, CARVING	DISHES	POUNDERS, MEAT	
	BOARDS, CHOPPING	DISHES, BUTTER	RACKS, BREAD	
	BOARDS, CUTTING	FORKS	ROLLING PINS	
	BOARDS, DRAINING	HANDLES, KITCHEN UTENSIL	SETS, SALAD	
	BOARDS, PASTRY	JARS, COOKIE	SHAKERS, PEPPER	
	BOWLS, CHOPPING	LADLES	SHAKERS, SALT	
	BOWLS, EXCLUDING DECORATIVE	LADLES, BUTTER	SKEWERS	
	BOWLS, FINGER	MASHERS, POTATO	SLICERS, VEGETABLE	
	BOXES, BREAD	MASHERS, PUREE	SPOONS, MIXING	
	BOXES, CAKE	MEASURES, COOKING	SPOONS, MUSTARD	
	BUCKETS, COOKIE	PADDLES, BUTTER	TRAYS, CHOPPING	
	CLOTHESPINS	PADDLES, MIXING	TRAYS, CUTLERY	
	COASTERS	PLANKS, FISH	WASHBOARDS, CHIEF VALUE WOOD	
	CRUMB SETS, NO BRUSHES	PLANKS, STEAK		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)		Unit of quantity
641.3010 CONT'D.	CREPING, BASE STOCK, EXCEPT TOWEL CRIMP CURRENCY STRAP STOCK DELICATESSEN, UNBLEACHED ENVELOPE STOCK, UNBLEACHED FLOUR SACK GARMENT HANGER COVER STOCK, UNBLEACHED GROCERS, BAG STOCK R KRAFTEX WRAPPING PAPER LEAD PENCIL WRAPPING MACARONI MILLWRAP, KRAFT NATURAL BROWN PAPER	PACKING PAPER, COVER, FOR FILM PAPER, DESIGNERS' PATTERN (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, FLAT WALLET STOCK PAPER, FURNITURE WRAPPING PAPER, SEED GERMINATION PAPER, SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, SUGAR BAG STOCK PAPER, TRUNK WRAPPER PAPER, TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, WATERFINISH BUTCHERS' PAPER, WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER	PAPER, WRAPPING, KRAFT, EXTENSIBLE PLEATING SCREENING WRAPPING SHOPPING BAG STOCK TIRE ROLL STOCK, UNBLEACHED TRUNK WRAPPER, UNBLEACHED WATERPROOF WRAPPING STOCK, UNBLEACHED WRAPPING, BROWN WRAPPING, FOR NEWSPRINT ROLLS, UNBLEACHED WRAPPING, HEAVY
641.3020	KRAFT SHIPPING SACK PAPER		LB.
	HEAVY DUTY, SHIPPING SACK MULTI-WALL BAG	NATURAL SPOT, PASTED SUGAR SACK STOCK	
641.3030	KRAFT CONTAINER BOARD LINERS		LB.
	• LINERBOARDS		
641.3040	KRAFT FOLDING BOXBOARD, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD		LB.
641.3050	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)		LB.
	THIS CLASS INCLUDES BLEACHED AND SEMI-BLEACHED KRAFT WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING PAPER CONTAINING 50 PERCENT OR LESS UNBLEACHED SULPHATE PULP.		
	ABRASIVE BASE STOCK, KRAFT ADHESIVE TAPE, BASE STOCK ALKALI-PROOF ANTI-TARNISH BASKET CAP STOCK CORRUGATING MATERIAL, KRAFT EXPRESS, KRAFT GROCERS GUMMING STOCK MACHINE FINISHED MACHINE GLAZED MASKING TAPE BACKING STOCK, CREPED MASKING TAPE BACKING BASE STOCK MEAT WRAP MOTH BAG STOCK MOTHPROOF BAG STOCK MULCH NOTION PACKING PAPER, ACIDPROOF PAPER, ANTIACID MANILA PAPER, BASE WAD STOCK	PAPER, BOTTLE WRAP KRAFT PAPER, BUFFING PAPER, BUILDING PAPER, CABLE BASE STOCK PAPER, COIL-WINDING PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, FILE FOLDER PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, TAG PAPER, EXPANDING ENVELOPE STOCK PAPER, FLINT BACKING PAPER, FLY PAPER STOCK PAPER, FRISKET PAPER, GARNET PAPER, GASKET PAPER, GRAPHITE PAPER, GUIDE STOCK PAPER, HARDWARE PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK PAPER, PATTERN STOCK (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, POLISHING PAPER, RED PATCH BASE STOCK	PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK PAPER, TYMPAN PAPER, VOICE COIL STOCK PAPER, WALLET STOCK PAPER, WASHER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CUP BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, KRAFT PAPERBOARD, KRAFT, FOOD, SPECIAL, BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK PLEATING SACK LINING SAMPLING SINGLE LINED SPINNING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER SPOTTING TAPE, PAPER, GUMMING BASE STOCK TIRE WRAP STOCK TISSUE TWISTING, 18 POUNDS AND OVER WAXING STOCK, 18 POUNDS AND OVER WINDOW SHADE STOCK

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.8010	<p>SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PAPER, EXCLUDING ABSORBENT, EXCEPT KRAFT, WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND INDUSTRIAL WIPES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FELT, PAPER ON PAPERBOARD, INDUSTRIAL GUIDE STOCK PAPER, ACIDPROOF ● PAPER, AMMUNITION (FROM 6413050) PAPER, ANTACID MANILA STOCK PAPER, ARMATURE PAPER, BEAMING PAPER, CABLE BASE STOCK ● PAPER, CABLE FILLING, ELECTRICAL (FROM 6413050) PAPER, CALENDER-ROLL STOCK PAPER, CARTRIDGE STOCK PAPER, COIL-WINDING PAPER, CONE (YARN) PAPER, DESIGNERS' PATTERN STOCK (EXCEPT TISSUE) PAPER, DIELECTRIC, COATED ● PAPER, DIELECTRIC, EXCEEDING .002 INCH IN THICKNESS (FROM 6413050) PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, FILE FOLDER PAPER, DOCUMENT MANILA, TAG PAPER, DYNAMITE PAPER, ELECTRICAL ● PAPER, ELECTRICAL INSULATING (FROM 6413050)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>● PAPER, EMERY BASE STOCK (FROM 6413050) PAPER, EXPANDING ENVELOPE PAPER, FELT, WATER-PROOFING PAPER, FLAT WALLET STOCK PAPER, FLINT BACKING BASE STOCK PAPER, FRISKET PAPER, GASKET PAPER, GRAPHITE BASE STOCK PAPER, GUN WADDING PAPER, INSULATING, ELECTRICAL PAPER, INTERLEAVING, FOR FILM PAPER, JUTE TAG STOCK PAPER, PATCH BASE STOCK PAPER, POLISHING, BASE STOCK PAPER, PORTMENTEAU PAPER, RED FOILING (CARTRIDGE PAPER) PAPER, RED PATCH, BASE STOCK PAPER, ROPE, FOR SANDPAPER BACKING PAPER, SANDPAPER BACKING PAPER, SHELL STOCK PAPER, SHOT SHELL STOCK PAPER, SILK WRAP STOCK PAPER, SLOT INSULATION PAPER, STEAMING</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, STENCIL, 18 POUNDS AND OVER PAPER, STENCIL STOCK FOR OILING PAPER, SUGAR BAG STOCK PAPER, TABULATING-MACHINE CARD STOCK PAPER TAPE, ROPE STOCK, FOR ELECTRICAL INSULATING PAPER, TIME CARD STOCK PAPER, TYMPAN PAPER, VOICE COIL STOCK PAPER, WAD BASE STOCK PAPER, WALLET STOCK PAPER, WASHER STOCK PAPERS, DIELECTRIC, EXCEEDING .002 OF AN INCH IN THICKNESS PATTERN STOCK SKINTEX WRAPPERS STENCIL BLANKS TAB MACHINE CARD STOCK THREAD PROTECTORS, PAPER</p> </div> </div>	
641.8015	<p>ABSORBENT PAPER AND PRODUCTS LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FLONGS, DRY FOR LAMINATES MATRIX ● MATRIX BOARD (FROM 6418050) PAPER, ABSORBENT, SATURATING PAPER, ABSORBENT, UNIMPREGNATED, USED ONLY AS COVER MATERIAL FOR PAPER BASE PLASTIC LAMINATES PAPER, ABSORPTIVE FORM PAPER, AIR FILTER PAPER, ARTIFICIAL LEATHER, BASE STOCK PAPER, BIBULOUS PAPER, BLOTING PAPER, BLOTING, COMMERCIAL PAPER, BLOTING, TABLET PAPER, BRUSH MATRIX STOCK PAPER, DECALCOMANIA, BASE STOCK PAPER, DIE WIPING PAPER, DRYING</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, FILTER, ANALYTICAL PAPER, FILTER, CHEMICAL PAPER, FILTER, CHIEF VALUE CELLULOSE PAPER, FILTER, COFFEE PAPER, FILTER, INDUSTRIAL PAPER, FILTER, LARGE SHEETS PAPER, IMITATION LEATHER BOARD, BASE STOCK PAPER, IMPREGNATING STOCK PAPER, INDIA PROOF PAPER, INDIA TRANSFER PAPER, INTERLEAVING PAPER, NITRATING (WATERLEAF) PAPER, OIL FILTER PAPER, PARCHMENTIZING STOCK PAPER, RESIN IMPREGNATING PAPER, ROLLER MATRIX PAPER, RUBBER IMPREGNATING ● PAPER, SATURATING (FROM 6413050)</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, SEED GERMINATING PAPER, STEROTYPE BACKING STOCK, UNFINISHED PAPER, VULCANIZED FIBER BASE PAPER, VULCANIZING PAPER, WATERLEAF SHEETS SHEETS, OBSTETRICAL, EXCEPT TISSUE (REWORDED) SHEETS, SURGICAL, EXCEPT TISSUE (REWORDED) ● WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, BASE STOCK FOR OIL AND AIR FILTERS (FROM 6418060) ● WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, STOCK FOR PACKING (FROM 6418060) ● WADDING, CELLULOSE, PACKING STOCK (FROM 6418060) WADDING, CELLULOSE, SIMPLY FINISHED FOR INSULATION PURPOSES</p> </div> </div>	
641.8020	<p>SANITARY TISSUE STOCK AND CELLULOSE WADDING, INCLUDING WINDSHIELD WIPER STOCK AND INDUSTRIAL WIPES, EXCEPT TOILET TISSUE STOCK. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>R CELLU-COTTON WADDING STOCK CUSHIONS, PAPER PADDING PADS, FRUIT PAPER, ABSORBENT CELLULOSE PAPER, ASEPTIC PAPER, BANDAGE TISSUE PAPER, BARBERS' HEADREST PAPER, CLEANSING TISSUE PAPER, DENTAL HEADREST PAPER, DENTAL SANITARY PAPER, DIAPER FILLER STOCK PAPER, DIAPER STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER, FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, HANDKERCHIEF PAPER, NAPKIN BASE STOCK PAPER, NAPKIN STOCK, SEMI-CREPE PAPER, SANITARY NAPKIN STOCK (WADDING) PAPER STOCK, SANITARY PAPER, SURGICAL DRESSING, WADDING, BASE STOCK PAPER, TOILET SEAT COVER PAPER, TOWELING BASE STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>● SHEETS, OBSTETRICAL ● SHEETS, SURGICAL WADDING, CELLULOSE, BASE STOCK FOR SURGICAL DRESSING WADDING, CELLULOSE, BASE STOCK, HOSPITAL WADDING, CELLULOSE CREPE, FOR SANITARY NAPKINS AND DRESSINGS WADDING, CELLULOSE, SANITARY WADDING, CELLULOSE STOCK FOR SANITARY NAPKINS</p> </div> </div>	
641.8025	<p>TOILET TISSUE STOCK. LB.</p> <p>PAPER, TOILET TISSUE STOCK</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.8030	<p>SPECIAL FOOD BOARD LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>● CAP STOCK (FROM 6418050) FOOD CONTAINER MILK BOTTLE HOOD MILK BOTTLE PLUG PAPERBOARD, BERRY-BOX STOCK PAPERBOARD, BERRY PAIL</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE CAP ● PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE-CAP LINER STOCK (FROM 6418050 AND 6419945) PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE HOOD AND LIP COVER, BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, BOTTLE (MILK) PAPERBOARD, BUTTER CARTON CONTINUED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPERBOARD, BUTTER DISH ● PAPERBOARD, CAKE CIRCLE (FROM 6418050) PAPERBOARD, CANDY PAIL BASE PAPERBOARD, CAP STOCK PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE- DIPPING</p> </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.8030 CONT'D.	PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE-DIVIDER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CHOCOLATE LAYER PAPERBOARD, COFFEE CUP PAPERBOARD, CREAM CUP PAPERBOARD, CUP LID PAPERBOARD, DISH, BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, DRINKING CUP PAPERBOARD, FLIP-TOP CARTON STOCK	PAPERBOARD, FOOD, SPECIAL PAPERBOARD, FROZEN FOOD PAPERBOARD, HOOD AND LIP PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM BOX PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM DISH PAPERBOARD, ICE CREAM PAIL PAPERBOARD, LIP COVER PAPERBOARD, LIQUID-TIGHT	PAPERBOARD, MILK BOTTLE PAPERBOARD, MILK BOTTLE LIP PAPERBOARD, OYSTER PAIL PAPERBOARD, PIE PLATE STOCK PAPERBOARD, PLATE STOCK PAPERBOARD, SPOON STOCK PAPERBOARD, SPOON STOCK PAPERBOARD, TRAY STOCK PAPERBOARD, TRAY STOCK	
641.8035	FOLDING BOXBOARD, EXCEPT SPECIAL FOOD BOARD AND KRAFT BOARD.			LB.
	BOXBOARD, AMMUNITION BOXBOARD, CAKE BOXBOARD, CLOTHING	BOXBOARD, COMBINATION BOXBOARD, FILLER	BOXBOARD, SIMPLY FINISHED INSERTS, CARDBOARD, FOR BOXES	
641.8040	SET-UP BOXBOARD.			LB.
	NEWSBOARD			
641.8045	CORRUGATING MATERIAL, EXCEPT KRAFT			LB.
	CHEMFIBER PAPERBOARD, BOGUS PAPERBOARD, CHESTNUT	PAPERBOARD, FLUTING MATERIAL PAPERBOARD, NINPOINT PAPERBOARD, SCREENINGS	PAPERBOARD, SEMI-CHEMICAL STRAWBOARD	
641.8050	SPECIAL PAPERBOARD, N.E.C., INCLUDING CARDBOARD, ELECTRICAL INSULATING BOARD, AND OTHER BENDING AND NON-BENDING BOARD, EXCEPT KRAFT AND CORRUGATING MATERIAL.			LB.
	ART FIBER RISER MATERIAL AUTOMOTIVE BOARD BOARD, FURNITURE BOARD, FURNITURE, BUILDING BUTTON BOARD CARDBOARD, ADVERTISEMENT CARDBOARD, ALBUM CARDBOARD, BRISTOL BOGUS CARDBOARD, BUTTON TAG STOCK CARDBOARD, CARD MIDDLES CARDBOARD, CHINA CARDBOARD, COIN CARD BASE STOCK CARDBOARD, MILL BLANKS CARDBOARD, MOUNTING CARDBOARD, NON-COMPOSITE, PLAIN, UNCOATED, UNIMPREGNATED STOCK CARDBOARD, PHOTOMOUNT STOCK CARDBOARD, PICTURE-BACKING CARDBOARD, POSTER CARDBOARD, SODA MIDDLES CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), MANILA-LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), SINGLE-LINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), UNLINED CHIPBOARD (PAPERBOARD), VAT-LINED DUPLEX EASEL EMBLEM INDIA DIALBOARD FIBERBOARD (PAPERBOARD) GELATIN INDEX MANILA LINED MAT BOARD MATCH BOARD COVER MATCH STEM STOCK MILLBOARD (PAPERBOARD), LINED	NEWSBOARD, FILLED NEWSBOARD, LINED, UNPASTED NEWSBOARD, SINGLE-LINED NEWSBOARD, SOLID, UNPASTED PAPER, BOX COVER PLAIN PAPER, FINISHING PAPER, THICK CHINA PAPERBOARD, AMMUNITION CONTAINER TUBE STOCK PAPERBOARD, BACK-LINING PAPERBOARD, BACKING PAPERBOARD, BAGGAGE TAG PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER STOCK PAPERBOARD, BATTERY STOCK PAPERBOARD, BEER MAT STOCK PAPERBOARD, BEER PLAQUE STOCK PAPERBOARD, BOX FILLERS PAPERBOARD, CAN STOCK PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL PAPERBOARD, CARTRIDGE STOCK ● PAPERBOARD, CARTRIDGE WADDING (FROM 6418020) PAPERBOARD, CHECK BOOK COVER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CLOSURE STOCK PAPERBOARD, CLOTHEBASE PAPERBOARD, COLLAR PAPERBOARD, COMBINATION ● PAPERBOARD, CONTAINER LINER (FROM 6418015) PAPERBOARD, CORE STOCK PAPERBOARD, CRACKER-SHELL PAPERBOARD, EGG CARTON STOCK PAPERBOARD, EGG CASE FILLER PAPERBOARD, EGG TRAY PAPERBOARD, FACING PAPERBOARD, FENDER PAPERBOARD, FILE FOLDER STOCK PAPERBOARD, FULLER BOARD PAPERBOARD, GARMENT HANGER STOCK PAPERBOARD, GASKET STOCK PAPERBOARD, GYPSUM LINER	PAPERBOARD, IMITATION PRESSBOARD PAPERBOARD, JACQUARD PAPERBOARD, JUTE LINER PAPERBOARD, LAUNDRY PAPERBOARD, LEDGER (BACKING FOR PADS AND BOOKS) PAPERBOARD, LINER, FOR GYPSUM OR PLASTERBOARD PAPERBOARD, MANILA, SINGLE-LINED PAPERBOARD, MATCHBOX STOCK PAPERBOARD, MUNITION PAPERBOARD, NOTE BOOK COVER PAPERBOARD, PATTERN PAPERBOARD, PLASTERBOARD BASE STOCK, BLUE PAPERBOARD, PLASTERBOARD LINER PAPERBOARD, PLATER PAPERBOARD, RED, FLEXIBLE PAPERBOARD, REEL BANDS PAPERBOARD, ROPE TAG STOCK PAPERBOARD, SHIRT PROTECTOR STOCK PAPERBOARD, SHOE PATTERN PAPERBOARD, SINGLE-LINED PAPERBOARD, SPIRAL TUBE STOCK PAPERBOARD, STENCIL PAPERBOARD, SUIT PAPERBOARD, TABLE TOP PAPERBOARD, TABLET STOCK PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK PAPERBOARD, TARGET STOCK PAPERBOARD, TEST PAPERBOARD, TUBE STOCK PAPERBOARD, VISOR PAPERBOARD, WAD PAPERBOARD, WALLBOARD BASE STOCK PAPERBOARD, WASTE PAPER BASKET PAPERBOARD, WHALEBONE BASE STOCK	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.8050 CONT'D.	PAPERBOARD, WHITE WOOD, VAT-LINED, UNPASTED PIPE COVERING STOCK PULP BOARD, SOLID WOOD (GROUNDWOOD) (EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD BOARD AND BUILDING BOARD) PULPBOARD ● PULPBOARD, CHAIR SEAT BACKING, EXCEPT WET MACHINE (FROM 6418010) STIFFNER BOARD (PULPBOARD INNER WRAPPER) STRAWBOARD, FEATHEREDGED STRAWBOARD, MANILA-LINED STRAWBOARD, UNPASTED STRAWBOARD, VAT-LINED TRIPLEX BOARD UNPASTED YALE BOARD	
641.8055	WET-MACHINE BOARD. AUTOMOTIVE BOARD AND SLOT ELECTRICAL INSULATION, FIBERBOARD FIBERBOARD, INNERSOLE BOARD INNERSOLE BOARD PAPERBOARD, BINDERS PAPERBOARD, CHAIR SEAT BACKING STOCK PAPERBOARD, COASTER STOCK PAPERBOARD, COUNTER PAPERBOARD, DOBBY PAPERBOARD, ELECTRICAL INSULATION PAPERBOARD, FRICTION PAPERBOARD, GASKET PAPERBOARD, HEELING PAPERBOARD, LEATHERBOARD PAPERBOARD, MILL PAPERBOARD, PULLEY PAPERBOARD, RAG PAPERBOARD, SHANK PAPERBOARD, SHOE PAPERBOARD, SHOE COUNTER PAPERBOARD, SHOE LINING PAPERBOARD, SHOE PERFORATING PAPERBOARD, SUITCASE PAPERBOARD, TABLE TOP PAPERBOARD, TRUNK, BINDERS PAPERBOARD, TRUNK, DENSE PRESSBOARD, ELECTRICAL	LB.
641.8060	TISSUE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS. PER REAM, EXCEPT SANITARY AND THIN FINE. AGATE MARBLE PAPER, BALLOON STOCK PAPER, CARPET YARN STOCK PAPER, CHRISTMAS BELL, BASE PAPER, FLOCKING TISSUE PAPER, GOLDBEATERS' TISSUE PAPER, GROUNDWOOD, BASE STOCK FOR CARBONIZING PAPER, HOSIERY PAPER, INTERLEAVING TISSUE PAPER, MAT FACING PAPER, ONE-TIME CARBON, BASE STOCK PAPER, SALES BOOK PAPER, SILVER TISSUE, ANTITARNISH PAPER, SOCK-LINING STOCK PAPER, STENCIL TISSUE PAPER, TISSUE, ANTITARNISH PAPER, TISSUE, CANDY TWISTING PAPER, TISSUE, CARPET TWISTING PAPER, TISSUE, COMMERCIAL PAPER, TISSUE, CREPING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, ENVELOPE LINING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, FABRIC STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, FLORISTS PAPER, TISSUE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WRAPPING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, GRASS-BLEACHED PAPER, TISSUE, LAMINATING PAPER, TISSUE, LUNCH-ROLL STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, MAKE-READY PAPER, TISSUE, MANILA PAPER, TISSUE, MOUNTING PAPER, TISSUE, PATTERN STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, PLEATING PAPER, TISSUE, SPINNING PAPER, TISSUE, TEXTILE STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, VEGETABLE WRAPPING, BASE STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, WAXING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, YARN STOCK PAPER, TWINE, BASE STOCK PAPER, TWISTING TISSUE, BASE STOCK	LB.
641.8065	FINE PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, EXCEPT THIN FINE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS. ACCOUNT BOOK AIR-DRIED AIR MAIL, BOND AIR MAIL, FLAX R ALBANENE TRANSPARENT TRACING PAPER ALIGNING ANNOUNCEMENT ANTIQUE COVER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING ART ART COVER ATLAS R AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER R AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER TAPE BANK BANK NOTE BARYTA BIBLE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER BILL BLACK LINE BLANK BOOK BLANK COVER STOCK BLUEPRINT BOND STOCK BOOKKEEPING BOOKLET COVER BRAILLE BRISTOL, INDEX BRISTOL BLANKS NONPASTED BRISTOLS, SOLID BROMIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC BROWNPRINT R CAMBRIDGE BIBLE, 18 POUNDS AND OVER CARDIOSCRIBE PAPER STOCK CHARCOAL DRAWING CHART CHECK CHEMICAL MANILA CLEARPRINT COMMERCIAL COPYING TISSUE COUPON COVER, FLEXIBLE COVER STOCK COVERS, PLANT CROSS SECTION CRYSTALLON CURRENCY DETAIL DRAWING DEVELOPING, BASE STOCK DIAL R DITTO PAPER DRAFTING DRAWING DRAWING MANILA CONTINUED DUPLEX, COVER DUPLIMAT PAPER, BASE STOCK EMBOSSED COVER BASE STOCK FACING, COVER R FILMSORT DUPLICARDS GRANITE, COVER GRAPHIC VOLTMMETER HECTOGRAPH INDICATOR INTAGLIO INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP JAPANESE, EXCEPT COPYING JAPANESE VELLUM KID WEDDING LAID WRITING LEDGER LEDGER, LINEN LETTER R LINEDEX LINEN, NOT FINISHED LITHOGRAPH MAP LOFT-DRIED LOTTERY MANIFEST BOND BOOK MANIFOLD MANIFOLD TISSUE MANILA MANUSCRIPT COVER MAP MEMO COVER	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.8065 CONT'D.	MENU COVER METER MIMEOGRAPH R MIMEOTYPE STENCIL MOTHER-OF-PEARL R MULTIGRAPH MUSIC MUSIC MANUSCRIPT NEGATIVE NOTE ONION SKIN OPAQUE CIRCULAR OSCILLOGRAPH R OXFORD BIBLE PAMPHLET COVER PAMPHLET COVER PAPER, ALBUM, FINE PAPER, CUPBOARD-LINING PAPER, DRAWER LINING PAPER, INSTRUMENT CHART STOCK PAPETERIE PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTOGRAVURE	PHOTOSTAT PLATE POSTAGE STAMP PRINTING OUT, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROFILE, COVER PROTECTIVE RAG RECORD RECORDING CHART REGISTER BOND REPRODUCTION REPRODUCTION, BLUEPRINT REPRODUCTION, PHOTOGRAPHIC REVENUE STAMP SAFETY STOCK SALES-BOOK STOCK SAVINGS BOND STOCK SECOND SHEETS STOCK SENSITIZING, BASE STOCK SILHOUETTE, COVER SILK PROTECTION SOLARBROMIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC, BASE STOCK R SOUNDEX GUIDES STENALITH PAPER	STAMP STEEL ENGRAVER S STEEL PLATE STRIP FILM SULFITE BOND SULFITE DIRECT PROCESS R SUPERFINE TELETYPE PAPER TELETYPE ROLLS TELETYPE TAPE, GUMMED TELETYPE TAPE, RECORDING, NARROW TEXT TUB SIZED TYPEWRITING UNGLAZED FINISHED VEGETABLE PARCHMENTIZING STOCK VELLUM WATER-COLOR WEDDING WRITING, CREAM LAID	
641.8070	THIN FINE PAPER UNDER 18 LBS., EXCEPT CIGARETTE PAPER. LB.			
	R AUTO-TYPE AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER BIBLE BODY STOCK, FOR CARBONIZING, FREE FROM GROUNDWOOD BOX COVERING CAPACITOR TISSUE CARBONIZING BASE STOCK COIL CONDENSER TISSUE DIAPHRAGMS, PAPER DIELECTRIC, NOT EXCEEDING .002 OF AN INCH IN THICKNESS DUPLICATING TISSUE	ELECTRICAL INSULATING TISSUE ELECTROLYTIC ABSORBENT TISSUE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSING TISSUE HEATSEALABLE, TEA BAG INSULATING TISSUE IMITATION JAPANESE INDIA LENS MATRIX TISSUE MUSIC-ROLL PAPER, LINERS, EXCEPT WATERPROOF, SANITARY FOOD, AND CONTAINER BOARD LINERS	PAPER, SHELF PENCIL CARBON STOCK POTTERY TISSUE PRESS COPY ROTOGRAVURE TISSUE STENCIL DUPLICATING STENCIL TISSUE STEREO TYPE TISSUE TEA BAG TISSUE, FIBRILOSE TISSUE FOR DUPLEX DECALCOMANIA PAPER TRANSFER STAMPING	
641.8075	GROUNDWOOD PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS LB.			
	BULKING BOOK CANARY PAPER, ADDING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, ADDRESS LABEL STOCK PAPER, ALBUM STOCK PAPER, BILLING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, BOOK STOCK PAPER, BOOKKEEPING MACHINE STOCK PAPER, BOX COVER STOCK PAPER, BUSINESS MACHINE STOCK PAPER, CASH REGISTER STOCK PAPER, CATALOG PAPER, CHALK OVERLAY PAPER, CHEVIOT PAPER, CHROMATIC PAPER, COLOR POSTER PAPER, COMPUTING MACHINE STOCK	PAPER, CONSTRUCTION, SCHOOL PAPER, COVER STOCK PAPER, CRAYON PAPER, DIRECTORY PAPER, DODGER PAPER, DRAWING PAPER, FIREWORK PAPER, HALFTONE PAPER, HANGING STOCK PAPER, LABEL STOCK PAPER, LINING STOCK FOR BOXES PAPER, MAGAZINE (PRINTING PAPER) PAPER, MANILA RAILROAD PAPER, MANILA TELEGRAPH PAPER, MIMEOGRAPH PAPER, NOVEL NEWS PAPER, PENCIL PAPER, POSTER	PAPER, POSTER, SCHOOL INDOOR PAPER, RAILROAD MANILA PAPER, RAILROAD TRANSFER PAPER, RAILROAD WRITING PAPER, ROTOGRAVURE PAPER, SCHOOL PRACTICE, COLORED PAPER, SKETCHING PAPER, SUPPLEMENT STOCK PAPER, TABLET NEWS PAPER, TARGET PAPER, TELEGRAPH PAPER, TRANSFER PAPER, WAYBILL MANILA PAPER, YELLOW WAYBILL TABLET WALLPAPER STOCK	
641.8080	BOOK PAPER, UNCOATED, PRINTING, WRITING AND CONVERTING, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS LB.			
	ART ARTEMIS BOOKKEEPING MACHINE STOCK CIGAR BANDSTOCK CIGAR LABEL STOCK COVER COVER STOCK DAWN FLAKE	DUPLICATING DUPLICATING, GELATIN PROCESS ENAMELED BASE STOCK ENVELOPE STOCK EXECUTIVE VELOUR FANFOLD FIELD BOOK CONTINUED	FOOLSCAP FRENCH FOLIO GRAPH IMPRESSION INDEX BRISTOL R KARDEX KEYBOARD MAGAZINE COVER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
641.9915	<p>OILED, WAXED OR WAX LAMINATED PAPER. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CUP STOCK ENVELOPE GLASSINE, WAXED ICE CREAM BAG, WAX COATED OILBOARD BODIES PAPER, ACIDPROOF PAPER, ANTI-CORROSIVE PAPER, BAG LINER STOCK PAPER, BAKERS' WRAPPING PAPER, BARREL LINING STOCK PAPER, BASKET LINER STOCK PAPER, BOX LINER STOCK PAPER, CARTON LINER STOCK</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, CARTON WRAPPER, IN LARGE SHEETS, WATERPROOF PAPER, CASE LINER STOCK PAPER, CHEESE WRAPPER STOCK, PARAFFINE-COATED PAPER, DEHYDRATED FOOD WRAPPER STOCK PAPER, DELICATESSEN PAPER FOR CEREAL AND SIMILAR WRAPS PAPER, GREASEPROOF, WAXED PAPER, LUNCH ROLL, WAXED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, OVERWRAP STOCK, WAXED PAPER, SOAP WRAPPING PAPER, TISSUE, OILED PAPER, TYMPAN OILED PAPER, WAXED, HOUSEHOLD ROLLS PAPER, WAXED, IN CUTTER BOXES TUF-KRAFT WAX STENCIL WAXON WRAPPERS, BREAD</p> </div> </div>	
641.9920	<p>LAMINATED OR COATED WRAPPERS, EXCEPT WAXED, N.E.C. LB.</p> <p>THIS HEADING INCLUDES WATERPROOF, MOISTURE PROOF AND VAPOR BARRIER PAPER, EXCEPT ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BREAD PAPER, LOCKER PLANT WRAP</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, POLYETHYLENE FILM LAMINATED</p> </div> </div>	
641.9935	<p>WRAPPING PRODUCTS, IMPREGNATED OR COATED LB.</p> <p>THIS HEADING INCLUDES GIFT WRAP PAPER, CREPE WADDING FOR PACKAGING, CREPE PAPER AND RELATED PRODUCTS.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>COVERS, SHIPPERS' PAPER R FERRO PAK (PAPER TREATED WITH VOLATILE CORROSION INHIBITOR) PAPER, CARBOLIC PAPER, CHRISTMAS WRAPPING PAPER, CREPE, COATED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, CREPE, IMPREGNATED PAPER, WRAPPING, IMPREGNATED, EXCEPT WATERPROOF PAPER PAPER, WRAPPING, PLASTICIZED PAPER, WRAPPING, PLATINUM- PLATE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, WRAPPING, PRINTED R PROTEK WRAP WADDING, CELLULOSE, INSULATING, IMPREGNATED WRAPPING, HEAT SEAL</p> </div> </div>	
641.9940	BUILDING PAPER, EXCEPT ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER LB.	
641.9945	<p>OTHER PAPERBOARD, COATED OR PROCESSED, INCLUDING FILTER BLOCKS OF PAPER PULP. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BOARD, BRISTOL, RAYON FABRIC BACKED BRISTOLS (PASTED PAPERBOARD), TRANSLUCENT CARDBOARD, BLANKS, CLAY COATED CARDBOARD, CAR CARD STOCK CARDBOARD, CHINA CARDBOARD, FLUORESCENT CARDBOARD, LITHO BLANKS CARDBOARD, PLAYING CARD STOCK CARDBOARD, POSTAL CARD STOCK CARDBOARD, POSTAL CARD STOCK, ENAMELED CARDBOARD, RAILROAD</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CARDBOARD, SHOW CARD CARDBOARD, SIGN DIALBOARD FELTS, ADHESIVE FILTERMASS, OF PAPER PULP MATCH BOARD COVER PAPERBOARD, BARREL LAYER STOCK PAPERBOARD, CAN STOCK PAPERBOARD, CARRIAGE PANEL PAPERBOARD, CLOSURE STOCK PAPERBOARD, CRACKER-SHELL PAPERBOARD, FENDER PAPERBOARD, GASKET STOCK PAPERBOARD, JUTE, GRAINED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPERBOARD, KRAFT, COATED PAPERBOARD, MANILA, CLAY- COATED PAPERBOARD, MARBLE, PRINTED PAPERBOARD, OAK-GRAINED PAPERBOARD, OILED PAPERBOARD, SURFACE-COATED PAPERBOARD, TAG STOCK PAPERBOARD, TEMPLATE PAPERBOARD, WHALEBONE PAPERBOARD, WOOD GRAINED PULPBOARD, COATED PULPBOARD, RESIN-COATED PULPBOARD, TEXON COATED PULPBOARD, WOOD GRAINED</p> </div> </div>	
641.9950	<p>ASPHALT AND TAR SATURATED PAPER. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BALING FELT, ASPHALT (PRESSED WOOD PULP SATURATED WITH ASPHALT) FELT, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, COAL-TAR-SATURATED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FELT (PAPER), THREADED FELTS (PAPER), TARRED PAPER, ROOFING MALTHOID GLOSS PAPER, SLATERS' PAPER, TAR</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>PAPER, TREE WRAPPING SHEATHINGS, COATED SHEATHINGS, SATURATED SHEETS, CAP</p> </div> </div>	
641.9960	<p>OTHER COATED AND PROCESSED PAPER, EXCEPT PRINTING AND WRITING. LB.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>AGATE MARBLE ALUMINUM BARIUM BARYTA BLUEPRINT BOOK GRADE BRISTOL, SURFACE-COLORED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BROMIDE PHOTO, GRAPHIC BROWNPRINT COVER GLASED COVER, IRIDESCENT DESIGN BAG STOCK DESIGN PRINTED DEVELOPING CONTINUED</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FELT, PAPER, WATERPROOFING GREASEPROOF (WRAPPING, BAG AND CONVERTING), COATED OR IMPREGNATED HEATSEALABLE, TEA BAG LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL</p> </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
641.9960 CONT'D.	NEGATIVE PACKING, SHEET, TREATED PAPER, ABSORBENT, PRINTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, DECORATED PAPER, BATTERY, CHEMICALLY TREATED PAPER, BELLOWS, COATED PAPER, BLASTING PAPER, BLOTTING PAPER, BOTTLE CAP STOCK, RESIN-COATED PAPER, BOTTLE-PACKING PAPER, BOX COVER, COATED • PAPER, BOX, ENAMELED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, BOX OVERWRAPPING, PRINTED PAPER, BRUSH-FINISH PAPER, CAP LINER STOCK, COATED PAPER, CAPSEAL PAPER, CAPSEAL, GUTTA-PERCHA COATED PAPER, CASEIN, AND SIMILARLY COATED • PAPER, CEDARIZED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, CLOTH-LINED PAPER, COARSE, WRAPPING, BAG PAPER, COATED, FLINT GLAZED PAPER, COATED, FRICTION GLAZED PAPER, COATED WITH GOLD POWDER (EXCL. STAMPING FOILS) PAPER, COATED WITH METALLIC POWDER PAPER, CROWN SPOTTING PAPER, CUPBOARD-LINING PAPER, DESIGN-PRINTED, IMPREGNATED PAPER, DISPLAY, BATIK PAPER, DRAWER-LINING PAPER, DUSTING PAPER, ELECTRICAL INSULATING PAPER, ENAMELINE-FINISHED PAPER, FIBERFLEX TREATED PACKING PAPER, FLY PAPER, GRAPH, PRINTED PAPER, GRAVEL, FOR BIRD CAGES	PAPER, GROUNDWOOD (CONTAINING MORE THAN 25 PER CENT GROUNDWOOD PULP) PAPER, INDICATOR TEST PAPER, INSULATING, ELECTRICAL PAPER, LATEX, BEATER PROCESS PAPER, LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED PAPER, LITMUS PAPER, LUMINOUS, COATED PAPER, LUSTERKOTE PAPER, MARBLE PAPER, MATRIX PAPER, METAL LEAF, IMITATION PAPER, METALLIC PAPER, MICA-COATED PAPER, MOTHPROOF • PAPER, NOTEBOOK COVER, PYROXYLIN-COATED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, PATCHING, CHEMICALLY TREATED PAPER, PHOSPHORESCENT-COATED PAPER, PLASTICIZED, EXCEPT WATERPROOF WRAPPING PAPER PAPER, POLYETHYLENE COATED PAPER, POLYETHYLENE COATED SHIPPING SACK STOCK PAPER, POLYETHYLENE TREATED PAPER, RECORDING, WAX-COATED PAPER, REINFORCED, COATED PAPER, SELF-SEALING PAPER, SHELF, COATED PAPER, SIZED, GOLD-SURFACE COATED PAPER, SOCK-LINING COATED PAPER, STARCH PAPER, STENCIL PAPER, STEREOTYPE BACKING STOCK, GUMMED • PAPER, SURFACE-COATED (FROM 6419945) PAPER, SURFACE-COATED WITH ALUMINUM POWDER PAPER, THICK CHINA PAPER, TISSUE, CANDY TWISTING PAPER, TISSUE, FLORISTS STOCK	PAPER, TISSUE METALLIZED PAPER, TISSUE, RAILROAD COPYING STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, SILICONE- TREATED STOCK PAPER, TISSUE, TRAIN ORDER STOCK • PAPER, TREATED, FOR TAPE BACKING (FROM 6419945) PAPER, VELOUR-COATED PAPER, VELVET-COATED PAPERBOARD, KRAFT PAPERS, GIFT WRAPPING PAPERS, NON-FLAMING PAPERS, POLISHING PARCHMENT PAPER, CLOTHBACK PASSE PARTOUT PATCH STOCK COATED PLASTIC FROST (RESIN IMPREGNATED PRINT-DESIGNED PAPER) PYROXYLIN-COATED REPRODUCTION, BLUEPRINT REPRODUCTION, PHOTOGRAPHIC REPTILE EMBOSSED RESIN-COATED RUBBER IMPREGNATED COATED, FOR BAG AND SHOE LINING SENSITIZING SHOE COVERING SLEEVEING, TREATED SOLARBROMIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC STRIPPING, SHOE, ARTIFICIAL SUEDE COATED SURTEX NO. 1 TAPE, AUTOMOBILE PROTECTIVE TAPE CARRYING TEA BAG STOCK THERMOGRAPH INSULATION TITANIUM IMPREGNATED SURFACE TRACING VARNISHED VELOUR, COVER VISCOS WELTING, SHOE WRAPPERS, TIRE	
642.1110	SHIPPING SACKS AND MULTIWALL BAGS OF PAPER LB.			
	SACKS, BAKING POWDER SACKS, GRANITE GRIT SACKS, POULTRY FEED SACKS, SHIPPING, ABRASIVES SACKS, SHIPPING, ACTIVATED CARBON SACKS, SHIPPING, ADHESIVE SACKS, SHIPPING, ALUM SACKS, SHIPPING, ALUMINUM HYDRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, AMMONIUM CHLORIDE SACKS, SHIPPING, AMMONIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, ASBESTOS SACKS, SHIPPING, BANANA SACKS, SHIPPING, BARYTES AND OTHER BARIUM PRODUCTS SACKS, SHIPPING, BASIC SLAG SACKS, SHIPPING, BEAN SACKS, SHIPPING, BICARBONATE OF SODA SACKS, SHIPPING, BICHROMATE OF SODA SACKS, SHIPPING, BINDER TWINE	SACKS, SHIPPING, BORAX SACKS, SHIPPING, CALCIUM CHLORIDE SACKS, SHIPPING, CALCIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, CARBON SACKS, SHIPPING, CARBON BLACK SACKS, SHIPPING, CEMENT SACKS, SHIPPING, CEREAL SACKS, SHIPPING, CHARCOAL SACKS, SHIPPING, CHOCOLATE SACKS, SHIPPING, CLAY SACKS, SHIPPING, CLEANING COMPOUND SACKS, SHIPPING, COAL AND FUEL SACKS, SHIPPING, COCOA SACKS, SHIPPING, COFFEE SACKS, SHIPPING, CORK SACKS, SHIPPING, CORN MEAL SACKS, SHIPPING, DETERGENTS SACKS, SHIPPING, DIATOMACEOUS EARTH SACKS, SHIPPING, DOG FOOD SACKS, SHIPPING, FEED SACKS, SHIPPING, FERTILIZER CONTINUED	SACKS, SHIPPING, FIRE CLAY SACKS, SHIPPING, FLOUR (2 LB., 5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, FRIT SACKS, SHIPPING, FULLER'S EARTH SACKS, SHIPPING, GRAPHITE SACKS, SHIPPING, ICE SACKS, SHIPPING, LIME, HYDRATED SACKS, SHIPPING, LIME, QUICK SACKS, SHIPPING, LIMESTONE SACKS, SHIPPING, MAGNESIUM CARBONATE SACKS, SHIPPING, MANGANESE ORE SACKS, SHIPPING, MEAL, MISCELLANEOUS SACKS, SHIPPING, MEAT SCRAP SACKS, SHIPPING, MICA SACKS, SHIPPING, MILK, DRIED AND POWDERED SACKS, SHIPPING, MOLDING COMPOUND SACKS, SHIPPING, MORTAR MIX SACKS, SHIPPING, OYSTER SHELL GRIT	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
642.1110 CONT'D.	SACKS, SHIPPING, PEA SACKS, SHIPPING, PEAT MOSS SACKS, SHIPPING, PLASTER SACKS, SHIPPING, POTATO (5 LB., 10 LB., AND 15 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, PYROPHYLLITE SACKS, SHIPPING, RESIN SACKS, SHIPPING, RICE SACKS, SHIPPING, ROCK PHOSPHATE SACKS, SHIPPING, ROSIN SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER, ACCELERATOR SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER FILLER FOR BATTERIES SACKS, SHIPPING, RUBBER (SYNTHETIC)	SACKS, SHIPPING, SALT (2 LB., 5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING SAND SACKS, SHIPPING, SEED SACKS, SHIPPING, SLATE FLOUR, DUST AND GRANULES SACKS, SHIPPING, SODA ASH SACKS, SHIPPING, SODIUM NITRATE SACKS, SHIPPING, SOLIDIFIED AND HYDROGENATED PRODUCTS SACKS, SHIPPING, SOY BEAN FLOUR SACKS, SHIPPING, SOYA PRODUCT SACKS, SHIPPING, STARCH, CORN AND TAPIOCA	SACKS, SHIPPING, STUCCO SACKS, SHIPPING, SUGAR (5 LB., AND 10 LB.) SACKS, SHIPPING, SULPHUR SACKS, SHIPPING, TALC SACKS, SHIPPING, TANNERS WASTE SACKS, SHIPPING, TANNING EXTRACTS SACKS, SHIPPING, VEGETABLE PRODUCE SACKS, SHIPPING, WATER SOFTENER SACKS, SHIPPING, WAX SACKS, SHIPPING, WHITING SACKS, SHIPPING, WOOD SHIPPING, FEED R TRIOTEX BAGS	
642.1120	SPECIALTY BAGS AND LINER BAGS, OF PAPER (EDITED) LB.			
	BAGS, DUST, FOR VACUUM CLEANERS BAGS, FILTER BAKERY, EXCEPT KRAFT CELLO SATCHEL R CLIPPER BAGS CLOTHING, STORAGE COFFEE COFFEE, GLASSINE CONFECTIONERY, EXCEPT KRAFT DEHYDRATED FOODS DOG FOOD DRIED FRUITS DRIED MILK SOLIDS DRIED VEGETABLES DRY PASTE FLOWER BULBS	FRESH FRUIT EXCEPT SHIPPING SACKS FRESH VEGETABLE (EXCEPT SHIPPING SACKS) FROZEN FOODS FURNITURE HAND MADE, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS HARDWARE ICE ICE-CREAM INSECTICIDES INSULATED OR PADDED, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS LARD MACHINERY MOTHPROOF	NURSING BOTTLE PROTECTORS NUTS PAPER FIBER, LENO-WOVEN PATCHING PLASTER PLIOFILM POUCHES FOR GELATIN PACKAGING POLLENIZATION PREPARED FLOURS SAND SAMPLE SEED SHORTENING SPICE TEXTILE PIECE GOODS TOBACCO TRANSPLANTING WATERPROOF, PLASTIC-COATED, EXCLUDING TRAVEL GOODS	
642.1130	GROCERS', VARIETY, WARDROBE, SHOPPING AND OTHER BAGS, N.E.C., OF PAPER. LB.			
	BAKERY, KRAFT BANANA BOTTLE, PAPER CIGARETTE CARTON CONFECTIONERY, KRAFT ENVELOPES, HAIR NET ENVELOPES, HOSIERY ENVELOPES, NECKTIE ENVELOPES, NOTION ENVELOPES, PHONOGRAPH RECORD	ENVELOPES, SEED ENVELOPES, SHIRT GARBAGE OR DISPOSAL GARMENT GROCERY GROCERY-1/4-25 LB. HOTEL HOUSEHOLD, PAPER ● JACKETS (PHONOGRAPH RECORDS) LAUNDRY	MERCHANDISE MILLINERY NAIL NOTION REFRIGERATION SACKS, GROCERY-1/8-1/4 BBL. SANDWICH SHOPPING OR HANDLE WET VEGETABLE	
642.1140	FOLDING PAPERBOARD BOXES AND CARTONS, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS. LB.			
	BOXES AND CARTONS, DEHYDRATED FOOD ● BOXES AND CARTONS, NAPKIN (FROM 642.1150) BOXES AND CARTONS, PIE	BOXES, CRACKER ● BOXES, CUTTER (WAXED PAPER) (FROM 642.1150) ● BOXES, LUNCH (FROM 642.1150) ● BOXES, POPCORN (FROM 642.1150) BOXES, UNASSEMBLED ● CARTONS, BOTTLE CARRIERS (FROM 642.1150)	● CARTONS, EGG (FROM 642.1150) CONTAINER BLANKS, COMMERCIAL PACKING, SANITARY CONTAINERS, TOOTHBRUSH (WITH CELLOPHANE WINDOW) ● TUBES, TOMATO, WITH CELLO WINDOW (FROM 642.1150)	
642.1150	SET-UP (RIGID) PAPERBOARD BOXES, EXCEPT SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) LB.			
	BOXES AND CARTONS, DISPLAY BOXES AND CARTONS, HOSIERY BOXES AND CARTONS, MAILING BOXES, CIGAR BOXES, CIGARETTE BOXES, DRESSER SET BOXES, DRUG	BOXES, GIFT BOXES, HANDKERCHIEF BOXES, HAT, EXCEPT LUGGAGE- TYPE BOXES, PHONOGRAPH RECORD BOXES, PILL BOXES, SHIRT	BOXES WITH CELLOPHANE WINDOWS CADDIES, PLAIN, VENTILATED CHESTS, SILVERWARE CURLER TRAYS, BREAD TRAYS, RUN	
642.1160	CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES LB.			
	BOXES, FIBERBOARD, CORRUGATED, KNOCKDOWN FLAT	BOXES, PIGEONHOLE BOXES, PULPBOARD CONTINUED	BOXES, TOOL	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
642.3040 CONT'D.	PORTFOLIOS TABS AND INSERTS, INDEX	TABS, FILING R TELEDALTONS IN ROLLS OR CUT TO SIZE		
642.9100	CIGARETTE PAPER CUT TO SIZE, IN BOOKS, BLOCKS AND STRIPS FOR ROLLING			LB.
642.9200	CARBON AND OTHER COPYING PAPERS CUT TO SIZE.			LB.
	CARBON TISSUE; NONSENSITIZED, ROTOGRAVURE ENGRAVING PAPER, ROLL, CARBONIZED	PAPER, WAX-STENCIL RIBBONS, CARBON PAPER STENCILS STENCILS, DUPLICATOR	STENCILS, MIMEOGRAPH STENCILS, TYPEWRITER TRANSFER MARKING TRANSFERS, FOR HOSIERY	
642.9400	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, CAPS, AND OTHER DEVICES FOR WINDING OR REELING, OF PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD			LB.
	BOBBINS CONES, FOR YARN OR WIRE CORES, CYLINDRICAL, FIBER WINDING (OPEN ENDED OR CLOSED) OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	CORES, PAPERBOARD REELS SPOOLS TUBE, PRESSBOARD TUBES, COP TUBES FOR YARN OR THREAD	TUBES, FOR YARN OR WIRE TUBES, WINDING, FOR ELECTRICAL COILS TUBING, FOR WINDING YARN	
642.9805	PAPER TABLE NAPKINS.			LB.
642.9810	PAPER TOWELS			LB.
	CLEANERS, WINDSHIELD TOWELS, GUEST	TOWELS, HOUSEHOLD TOWELS, INDUSTRIAL	TOWELS, KRAFT TOWELS, SULFITE GROUNDWOOD	
642.9815	FACIAL TISSUES AND PAPER HANDKERCHIEFS			LB.
	NAPKINS, SPUTUM ROLLS, PAPER, DOCTORS' TISSUES, CLEANSING	TISSUES, HOSPITAL MOUTH WIPES TISSUES, LIPSTICK	TISSUES, PAPER, MENTHOLATED	
642.9820	TOILET TISSUES			LB.
	HOUSEHOLD ROLLS	INDUSTRIAL ROLLS	INTERFOLDED AND FLAT PACKAGE TYPE	
642.9825	SANITARY TISSUE HEALTH PRODUCTS, N.E.C.			LB.
	BAY WIPES, CELLULOSE • BIBS, DENTAL R KOVER LIPS	NECK BANDS, BARBERS' PANTIES, PAPER, SANITARY R SIGHT SAVERS TISSUES, END PADS, FOR PERMANENT WAVING	TISSUES, EYEGGLASS CLEANING VERATEX DISPOSABLES R VERD-O-LITE ROLLS R WASH'N DRI FACIAL CLOTHS	
642.9830	SANITARY NAPKINS AND TAMPONS			LB.
642.9835	BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE, SEWER AND DRAINAGE, CONDUIT AND FITTINGS.			LB.
	R ORANGEBURG PIPE AND FITTINGS			
642.9840	PRESSED AND MOLDED PULP GOODS, EXCEPT BITUMINOUS FIBER PIPE.			-
	CARRIERS, ICE-CREAM CONE, PAPER CORES, DOOR, MOLDED WOOD PULP DISHES, SUNDAE • EGG CARTONS	FORMS, MOULDED, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD PACKING DEVICES, FORMS OR SHAPES PLATES, BAKING	PLATES, DECORATED PLATES, SAMPLING PLATTERS SPOONS TRAY, CAKE	
642.9845	LETTER PAPER, LOOSE SHEETS OR BOXED.			M
	PAPER, FOLDED PAPER, FOLIO	PAPER, SHEETS, LOOSE-LEAF FILLERS		
642.9850	OFFICE SUPPLIES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, N.E.C.			LB.
	CARDS, ADDRESS, BLANK CARDS, TIME RECORDER, DIE CUT FILLERS, LIST FINDER	PAPER, ROLLS, ADDING MACHINE PAPER, ROLLS, CASH REGISTER PAPER, ROLLS, FOR DESK MEMOS PAPER, SAFETY (INCLUDING CHECK), CUT TO SIZE	PAPER, STENOTYPE TAPE, PERFORATOR TAPE, TELEGRAPH TAPES, TELETYPE WRAPPERS, MAILING	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
642.9860	CARDS FOR STATISTICAL MACHINES	M
	CARDS, ELECTRIC ACCOUNTING MACHINE CARDS, TABULATING MACHINE	
642.9865	GUMMED PRODUCTS, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, EXCEPT PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES	LB.
	GUMMED PRODUCTS OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ARE CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE ACCORDING TO MATERIAL. GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, 6 INCHES OR MORE IN WIDTH, ARE CLASSIFIED IN 6419945 AND 6419960.	
	CORNERS, ART PAPER, FELT, GUMMED TAPE, MASKING GUMMED PAPER, NON-CURLING STAY PAPER TAPE, VENEER MOUNTS (CORNERS, ETC.) TAPE, LIBRARY MENDING	
642.9870	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.	LB.
	PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPES OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ARE CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE ACCORDING TO MATERIAL.	
	FILM, PAPER, ADHESIVE, PERMACEL PAPER TAPE TAPE, PAPER, ADHESIVE, DOUBLE FACED STENCILS, PAINT-SPRAYING PRINTED AND UNPRINTED MYSTIK TAPE	
642.9875	OTHER PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR PAPER PULP PRODUCTS, N.E.C.	-
	ARMS, LEVER CARTRIDGES FOR FILTERING CUSPIDORS BAGS, PAPER, AIRSICK MATERIAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR CUTTING BANDS, BILL CASES, POCKET COMB FABRICS BEFORE SEWING BANDS, BREAD, PAPER CASINGS, SAUSAGE DIAPERS BANDS, CAKE CENTERPIECES, DOILIES DIFFUSORS BANDS, CURRENCY CHECKS, BAGGAGE AND COAT DISCS, PULPBOARD, TO BE USED BANDS, HANDKERCHIEF AND CHIPS (COLOR CARDS) FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF HOSIERY CIRCLES, COLLAR MILK BOTTLE CAPS BANDS, POULTRY CIRCLES, CORRUGATED DISHCLOTHS BASKETS, WASTE CIRCLES, PAPER AND DISKS, PAPER BASKETS, WASTE, FIBERBOARD PULPBOARD DIVIDERS, PAPER AND BED-MATE COASTERS PAPERBOARD BED WRAP ROLLS COLLARS, PAPER DOILIES BIBS CONDUITS DOORS, GRAIN, PAPER AND BINDING (MOUNTINGS), LANTERN CORD, UNIFLEX PAPER SEAMING, PAPERBOARD BLANKETS, PAPER PRESSED DOORS, HARDBOARD BLINDS, VENETIAN COTS, FINGER DRAPERIES BOARDS, SHIRT COVERS, BARREL DRESSINGS, SURGICAL BOOK SLATE (SILICATED PAPER) COVERS, BOX DRTZ CUTTING BOARDS BOTTLES COVERS, BROOM EASELS, PAPER BOWLS, FINGER COVERS, CAN EMBOSSING STAMPING LEAF BOWLS, MANICURE COVERS, CHECK BOOK EXCELSIOR, PAPER, TISSUE CAPS, BASKET COVERS, DENTAL TRAY FILLERS, GREETING CARD CAPS, HOSPITAL, PAPER COVERS, DRESS FILLERS, SPUTUM CUP CARDS, BUTTON COVERS, NURSING BOTTLE FILTER DISKS CARDS, COIN-MAILING NIPPLE FILTER REFILLS CARDS, COLOR COVERS, TABLE FINIALS CARDS, HUMIDITY INDICATOR COVERS, TOILET SEAT FLOWER COLLARS CARDS, JACQUARD COVERS, TRAY GASKETS CARDS, LAYER CUP BLANKS, PRINTED GASKETS, CELLULOSE WADDING CARDS, PAPERBOARD, DIE-CUT CUPS, BARBER GUARDS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CARDS, PLACE CUPS, FILTER PAPER CARDS, TIME CLOCK CUPS, SAMPLING HANDLES, BAG, PAPER CARDS, VISITING, CUT TO SIZE CUPS, SPUTUM HANGERS, GARMENT CARDS, VISITING, DIE CUT CURTAINS HAT GUARDS HAT RINGS	

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)		Unit of quantity	
642.9875 CONT'D.	HOLDERS, COIN INCONTINENT PADS, PAPER INITIALS, PAPER INSULATION, FIBER, QUILT OR BLANKET TYPE INSULATION MATERIAL, GROUND PAPER, CHEMICALLY TREATED JARDINIERES R KIMPAK LAMP-SHADE FLATS LAYERS, PAPERBOARD LIDS LINERS, SPUTUM CUP LININGS, DIAPER MACHINE PARTS MASKS, SURGICAL MATS, BATH MATS, BEER GLASS MEDIUMS, COLORED MEGAPHONES, PAPER MENU SHEETS, CARDBOARD (IVORY BOARD) MODEL FORMS FOR COATS MOSS MOUNTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDE, CARDBOARD NECK CHAIN CARDS AND ENVELOPES NECKTIE HOLDERS PACKING, KRAFT PAPER, HONEYCOMB-CONSTRUCTED PACKING, PAPER, CHEMICALLY TREATED PADS, HOT DISH PADS, PACKING PAIRS, PAINT PAIRS, SAND PALLETS PALLETS, FIBERBOARD PAPER, ANNOUNCEMENT, SOCIAL UNPRINTED, CUT TO SIZE PAPER, CHART, FOR RECORDING METER PAPER, CHART (GRAPH), FOR MEDICAL APPARATUS	PAPER, FISH MAGNIFIER RECORDING PAPER, GRAPH, LINED AND PAPER, LACE PAPER, LEDGER (HINGED) PAPER, LEDGER, LOOSE-LEAF PAPER, LEDGER RECORD PAPER, LEDGER, SHEETS PAPER, LITMUS PAPER, MARKING PAPER, NOTEBOOK FILLERS PAPER, PLASTIC-COATED GRAPH PAPER, RECORDING, WAX-COATED PAPER, SHREDDED PAPERS, POLISHING (EYEGLASS CLEANERS) PARCHMENT, CIRCLES PARTITIONS, PAPERBOARD PATTERNS PENCILS, LIP (EMPTY) PENCILS, ROLLED, UNFINISHED PICTURE FRAMES PINAFORES PIPE, FIBER, EXCEPT VULCANIZED PLATFORMS, DISPLAY, CARDBOARD POCKETS, WALL, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD POLES, LOADING, JET TAPPER, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD POTS, FLORISTS' POTS, FLOWER, PAPERBOARD PROTECTORS, CHEST PROTECTORS, CHIPBOARD RECEPTACLES, WASTE PAPER REFILLS, CELLULOSE, FOR BABY PANTS RIBBON, PAPER RODS, HVCO II FILTER, FOR CIGARETTES RODS, SHEETS, AND TUBES, FIBER, EXCEPT VULCANIZED ROLLS, HEADREST SHADES, LAMP, PAPER	SHADES, WINDOW SHIELDS, GARMENT HANGER SILENCERS (INSULATORS) SLEEVES, RECORD SLIDES, CARDBOARD SLIPPERS SOCKET LININGS, BUFF SPEED CUT FILM SPHERES, SLATED SPLINES STAYS, BOX STEEL WRAPS, PAPER STRAINERS, PAINT STRAPS, BILL SUPPORTS, COLLAR TAPE, EMBOSSED PAPER TAPE, KRAFT, REINFORCED WITH FIBER GLASS YARN TAPE, PAPER, VARNISH-COATED TAPE, PAPER, VENEER TAPE, TYING PAPER, IN SMALL ROLLS (EXCL. WOVEN PAPER YARN AND PLAITED) TAPES, PERFORATOR TICKETS, PIN TICKETS, STRING TROUSER GUARDS, PAPER TUBES, BANANA, PAPER TUBES, ELECTRICAL INSULATING TUBES, SPIRAL PAPER, FOR ELECTRICAL SOCKETS AND FIXTURES TUBING, EXCEPT FOR WINDING UNDERPADS, SURGICAL ABSORBENT CELLULOSE WADDING WARD PADS WASHCLOTHS WASHERS, CHIPBOARD, SPLIT WASHERS, PAPER WASHERS, STRAWBOARD WRAPPERS, BILL WRAPPERS, CALENDER WRAPPERS, COIN WRAPPINGS, DECORATED	
TEXTILE YARN FABRICS, MADE-UP ARTICLES AND RELATED PRODUCTS				
651.1000	SILK YARN AND THREAD REPORT METALLIZED YARN, INCLUDING SILK YARNS COMBINED WITH METAL THREAD IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 6519000. CROCHET DARNING DUPION, THROWN FLOSS EMBROIDERY		LB. 	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
662.3015	CLAY INSULATING FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR INSULATING FIREBRICK SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT)	M
662.3020	CLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC, N.E.C. (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) REFRACTORIES, FUSED, CAST	M
662.3025	CLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES. R PLIBRICO FIREBRICK	LB.
662.3030	CLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING)	LB.
662.3035	CLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS CONTAINING UP TO 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS (SPECIFY BY NAME) CEMENT, BOILER-SETTING CEMENT, GROUND MORTARS, BONDING CEMENT, FIREPROOF MORTAR, AIR-SET MORTARS, HEAT-SETTING CEMENT, GANISTER MORTAR, FURNACE PASTE, FIRE-CLAY	LB.
662.3040	CLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) REPORT REFRACTORY TUBING, PIPING AND FITTINGS THEREFOR IN 6637010. ● GROUND FIREBRICK NONCLAY REFRACTORIES:	LB.
662.3055	CHROME AND CHROME-MAGNESITE BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) FIREBRICK, CHROME PERICLASE A.	M
662.3060	MAGNESITE AND MAGNESITE-CHROME BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) BLOCKS, MAGNESIA FIREBRICK, METALKASE (REFRACTORY) R TARBLOK-M	M
662.3065	SILICA BRICK AND SIMILAR SHAPES (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT) RINGS, HOT TOP SILEX, IN BRICK FORM	M
662.3070	NONCLAY FIREBRICK AND SIMILAR FIREBRICK SHAPES, EXCEPT PLASTIC, N.E.C. (REPORT NET QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS, 9-INCH EQUIVALENT). BLOCKS, ELECTRODE FIREBRICK, SILICON CARBIDE MOLER, SOLID BLOCKS, TIN OXIDE FIREBRICK, ZIRCONIA NOZZLES, SILICON CARBIDE BRICKS, DIATOMACEOUS EARTH FIRESOLES, SILICON CARBIDE REFRACTORIES, FUSED, CAST BRICKS, INFUSORIAL EARTH R FOSTERITE	M
662.3075	NONCLAY PLASTIC REFRACTORIES, INCLUDING PLASTIC FIREBRICK AND RAMMING MIXTURES. ● R GUN STASET PLASTIC K-N ● R STASET CX R H-W C-MIX R THERMOLITH DRY BATCH AND ● R STASET 51 R H-W MAGNAMIX PLASTIC BATCH ● R STANDARD COLD PATCH MAGNEHARTH ● R STACRETE ● R STANDARD COLD PATCH "D" R PERMANENTE 84 AND 165 ● R STASET C ● R THERMOSET	LB.
662.3080	NONCLAY CASTABLE REFRACTORIES (HYDRAULIC SETTING).	LB.
662.3085	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CEMENTS OR MORTARS CONTAINING MORE THAN 60% ALUMINA, DRY BASIS (SPECIFY BY NAME). CEMENT, BOILER-SETTING CEMENT, GROUND MORTARS, BONDING CEMENT, CHROME MORTAR, AIR-SET MORTARS, HEAT-SETTING CEMENT, FIREPROOF MORTAR, FURNACE CEMENT, GANNISTER MORTAR, FUSED MAGNESIA	LB.
662.3090	NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) REPORT REFRACTORY TUBING, PIPING AND FITTINGS THEREFOR IN 6637020.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
662.4110	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC-GLAZED BUILDING BRICK, AND STRUCTURAL HOLLOW TILE	-
	TILES, CLAY GLAZED-FACING	TILES, STRUCTURAL
662.4120	NON-REFRACTORY BUILDING BRICK, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	M
	BRICKS, HOLLOW CHIMNEY, RADIAL	COMMON FACE
		FLOOR SHALE
662.4610	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILES.	SQ. FT.
	FRIEZES, EARTHEN TILES MANTELS, EARTHEN TILES MOSAICS	SLABS, SHALE TILE, BISCUIT, UNGLAZED TILES, EARTHEN
		TILES, ENCAUSTIC TILES, FAIENCE TILES, QUARRY
662.4620	NON-REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	BLOCKS, BUILDING, SOIL BLOCKS FOR SIDEWALKS CONDUITS, TILE DRAIN TILES FLUE LINING	FLUE THIMBLES PIPES, SEWER PIPES, SEWER, CLAY, VITRIFIED TERRA COTTA, ARCHITECTURAL
		TILES, ROOFING TILES, SPANISH TUBES, HOLLOW TUBES, SEWER
663.1110	DIAMOND GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES.	CARAT
	REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952330; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185115 AND 7185135. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110. REPORT NET QUANTITY IN TERMS OF CARAT WEIGHT OF EMBEDDED DIAMONDS.	
	BLADES, CIRCULAR, DIAMOND DISCS, DIAMOND LAPPING WHEELS, CUT-OFF, DIAMOND ABRASIVE	WHEELS, DIAMOND, METAL BONDED WHEELS, DIAMOND, RESINOID BONDED
663.1120	PULPSTONE GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES	LB.
	REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952330; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185115 AND 7185135. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110.	
	BURRSTONES, MANUFACTURED OR BOUND UP INTO MILL-STONES	GRINDSTONES, SANDSTONE STONES, GRINDING, BASALT LAVA
663.1130	GRINDING AND POLISHING WHEELS AND STONES, N.E.C., FOR HAND-, PEDAL- OR POWER-OPERATED MACHINES (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	REPORT WHEELS AND STONES, MOUNTED ON FRAMEWORKS, HAND- OR PEDAL-OPERATED, IN 6952330; POWER-OPERATED, IN 7185115 AND 7185135. REPORT DENTAL TYPE IN 8617110.	
	BLADES, CIRCULAR, BONDED ABRASIVE BURNISHERS SAW GUMMERS SEGMENTS, GRINDING WHEEL STONE, REFINER WHEELS, ALUMINUM OXIDE	WHEELS, BALL WHEELS, COPING WHEELS, CORUNDUM WHEELS, DISK WHEELS, EMERY WHEELS, FEED WHEELS, MOLDING
		WHEELS, OILSTONE WHEELS, POLISHING, SELF CONFORMING WHEELS, SILICON CARBIDE WHEELS, SUEADING
663.1200	HAND POLISHING STONES, WHETSTONES, OILSTONES, HONES AND SIMILAR STONES.	LB.
	BRICKS, GRINDING BRICKS, SCOURING FILES HONES, DIAMOND RESURFACERS, COMMUTATOR	PUBS STONE, BENCH STONES, CLEARING STONES, FLATTENING STONES, POCKET
		STONES, PUMICE STONES, RUBBING STONES, SCYTHE STONES, SHARPENING
663.2010	ABRASIVE PAPER AND CLOTH, COATED WITH NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE MATERIALS.	REAM
	CLOTH, ALUMINUM OXIDE CLOTH, CHALK FLINT	CLOTH, CROCUS CLOTH, FLINT CLOTH, GARNET

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.2010 CONT'D.	CLOTH, SILICON CARBIDE PAPER, ALUMINUM OXIDE PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, ALUMINUM OXIDE PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, CHALK FLINT PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, GARNET PAPER AND CLOTH COMBINATION, SILICON CARBIDE PAPER, BUFFING PAPER, CHALK FLINT PAPER, CLOTH, AND COMBINATIONS, CORUNDUM PAPER, EMERY PAPER, FLINT PAPER, GARNET PAPER, POUNCING PAPER, SILICON CARBIDE POLISHING WHEELS, CONTOUR (ABRASIVE CLOTH) SANDPAPER	
663.2020	COATED ABRASIVES, N.E.C.	-
	• CLOTH, EMERY (FROM 6632010) • CORD, EMERY (FROM 6632010) • TAPE, EMERY (FROM 6632010)	
663.4000	WORKED MICA, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED MICA SPLITTINGS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	REPORT RAW MICA FILM AND SPLITTINGS IN 2765200; INSULATORS IN 7232030; MICA CAPACITORS AND PARTS IN 7299510-7299560. (DIRECTIVE REVISED) COMPASS CARDS COVERS, PEEP HOLE DIAPHRAGMS ELEMENTS FOR HEATING APPLIANCES GAUGE GLASSES MICA, BUILT-UP, SAWED, CUT, PUNCHED AND MOLDED PIECES MICA, BUILT-UP, SHEETS, RODS AND TUBES MICA, BUILT-UP, WITH PAPER OR FABRIC BACKING IN SHEETS, ROLLS AND TAPE MICA, GROUND, AND GLASS, MOLDED INTO SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, AND PRODUCTS THEREOF PLATES SHEETS, MILROY WASHERS WINDOWS, STOVE	
663.5000	MINERAL INSULATING MATERIALS, N.E.C.	-
	REPORT ASBESTOS INSULATING MATERIALS IN 6638130; GLASS INSULATING FIBER IN 6649420; CERAMICS IN 6624620. BATTS BLANKETS BLOCKS (INSULATION), MAGNESIA BOARD INSULATION, PIPE MATS PELLETS PERLITE, EXPANDED ROCK WOOL SHALE, EXPANDED OR BURNED (LIGHT WEIGHT AGGREGATE) TRAVERTONE VERMICULITE, EXFOLIATED	
663.6100	ARTICLES OF PLASTER (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	ARCHITECTURAL FORMS BLOCKS, HAT, GYPSUM PLASTER BOOK ENDS, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, PLASTER LATH PLASTERBOARD ROCKLATH ROOFING LUMBER SHEATHING R SHEETROCK TILE TILE, PARTITION WALLBOARD	
663.6210	CONCRETE PRODUCTS.	-
	BLOCKS, BUILDING PIPE, CONCRETE PIPE, CONCRETE, REINFORCED PIPE, SOIL, CONCRETE RECEPTORS, SHOWER SILOS, CONCRETE (PREFABRICATED) SLABS, FLOOR AND ROOF, PRECAST CONCRETE, STEEL REINFORCED SLABS, RAILROAD CROSSING TRAYS, LAUNDRY TUBS Z-BRICK	
663.6220	ARTICLES OF CEMENT AND AGGLOMERATED STONE.	-
	BLOCKS, BUILDING BRICKS, Z-SHAPE CINDER BUILDING BLOCKS STUCCO, HYDRAULIC CEMENT TILE, TERRAZZO TILES, FACING OXYCHLORIDE CEMENT	
663.6310	ARTICLES OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE, EXCEPT FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES	-
	REPORT ARTICLES OF CARBON OR GRAPHITE FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES IN 7299610, 7299620 AND 7299630. R APEXIOR #1 COATING FOR BOILERS BLOCKS BLOCKS, CARBON PASTE BRICKS DISKS FERRO-PLAST FIBER OR FABRIC, FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE R GREDAG R IMPERVITE INSERTS, SLEEVES, AND TUBES R KARBATE R KARBATE COUPLINGS R KARBATE FLANGED CONNECTIONS R KARBATE TUBES R OILDAG R RENITE H AND F-5 RINGS, PACKING RINGS, RASCHIG R RUGLYDE RUBBER LUBRICANT TUBES VULKOTE (FOUNDRY FACING)	
663.6320	NON-CERAMIC ARTICLES OF MINERAL SUBSTANCES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.7010	CLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LB. REPORT CLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN 6623005-6623040. PIPE; CLAY; CERATHERM SCORIFIERS	
663.7020	NONCLAY REFRACTORY PRODUCTS OTHER THAN REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LB. REPORT NONCLAY REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN 6623055-6623090 PYROGRAPHITE PRODUCTS CRUCIBLES; CARBON OR GRAPHITE RETORTS; CARBON OR GRAPHITE R CARBOFRAX MUFFLE PLATES CRUCIBLES; LIME SAGGERS COREBREAKERS (CATALYST DISCS; ZIRCONIA STOPPERS; CARBON OR GRAPHITE CARRIERS FOR REFORMING R HEARTH-CRETE TILES; SETTER GAS) NOZZLES; CARBON OR GRAPHITE TUBES; CRUCIBLES; AND COVERS; CARBON OR GRAPHITE PLUGS; CARBON OR GRAPHITE SHAPES; BERYLLIUM OXIDE	
663.8110	ASBESTOS GASKETS AND PACKING LB. R ASBESTOPRENE FELSBESTOS RINGS BRAIDS PACKING; ASBESTOS; WITH SHEETS BRASS-JACKETED RUBBER BINDER SLEEVES CONSULCO PACKING; ASBESTOS; WOVEN; VICTOPAC CORBESTOS WITH WIRE INSERTION R EEL-SLIP MATERIAL PACKING; MECHANICAL; ASBESTOS AND RUBBER	
663.8120	ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND YARNS. LB. ASBESTON FABRIC; ASBESTOS; ALUMINIZED TAPE BELTING; CONVEYOR FELTS; PAPERMAKERS'; TAPE; INSULATING CLOTH; ASBESTOS FOR THE ASBESTOS-FACED TUBING MANUFACTURE OF HEAT LAP WICKS; UNMOUNTED PROTECTIVE CLOTHING PADS; CLARIFYING R WOVENSTONE CLOTH; TREATED OR ROPE YARN; ASBESTOS GLASS UNTREATED ROVING CORD SLIVER	
663.8130	ASBESTOS MANUFACTURES; OTHER THAN FRICTION MATERIALS; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - REPORT ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS CEMENT IN 6618310 AND 6618320. ASBESTOS PIPE COVERING PADS; TABLES R QUINTERRA ELECTRICAL BLOCKS; INSULATING PANELS; BASEBOARD INSULATION BOILER COVERING PANELS; BULKHEAD; FIREPROOF RIDGE ROLL COVERS; IRONING BOARD PAPER; AIR CELL; ASBESTOS ROLL BOARD DISCS; FILTER PAPER; ASBESTOS FILLED ROOFING FILLERS; BOILER MATTRESS PAPER; BUILDING SHEETS FIREPROOFING MATERIAL; PAPER; INSULATING SHINGLES ACOUSTICAL R PERMAFUSE BONDING TAPE SIDING FLEXBOARD PIPE CEMENT; CEMENT COMPOUND STUCCO; ASBESTOS JOINT RUNNERS CONTAINING ASBESTOS FIBER; R SUPER X INSULATING BLOCKS LAGGING; BOILER FOR JOINING PIPE R THERMACOUSTIC MATS PLANKS; ASBESTOS; FLAT AND R THERMOBESTOS PIPE AND MATTRESSES; BOILER CORRUGATED BLOCK INSULATION MILLBOARD R QUINORGO ELECTRICAL WALLBOARD R MUMMY-WRAP INSULATION	
663.8210	ASBESTOS CLUTCH FACINGS; INCLUDING LININGS NO.	
663.8215 (1-1-67)	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE (NEW CLASSIFICATION; FORMERLY PART OF 6638220) LB.	
663.8225 (1-1-67)	ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS; N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION; FORMERLY PART OF 6638220) LB.	
	BRAKE BLOCKS SHEET STOCK SLABS ROLLS SHEETS	
663.8230	FRICTION MATERIALS OF CELLULOSE OR OF MINERALS OTHER THAN ASBESTOS -	
663.9100	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC WARES; NOT REFRACTORY. - REPORT CERAMIC INSULATORS AND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN 7232020; 7232030 AND 7232040.	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CRUCIBLES
CONTINUED

FILTER CANDLES; PORCELAIN

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
663.9100 CONT'D.	FILTERS, MICRO-POROUS PORCELAIN FILTERS, WATER FORMS FOR RUBBER DIPPED GOODS FORMS, GLOVE GRINDING BALLS JARS, BATTERY MORTARS PINS, POTTERS' PIPE AND FITTINGS, ACID PROOF PLUNGERS, CYLINDRICAL PORCELAIN WARE RINGS, RASCHIG SLEEVES SPURS, POTTERS' STILLIS, LABORATORY TYPE STILTS, POTTERS' TANKS TILES, PILL TUBES, PYROMETER VALVES	
663.9200	OTHER ARTICLES OF CERAMIC MATERIALS, N.E.C. - R ALITE FEEDERS, BIRD FOUNTAINS FURNACES, CHARCOAL INK-WELLS KNOBS, FOR SANITARY ARTICLES POTS, FLOWER SACRARIUMS SILOS, TILE (PREFABRICATED)	
664.0110	GLASS AND GLASSWARE: SHEET (WINDOW) GLASS, IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS (CLASSIFICATION REWORKED) SQ. FT. SPECIFY WHETHER COLORED, TINTED, OR CLEAR. REPORT SAFETY GLASS IN 6647000; WORKED GLASS IN 6649110-6649140. (DIRECTIVE REVISED) • GLASS, FLAT, FOR CLOCKS; IN RECTANGLES (FROM 6640130)	
664.0120	PLATE GLASS AND FLOAT GLASS, IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED OR SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED, BUT NOT FURTHER WORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS (CLASSIFICATION REWORKED) SQ. FT. SPECIFY WHETHER COLORED, TINTED, OR CLEAR. REPORT SAFETY GLASS IN 6647000; WORKED GLASS IN 6649110-6649140. (DIRECTIVE REVISED) GLASS, HEAT ABSORBING GLASS, OPAQUED, STRUCTURAL GLASS, PARTITION, STRUCTURAL GLASS, PLATE, GLAZING STOCK GLASS, PLATE, STANDARD GLASS, STRUCTURAL	
664.0130	CAST OR ROLLED GLASS, IN RECTANGLES, UNWORKED, EXCLUDING SAFETY GLASS (CLASSIFICATION REWORKED) SQ. FT. SPECIFY WHETHER COLORED, TINTED, OR CLEAR. REPORT SAFETY GLASS IN 6647000; WORKED GLASS IN 6649110-6649140. (DIRECTIVE REVISED) GLASS, HAMMERED GLASS, HEAT ABSORBING GLASS, ROLLED ROUGH GLASS, ROLLED, STANDARD GLASS, WIRE OPAQUED, STRUCTURAL PARTITION, STRUCTURAL STRUCTURAL WALL, STRUCTURAL	
664.1300	GLASS, UNWORKED, IN BALLS, RODS OR TUBES LB. MARBLES, GRAINING PELLETS RODS AND CANES, QUARTZ TUBES AND TUBING, FLUORESCENT TUBES AND TUBING, QUARTZ TUBING TUBING, FRENCH	
664.1400	GLASS IN THE MASS, WASTE GLASS, INCLUDING ENAMEL GLASS LB. CULLET, GLASS	
664.2010	LENS BLANKS FOR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLES, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED. LB. REPORT OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS IN 8611110-8612040.	
664.2020	LENS BLANKS FOR OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED. LB. REPORT OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS IN 8611110-8612040. BLANKS MOULDS PLATES PRESSINGS PRISMS, OPTICAL GLASS, ROUGH-MOULDED SLABS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports

Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
667.0050	PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED, NOT SET OR STRUNG, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - REPORT IMITATION PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES OF GLASS IN 6658500. AGATES ALEXANDRITE AMETHYST ANATASE ANDALUSITE FOR GEM PURPOSES APATITE, AS A SEMIPRECIOUS STONE AQUAMARINE AXINITE AZURITE FOR GEM PURPOSES BEADS, NATURAL PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES BENITOITE BERYL CONTINUED BERYLLONITE BLOODSTONES, NATURAL, CUT AND POLISHED BOULE, TITANIUM BOULES, CORUNDUM CAMEOS CARNELIAN	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
667.0050 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CAT'S-EYES CHALCEDONY CHLORASTROLITE CHRYSOBERYL CHRYSOCOLLA CHRYSOPRASE, NATURAL, CUT CORUNDUM, SYNTHETIC CRYSTALS, GEM QUALITY, SYNTHETICALLY GROWN CYANITE FOR GEM PURPOSES DIOPSIDE EMERALD, SYNTHETIC, CUT BUT UNSET EMERALDS, GENUINE ENSTATITE EPIDOTE EUCLASE FELDSPAR, FOR GEMS FLUORITE, PRECIOUS GARNETS HEMATITE </div> <div> IOLITE JADE JEWELS, UNSET, PRECIOUS JEWELS, UNSET, SYNTHETIC LAPIS LAZULI MALACHITE MARCASITE MOLDAVITE MOONSTONE OBSIDIAN FOR GEM PURPOSES OLIVINE FOR GEM PURPOSES ONYX, BLACK OPALS PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED PERIDOT PHENACITE FOR GEM PURPOSES PREHNITE QUARTZ FOR GEM PURPOSES RHODONITE RUBIES, GENUINE RUBIES, SYNTHETIC RUTILE, NATURAL </div> <div> RUTILE, SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRES, NATURAL SAPPHIRES, SYNTHETIC SERPENTINE SMITHSONITE SODALITE SPINEL SPINEL, SYNTHETIC SPODUMENE STAUROLITE SYNTHETIC STONES THOMSONITE TITANITE TOPAZ TOPAZ, SYNTHETIC TOURMALINE TURQUOISE VARISCITE VESUVIANITE WILLEMITE ZIRCON ZOISITE </div> </div>			
	<u>IRON AND STEEL</u> FOR STEEL GRADE AND PRODUCT CLASSIFICATIONS (TABLES SHOWING DIMENSIONS OF BARS, PLATES, STRIP AND SHEET), SEE INTRODUCTION.			
671.2000	PIG IRON, INCLUDING CAST IRON. REPORT SPIEGELEISEN IN 6716060. BRIQUETTES			S. TON
671.3100	SHOT, ANGULAR GRIT AND WIRE PELLETS, OF IRON OR STEEL.			LB.
671.3400	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS AND SPONGE IRON OR STEEL R EMBECO POWDERED IRON FLAKES, STAINLESS STEEL, IN PASTE FORM FERROALLOYS:			LB.
671.4000	FERROMANGANESE			S. TON
671.6010	FERROCHROME.			S. TON
671.6020	FERROSILICON			S. TON
	R BOROSIL	SILVERY IRON (7 PERCENT OR MORE SILICON)		
671.6030	FERROVANADIUM.			LB.
	R SILVAZ	VANADIUM GRAINALS 1 AND 6		
671.6040	FERROMOLYBDENUM.			LB.
671.6050	FERROPHOSPHORUS.			LB.
671.6060	FERROALLOYS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). REPORT FERROCERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC FERROUS ALLOYS IN 5999300. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> FERRO-SILICO-CHROME FERROBORON FERROCARBON-TITANIUM FERROCOLUMBIUM FERROCOLUMBIUM-TANTALUM </div> <div> FERRONICKEL, CONTAINING 90% OR LESS OF NICKEL FERROSELENIUM FERROSILICON-ZIRCONIUM FERROTANTALUM </div> <div> FERROTITANIUM FERROTUNGSTEN FERROZIRCONIUM SILICO-MANGANESE SPIEGELEISEN </div> </div>			LB.
	INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS:			
672.1000	PUDDLED BARS AND PILINGS, BLOCKS, LUMPS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS OF IRON OR STEEL, N.E.C.			LB. (1-1-66)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
697.9100	STEEL WOOL, POT SCOURERS AND POLISHING PADS, OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB.
	CLEANERS, POT	
697.9400	PICTURE FRAMES, MIRRORS AND INDOOR ORNAMENTS, OF BASE METALS, N.E.C.	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BOOKENDS CUPS DESK SETS FIGURES FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL MIRRORS 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PAPERWEIGHTS ● PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES RACKS, FLOWER ● STATUETTES, EXCEPT ORIGINAL WORKS OF ART STANDS, PEN, ORNAMENTAL, FOR DESK PEN SETS 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRAYS TROPHIES URNS VASES ● WALL PLAQUES 	
	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, N.E.C.:	
698.1110	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports
Section 6. Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
698.1115 (1-1-67)	DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS OF BASE METAL FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981120)	NO.
698.1125 (1-1-67)	DOOR LOCKS AND LOCK SETS OF BASE METAL, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 6981120)	NO.
	LOCKS, MORTISE	LOCKS, PRISON
698.1130	LOCKS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LOCK KEYS, OF BASE METAL.	-
	BLANKS, KEY	LOCKS, DRAWER
	HASPS, SAFETY	LOCKS, FURNITURE
	LOCK PARTS	LOCKS, IGNITION
	LOCKS, CABINET	LOCKS, LOCKER
	LOCKS, COMBINATION	LOCKS, REFRIGERATOR
		LOCKS, RIM
		LOCKS, SPIRAL NUT
		LOCKS, SUITCASE
		LOCKS, WARDROBE
		LOCKS, WINDOW
698.1210	TRANSPORTATION HARDWARE OF BASE METAL.	-
	REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.	
	DOOR HANDLES	HARDWARE, BOAT
		HOOKS, CABIN
698.1220	FURNITURE HARDWARE OF BASE METAL	-
	REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.	
	BEADING, FURNITURE, NICKEL-	GLIDES, CHAIR
	PLATED STEEL	HOOKS, WARDROBE
	BRACKETS, TABLE	KNOBBS
	CASTERS	LOCKS, PLATFORM ROCKER
	EDGINGS	POSITIONING
	ESCUTCHEONS (EXCEPT BUILDERS AND FOR LOCKS)	PULLS
		ROLLERS
		SOCKETS, TABLE LEG
		SUPPORTS, SPRING
698.1230	BUILDERS' HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF IRON AND STEEL.	-
	REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.	
	ADJUSTERS, SASH	ESCUTCHEONS, EXCEPT
	ANCHORS FOR PLATE GLASS	FURNITURE
	INSTALLATIONS	ESPAGNOLETTES
	ASSEMBLIES (I.E. FITTINGS	FASTENERS, SASH
	AND MOUNTINGS), GARAGE	FASTENERS, WEIGHT, SASH
	DOOR	FASTENERS, WINDOW
	BALANCES, SASH	FITTINGS (HARDWARE), SASH
	BOLTS, BARREL	(EXCEPT CHAIN)
	BOLTS, DOOR	HANDLES
	BOLTS, WINDOW	HANDLES, CASEMENT
	BRACKETS, SHELF	HANDLES, LEVER, DOOR FACE
	CATCHES	HANGERS, DOOR
	CATCHES, DOOR FRICTION	HANGERS, SCREEN
	CATCHES, WINDOW	HARDWARE, AWNING
	CHANNEL GUIDES, VENETIAN	HARDWARE, OVERDOOR
	BLIND	HARDWARE, VENETIAN BLIND
	CHANNELS, VENETIAN BLIND	HASPS
	CHECKS, DOOR	HINGE PARTS
	CLIPS, GLAZING, SASH	HOLDERS, DOOR
	CLOSERS, DOOR, COIL	KICKS (PLATES), DOOR
	SPRING TYPE, IRON OR STEEL	KNOBBS
	EQUALIZERS, WINDOW	KNOBBS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS
	ESCUTCHEONS, DOOR (NOT	PARTS OF LOCK SETS)
	SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK	
	SETS)	R KWIK-LOK FORM CLAMP
		LATCHES
		LATCHES, WINDOW
		LIFTERS, TRANSOM
		LIFTS, SASH
		LUGS
		NOSINGS AND FITTINGS, STAIR
		OPENERS, DOOR, NONELECTRIC
		OPERATORS, STORM WINDOW
		OPERATORS, WINDOW
		PINS, HINGE
		PLATES, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS
		PARTS OF LOCK SETS)
		PLATES, MENDING
		POINTS, GLAZIERS'
		PULLS, DOOR
		PULLS, DRAWER
		RAILS, DOOR
		ROLLERS, SLIDING DOOR
		TRACK FOR SLIDING DOORS
		TRACKS, GARAGE DOOR
		URNS, CUPBOARD
		WEIGHTS, SASH
698.1240	BUILDERS' HARDWARE AND PARTS, OF BASE METALS, N.E.C.	-
	REPORT LOCKS IN 6981110-6981130.	
	ADJUSTERS, SASH	FITTINGS, SASH (EXCEPT
	ANCHORS FOR PLATE GLASS	CHAIN)
	INSTALLATIONS	HANDLES
	ASSEMBLIES (I.E. FITTINGS	HANDLES, CASEMENT
	AND MOUNTINGS), GARAGE	HANDLES, LEVER, DOOR FACE
	DOOR	HANGERS, DOOR
	BALANCES, SASH	HANGERS, SCREEN
	BOLTS, BARREL	HARDWARE, AWNING
	BOLTS, DOOR	HARDWARE, OVERDOOR
	BOLTS, WINDOW	HARDWARE, VENETIAN BLIND
	BRACKETS, SHELF	HASPS
	CATCHES, DOOR FRICTION	HOLDERS, DOOR
	CATCHES	KNOBBS
	CATCHES, WINDOW	KNOBBS, DOOR (NOT SHIPPED AS
		PARTS OF LOCK SETS)
		CHANNEL GUIDES, VENETIAN
		BLIND
		CHECKS, DOOR
		CLIPS, GLAZING, SASH
		EQUALIZERS, WINDOW
		ESCUTCHEONS, DOOR (NOT
		SHIPPED AS PARTS OF LOCK
		SETS)
		ESCUTCHEONS, EXCEPT
		FURNITURE
		ESPAGNOLETTES
		FASTENERS, DOOR CHAIN TYPE
		FASTENERS, SASH
		FASTENERS, WEIGHT, SASH
		FASTENERS, WINDOW
		CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
712.9940	AGRICULTURAL MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - CANE MILLS, FARM-TYPE CRUSHERS, FEED R SCYTHETTE (POWER SCYTHE) CHOPPERS, HAY CUTTERS, ENSILAGE R UNI-TILLER (ALL-IN-ONE R COMBINATION UNITS, INCLUD- FEEDERS, MECHANICAL FARM MACHINE) ING SCYTHETTE, SAWETTE, MILLS, CORN, FARM-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, VEGETABLE BRUSHETTE AND TRIMETTE MILLS, ROLLER, FARM TYPE CRUSHERS, CORN R ROL-A-DAM DAMMER TYPEWRITERS AND CHECK-WRITING MACHINES: REPORT JUSTIFYING OR MULTIPLE FONT MACHINES FOR USE IN PHOTO- LITHOGRAPHY OR OFFSET PRINTING IN 7182210; TYPEWRITERS INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE IN 7142045; TELEPRINTERS IN 7249160; TOY TYPEWRITERS IN 8942330.	
714.1010	TYPEWRITERS, STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, ELECTRIC, NEW. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1020	TYPEWRITERS, STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, MANUAL, NEW. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1030	TYPEWRITERS, PORTABLE, NEW. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1035	TYPEWRITERS, N.E.C., NEW. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1040	TYPEWRITERS, AUTOMATIC TYPEWRITERS, FANFOLD TYPEWRITERS, MUSIC TYPEWRITERS, BRAILLE TYPEWRITERS, MULTITYPE R VIDEOTYPER TYPEWRITERS, USED. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1050	CHECK-WRITING MACHINES. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149290. CHECK SIGNING	
714.2005	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, DIGITAL, INCLUDING PROCESS CONTROL COMPUTERS. - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149210.	
714.2010	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PROCESS CONTROL COMPUTERS. - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149210.	
714.2015	CALCULATING MACHINES, ACCOUNTING MACHINES, AND SIMILAR MACHINES INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE EXCLUDING PUNCHED-CARD TYPE: NON-DESCRIPTIVE OR NON-TEXT-WRITING ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING MACHINES, NEW, EXCEPT PUNCHED-CARD OR TAPE TYPES (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149220.	
714.2020	DESCRIPTIVE OR TEXT-WRITING ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING MACHINES, NEW, EXCEPT PUNCHED-CARD OR TAPE TYPES (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149220. BILLING MACHINES	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports

Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
714.2025	ADDING-SUBTRACTING MACHINES, ELECTRIC; NEW FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149230.	NO.			
714.2030	ADDING-SUBTRACTING MACHINES, NONELECTRIC; NEW. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149230. ADDING MACHINES, POCKET	NO.			
714.2035	CALCULATORS, NON-PRINTING, ROTARY AND KEY-DRIVEN, ELECTRIC; NEW FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149240. ● ELECTRONIC TYPE	NO.			
714.2040	CALCULATORS, NON-PRINTING, ROTARY AND KEY-DRIVEN, NONELECTRIC; NEW FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149240.	NO.			
714.2045	CALCULATORS, PRINTING, NEW FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149240. ● ELECTRONIC TYPE TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE	NO.			
714.2050	CASH REGISTERS, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE; NEW. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149250; CASH REGISTERS, NOT INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE, SEE 7149170.	NO.			
714.2055	MAIL HANDLING MACHINES, NEW. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149290. LETTER FRANKING R MAILOMAT POSTAGE METERS	NO.			
714.2060	CALCULATING, ACCOUNTING, AND SIMILAR MACHINES, USED (SPECIFY TYPE). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149220-7149290. CASH REGISTERS, REBUILT, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE	NO.			
714.3000	STATISTICAL MACHINES, N.E.C., USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PUNCHED CARDS OR TAPE, INCLUDING AUXILIARY MACHINES (SPECIFY BY NAME) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149290. <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ACCOUNTING ADDRESSING CALCULATING MACHINES WITH PUNCH TAPE MECHANISM CARD PUNCHING MACHINES COLLATORS R COMPUTYPER</td> <td>CONVERTERS, METALLIC TAPE- TO-CARD (OR CARD-TO- METALLIC TAPE) INTERPRETER LISTING-ADDING MACHINES MULTIPLIER POSTING</td> <td>SORTING TABULATOR ● TAPE PUNCHING MACHINES R TELETYPE-TAPE-TO-CARD (OR CARD-TO-TELETYPE TAPE) CONVERTER VERIFIER</td> </tr> </table> DUPLICATING, ADDRESSING, AND OFFICE MACHINES, N.E.C.: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PHOTOCOPYING EQUIPMENT, SEE 8616920; TEXTILE PRINTING MACHINES, SEE 7171520; LITHOGRAPH, LETTER PRESS, OR OFFSET PRINTING PRESSES, SEE 7182910-7182950. (EDITED)	ACCOUNTING ADDRESSING CALCULATING MACHINES WITH PUNCH TAPE MECHANISM CARD PUNCHING MACHINES COLLATORS R COMPUTYPER	CONVERTERS, METALLIC TAPE- TO-CARD (OR CARD-TO- METALLIC TAPE) INTERPRETER LISTING-ADDING MACHINES MULTIPLIER POSTING	SORTING TABULATOR ● TAPE PUNCHING MACHINES R TELETYPE-TAPE-TO-CARD (OR CARD-TO-TELETYPE TAPE) CONVERTER VERIFIER	NO.
ACCOUNTING ADDRESSING CALCULATING MACHINES WITH PUNCH TAPE MECHANISM CARD PUNCHING MACHINES COLLATORS R COMPUTYPER	CONVERTERS, METALLIC TAPE- TO-CARD (OR CARD-TO- METALLIC TAPE) INTERPRETER LISTING-ADDING MACHINES MULTIPLIER POSTING	SORTING TABULATOR ● TAPE PUNCHING MACHINES R TELETYPE-TAPE-TO-CARD (OR CARD-TO-TELETYPE TAPE) CONVERTER VERIFIER			
714.9110	DUPLICATING MACHINES, OFFSET TYPE, OTHER THAN OFFSET PRINTING PRESSES FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149270.	NO.			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
718.2230	PRINTING BLOCKS, CYLINDERS, PLATES, AND SHEETS, ENGRAVED, ETCHED, IMPRESSED, OR MOLDED, OTHER THAN FOR TEXTILES, LEATHER, AND WALLPAPER (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWARDED) - ELECTROTYPES PLATES, PHOTOGRAVURE • STEREOTYPES MATRICES, IMPRESSED PLATES, PRINTING, HALFTONE	
718.2240	PRINTING BLOCKS, CYLINDERS, PLATES AND SHEETS, PLANED, GRAINED, OR POLISHED, OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR ENGRAVING OR IMPRESSING (SPECIFY BY NAME). - BLANKS, PRINTING PLATE	
718.2250	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR TYPESETTING, ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING, AND PHOTOENGRAVING MACHINES - CHASES, TYPESETTING R LINOTYPE MATRICES TABLES, IMPOSING DIES MATRICES, TYPESETTING TYPE FONTS MATS TYPE, MULTIGRAPH GALLEYS R OPTI-CHECK VISUAL DIE REGISTER	
	PRINTING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TEXTILE PRINTING MACHINES, SEE 7171520; FOR DUPLICATING MACHINES, SEE 7149110-7149140. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
718.2910	PRINTING PRESSES, LETTERPRESS TYPE NO. PLATEN ROTARY	
718.2920	PRINTING PRESSES, OFFSET TYPE (SPECIFY WHETHER SHEET FED OR ROLL <u>WEB</u> FED.) (DIRECTIVE INSERTED). NO. LITHOGRAPHIC	
718.2930	PRINTING PRESSES, GRAVURE TYPE NO. ROTOGRAVURE	
718.2940	PRINTING PRESSES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.	
718.2950	PRINTING MACHINES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO. NUMBERING MACHINES (EXCL. PRICE-MARKING MACHINES BOOKBINDING)	
718.2960	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR PRINTING MACHINES AND PRINTING PRESSES, N.E.C. - R AUTOPASTER PERFORATORS ROLLERS BRAYERS R PLANE-O-PLATE ROTARY FEEDERS SHAVERS	
718.3100	MACHINES USED IN THE GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY, AND PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME) - BLEACHING MACHINES, FLOUR HOPPERS FOR FLOUR MILLS ROLLING MILL MACHINES, FLOUR CLEANING MACHINES, GRAIN HUSKING MACHINES, CORN ROLLS, GRAIN SHREDDING FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS: DO NOT INCLUDE DOMESTIC FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIFIC TYPES, BOTTLING, CANNING, PACKING, ETC., SEE INDEX.	
718.3910	COMMERCIAL FOOD PRODUCTS CUTTING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). - CHOPPERS FILLETING MACHINES SHREDDERS CUTTING MACHINES SAWING MACHINES SLICERS	
718.3920	BAKERY MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - BREAD MAKING AND HANDLING HOLDERS FOR PIE MACHINES PIE MACHINES MACHINES ICING MACHINES, CAKE TORTILLA-MAKING MACHINES DOUGHNUT MAKING MACHINES KNEADERS TRIMMERS, PIE	
718.3930	SUGAR-PLANT MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). - CRYSTALLIZERS KNIFE HOLDERS AND HUBS MILLS, SUGAR CANE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
718.3940	BREWING MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - CHAMBERS, FOAM. GERMINATORS, GRAIN WASHING MACHINES, PULP	
718.3950	MEAT- AND POULTRY-PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - PRESSES, BACON FORMING SAUSAGE MAKING MACHINES	
718.3960	FRUIT- AND VEGETABLE-PROCESSING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). - PITTERS TOMATO PASTE MAKING MACHINES WASHERS, FRUIT SNIPPERS, BEAN, WITH PICKING TABLE	
718.3970	FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). - CANDY-MAKING MACHINES FISH REDUCTION MACHINES FOR NOODLE-MAKING MACHINES CHEWING GUM MANUFACTURING THE MANUFACTURE OF FISH PARING MACHINES MACHINES MEAL FOR ANIMAL FEED PEELING MACHINES CHOCOLATE PROCESSING MACHINES FOOD-WAXING MACHINES PICKLING MACHINES MACHINES GRINDING MACHINES SCALERS, FISH, ROTARY CONFECTIONERY MACHINES HOMOGENIZERS, CHOCOLATE SEEDERS CRACKING MACHINES, NUT KNEADERS SHELLING MACHINES, NUT EXTRACTING MACHINES, NUT KERNEL	
718.4100	ROAD ROLLERS, SELF-PROPELLED NO. EXCAVATING, LEVELING, MINING, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT: INCLUDE: 1. MACHINES MOUNTED AS INTERCHANGEABLE EQUIPMENT ON TRACTOR TYPE BASES; 2. WHOLE UNITS COMPOSED OF MACHINES PERMANENTLY BUILT ONTO A TRACTOR TYPE BASE; 3. SELF-PROPELLED MACHINES IN WHICH THE EARTH-WORKING EQUIPMENT HOUSES ONE OR MORE AUTOMOBILE FEATURES; 4. WHEELED MACHINES IN WHICH THE CHASSIS AND EARTH-WORKING EQUIPMENT FORM AN INTEGRAL WHOLE INCORPORATING ALL THE ESSENTIAL AUTOMOBILE FEATURES; AND 5. EARTH-WORKING MACHINES INCORPORATING FUNCTIONS OF LIFTING, CONVEYING, LOADING, ETC. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TRACTORS ON WHICH THE MACHINES ARE TEMPORARILY MOUNTED, SEE 7125002-7125080; EARTH-WORKING MACHINES MOUNTED ON A MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS, SEE 7320310-7320350; EARTH-WORKING MACHINES MOUNTED ON WAGONS OR TRUCKS, SUITABLE FOR COUPLING INTO A TRAIN, SEE 7310530-7310560; EARTH-WORKING MACHINES MOUNTED ON FLOATING STRUCTURES, SEE 7359330.	
718.4202	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS, AND BACKHOES, EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED, 2 1/2 CU. YD. AND UNDER RATED CAPACITY, OR 50 TONS OR UNDER CRANE CAPACITY, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME, AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE) (<u>CLASSIFICATION AND DIRECTIVE REWORDED</u>) NO.	
718.4206	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED, OVER 2 1/2 CU. YD. RATED CAPACITY, OR OVER 50 TONS CRANE CAPACITY, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.	
718.4210	WALKING DRAGLINES AND WALKING CRANES, EXCAVATOR TYPE, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.	
718.4212	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, EXCAVATOR TYPE, UNMOUNTED, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE) (<u>DIRECTIVE REWORDED</u>) NO.	
718.4214	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS, AND BACKHOES, EXCAVATOR TYPE (CRAWLER, WALKING, OR UNMOUNTED), USED OR REBUILT (SPECIFY BY NAME AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE) (<u>CLASSIFICATION AND DIRECTIVE REWORDED</u>) NO.	
718.4216	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR EXCAVATOR TYPE (CRAWLER, WALKING, OR UNMOUNTED), CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS, AND BACKHOES (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) -	
718.4220	SCRAPERS, DIG-CARRY-HAUL, 18 CU. YD. AND UNDER CAPACITY, NEW NO.	
718.4222	SCRAPERS, DIG-CARRY-HAUL, OVER 18 CU. YD. CAPACITY, NEW. NO.	
718.4224	MOTOR GRADERS AND LIGHT MAINTAINERS, NEW NO. R HUBER MAINTAINER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
718.4228	COMPACTORS, AND TOWED TYPE ROAD ROLLERS NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW. COMPACTORS, SOIL, SHEEPS-FOOT COMPACTORS, SOIL, VIBRATORY TAMPERS, DIRT	NO.
718.4230	DREDGING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FLOATING DREDGERS, NEW.	NO.
718.4232	DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW.	NO.
718.4234	RAILWAY MAINTENANCE OF WAY EQUIPMENT, NEW. CLEANERS, BALLAST SNOW REMOVAL UNITS R CRIBEX MACHINES R TRAKLINER	-
718.4236	PILEDRIERS, NEW.	NO.
718.4238	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND EXCAVATING MACHINES, N.E.C., NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MINING AND WELL DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7184252-7184264; SELF-PROPELLED LOADERS, SEE 7193108-7193130; TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE, SEE 7320320. SCRAPERS, CONSTRUCTION, SNOWPLOWS, FARM-TYPE EXCEPT DIG-CARRY-HAUL TYPE R TUNNELUGGER	NO.
718.4239	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, LEVELING AND EXCAVATING MACHINES, N.E.C., USED OR REBUILT (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED).	NO.
718.4240	BACKHOES, FOR MOUNTING ON WHEEL TRACTORS.	NO.
718.4244	DOZERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS.	NO.
718.4246	RIPPERS AND ROOTERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS, TRUCKS, OR LOCOMOTIVES (SPECIFY BY NAME). GRUBBERS	NO.
718.4248	ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS OR TRUCKS (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FRONT END LOADERS, SEE 7193132. DIGGERS, POST HOLE PLOWS, ROAD SNOWPLOW ATTACHMENTS DITCHING ATTACHMENTS SCARIFIERS STUMPERS EXCAVATING ATTACHMENTS SHOVELS TRENCHING ATTACHMENTS R K-S ROTARY SCRAPERS SLOPERS	NO.
718.4250	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, EXCAVATING AND LEVELING MACHINES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). BLADES, GRADER	-
718.4252	COAL CUTTING MACHINES AND CONTINUOUS MINING MACHINES (SPECIFY TYPE). CUTTER LOADERS PLOWS SHORTWALL CUTTING MACHINE PLANERS, COAL SHEARERS UNIVERSAL CUTTING MACHINE	NO.
718.4254	BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES, N.E.C., FOR MINING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WELL DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7184260 AND 7184262; TRUCK-MOUNTED DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7320330. AUGERS	NO.
718.4256	MINING MACHINES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). QUARRYING MACHINES	-
718.4258	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN WELL DRILLING MACHINES, AND FOR COAL CUTTING MACHINES AND MINING MACHINES, N.E.C.	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.1440	METAL MELTING FURNACES, BLAST FURNACES, AND CUPOLAS, NONELECTRIC (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	SMELTING AND REFINING	
719.1442	METAL PROCESSING AND HEAT TREATING FURNACES, NONELECTRIC (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> FURNACES, AGING FURNACES, ANNEALING FURNACES, BRAZING FURNACES, CARBURIZING FURNACES, COATING FURNACES, CYANIDING </div> <div> FURNACES, ENAMELING FURNACES, FORGING FURNACES, GALVANIZING FURNACES, HARDENING FURNACES, LEAD POT </div> <div> FURNACES, NITRIDING FURNACES, NORMALIZING FURNACES, SALT BATH FURNACES, SINTERING FURNACES, TEMPERING </div> </div>	
719.1444	HOT METAL ROLLING, FORMING, AND EXTRUDING FURNACES, NONELECTRIC	NO.
719.1446	INDUSTRIAL OVENS FOR PROCESSING METALS, NONELECTRIC (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>METAL BAKING METAL COATING</div> <div>METAL CURING METAL DRYING</div> <div>METAL TREATING</div> </div>	
719.1450	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR NONELECTRIC METAL PROCESSING FURNACES AND OVENS.	-
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BURNERS, SEE 7191310-7191320.	
	STOPPERS, CINDER NOTCH	
	REFRIGERATORS, OTHER THAN DOMESTIC, AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, N.E.C.:	
719.1502	ICE-MAKING MACHINES, SELF-CONTAINED, CUBE AND FLAKE, CAPACITY 500 POUNDS AND UNDER.	NO.
719.1504	ICE-MAKING MACHINES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY TYPE)	NO.
719.1506	DRINKING-WATER COOLERS, SELF-CONTAINED, WITH MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION	NO.
719.1508	SODA FOUNTAIN AND BEER DISPENSING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-
719.1509 (1-1-66)	AIR CONDITIONERS, AUTOMOTIVE	NO.
719.1511 (1-1-66)	AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT SELF-CONTAINED, SPLIT-SYSTEMS, COMPLETE.	NO.
719.1512	AIR CONDITIONERS, NOT SELF-CONTAINED, HEAT PUMPS, NOT ROOM-TYPE.	NO.
719.1514	AIR CONDITIONERS, YEAR-ROUND, EXCEPT HEAT PUMPS, INCLUDING ROOF-MOUNTED (INCLUDE ONLY AIR CONDITIONERS WHICH HEAT, AS WELL AS COOL THE AIR) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>).	NO.
719.1516	COMMERCIAL TYPE REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, SELF-CONTAINED	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CASES, DISPLAY, REFRIGERATED CABINETS, REFRIGERATED CASES, DISPLAY</div> <div>FREEZERS, BLOOD, BONE, AND TISSUE BANK</div> <div>SHOW CASES, REFRIGERATED</div> </div>	
719.1518	COMMERCIAL TYPE REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, NOT SELF-CONTAINED	NO.
719.1520	CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATING UNITS, OPEN-TYPE	NO.
719.1522	CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATING UNITS, HERMETIC-TYPE	NO.
719.1524	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, 1 HP AND UNDER.	NO.
719.1526	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 1, NOT OVER 3 HP	NO.
719.1528	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 3, NOT OVER 10 HP	NO.
719.1530	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 10, NOT OVER 30 HP	NO.
719.1532	CONDENSING UNITS, COMPRESSOR WITH CONDENSER, OVER 30 HP.	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.1540	CENTRAL STATION AIR-HANDLING UNITS, WITH COILS, OVER 1500 CFM.	NO.
719.1542	ROOM FAN-COIL UNITS AND ROOM AIR-INDUCTION UNITS, 1500 CFM AND UNDER	NO.
719.1544	REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY TYPE) CHILLERS, BRINE ● CRYOGENIC REFRIGERATORS USING LIQUID GAS AS REFRIGERANT DEHUMIDIFIERS, FREEZING FREEZER-DISPENSERS FOR SOFT ICE CREAM AND MILK SHAKES ● MINIATURE CRYOGENIC COOLERS ● REFRIGERATED CABINETS OR CHAMBERS, DESIGNED FOR USE IN TESTING OR PRODUCTION OF PRODUCTS REFRIGERATION-HEATING UNITS (SELF-CONTAINED), FOR TRUCKS REFRIGERATION UNITS (SELF- CONTAINED), FOR TRUCKS	-
719.1546	VITREOUS ENAMELED PARTS FOR REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT.	-
719.1548	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT. INCLUDE PARTS FOR COMPRESSOR-CONDENSER UNITS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CONDENSERS, SEE 71919601 COMPRESSORS AND PARTS, SEE 7192265-71922801; HEAT EXCHANGERS, SEE 7191970. R AIRCOUSTAT (SOUND REDUCTION UNITS FOR AIR DUCTS) CANS, ICE COILS DISPLAY CASE PARTS DOORS, COLD STORAGE	-
719.1905	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF DAIRY AND MILK PRODUCTS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	PASTEURIZERS, MILK VATS, MILK OR CHEESE	
719.1910	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FOOD PRODUCTS, N.E.C., BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., SEE 7183910-7183970. COOLERS, BREAD EVAPORATORS, CANE AND MAPLE CURING MACHINES, MEAT SIRUP DEHYDRATING EQUIPMENT R PACRITE HYDROCOOLER DRYERS, CROP POPCORN MACHINES DRYERS, DESICCATING ROASTERS, COFFEE ROASTERS, PEANUT SCALDERS SMOKEHOUSES	
719.1915	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FOOD PRODUCTS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE	-
	PADDLES, MILK PASTEURIZER	
719.1930	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF PAPER BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	DRYERS	
719.1935	MACHINES, FOR TREATMENT OF CHEMICALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	FRACTIONATING UNITS	
719.1940	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF PLASTICS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
719.1945	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF RUBBER BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	CHAMBERS, STEAM VULCANIZERS	
719.1955	STERILIZERS AND AUTOCLAVES, DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL, FOR HOSPITALS, AND LABORATORY, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-
	CLEANERS, PRESSURE STERILIZERS, INSTRUMENT STERILIZERS, DRESSING PRESSURE AND NONPRESSURE STERILIZERS, HOT AIR WASHERS, BEDPAN, STEAM WASHING MACHINES, LABORATORY GLASSWARE	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.2235	GAS COMPRESSORS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, NOT OVER 250 HP	NO.
719.2240	GAS COMPRESSORS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, OVER 250 HP, NOT OVER 1000 HP	NO.
719.2245	GAS COMPRESSORS, RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY, OVER 1000 HP.	NO.
719.2250	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR PUMPS FOR GASES AND FOR AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS, OTHER THAN FOR REFRIGERATION OR AIR- CONDITIONING (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
719.2255	FANS AND BLOWERS, NOT HOUSEHOLD TYPE BLOWERS, INDUSTRIAL FURNACE FANS, DEFROSTING AND FANS, MINE VENTILATING BLOWERS, MECHANICAL DRAFT VENTILATING, AUTOMOTIVE FANS, PROPELLER ENGINE FANS, AUTOMOTIVE FANS, INDUCED DRAFT VENTILATING MACHINES FANS, INDUSTRIAL	NO.
719.2260	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR FANS AND BLOWERS, NOT HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	-
719.2265	COMPRESSORS, 3 HP AND UNDER, REFRIGERATION AND AIR- CONDITIONING TYPE	NO.
719.2270	COMPRESSORS, OVER 3 HP, NOT OVER 10 HP, REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING TYPE	NO.
719.2275	COMPRESSORS, OVER 10 HP, REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING TYPE.	NO.
719.2280	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR COMPRESSORS FOR REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF COMPRESSOR-CONDENSER UNITS, SEE 7191524- 7191532. CENTRIFUGES (OTHER THAN CREAM SEPARATORS), AND FILTERING AND PURIFYING MACHINES FOR LIQUIDS, AIR, AND GASES, AND PARTS:	-
719.2310	OIL AND GAS SEPARATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.C.. CENTRIFUGES, TUBE OR FLASK DEGASSERS, SPENT CAUSTIC TYPE	-
719.2320	DUST COLLECTION AND AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT AND AIR WASHERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. R ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITA- FILTER PANELS, AS INSERTS R VAPE-SORBER TOR (COTTRELL TYPE) FOR AIR CONDITIONING AND R ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITA- OTHER VENTILATING TOR (PRECIPITRON TYPE) EQUIPMENT	-
719.2328 (1-1-66)	EXTRACTORS, CENTRIFUGAL, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED, DESIGNED FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES	NO.
719.2340	CENTRIFUGES AND SEPARATORS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS AND CENTRIFUGES (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CREAM SEPARATORS AND PARTS, SEE 7123020 AND 7123030. ● CENTRIFUGAL COLLECTORS ULTRACENTRIFUGE CENTRIFUGES, LABORATORY EXTRACTORS, HONEY DEHYDRATORS IMPREGNATORS, CENTRIFUGAL DEHYDRATORS, CENTRIFUGAL	-
719.2350	WATER PURIFYING, WATER SOFTENING, AND WATER FILTERING MACHINES, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) FILTER APPARATUS, SWIMMING POOL	-

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.2370	<p>FILTERING, PURIFYING, AND SEPARATING MACHINES AND PARTS: N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BUBBLE TOWERS CLEANERS, AIR CONDITIONERS, EXHAUST GAS DESALTERS DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT EXTRACTORS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>FILTERS, AIR AND OIL FILTERS, AIR LINE FILTERS, FLUID POWER TYPE FILTERS, PIPE LINE, AIR OR GAS FILTERS, SMOKE, AUTOMATIC PRESSES, FILTER PURIFICATION MACHINES, CATALYTIC-TYPE</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>SCRUBBERS, FUME SEPARATORS, PIPE LINE, AIR, GAS AND STEAM SEPARATORS, STEAM WASHERS</p> </div> </div> <p>LIFTING, LOADING AND CONVEYING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT:</p>	
719.3102	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND MONORAILS (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.	
719.3104	<p>CRANES, OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE, AND OTHER THAN THOSE MOUNTED ON TRUCK CARRIERS OR SIMILAR MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS, OR ON INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRUCKS AND TRACTORS (SPECIFY WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE) (<u>CLASSIFICATION AND DIRECTIVE REWORDED</u>) NO.</p> <p>INCLUDE: 1. SELF-PROPELLED INTEGRAL UNITS WITH ONE ENGINE FOR BOTH PROPULSION AND OPERATION, AND ONE OR MORE OTHER AUTOMOBILE FEATURES. 2. MACHINES PERMANENTLY BUILT ONTO A TRACTOR TYPE BASE. 3. MACHINES MOUNTED AS INTERCHANGEABLE EQUIPMENT ON TRACTOR BASE (THE TRACTOR BEING CLASSIFIED IN 7125002-7125080). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF EXCAVATOR TYPE POWER CRANES, SEE 7184202-7184214; CRANES MOUNTED ON TRUCK CARRIERS OR SIMILAR MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS, SEE 7320310-7320350; CRANES PERMANENTLY MOUNTED ON INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, SEE 7193210-7193250; CRANES MOUNTED ON WAGONS OR TRUCKS SUITABLE FOR COUPLING INTO A TRAIN, SEE 7310530-7310560; CRANES MOUNTED ON FLOATING STRUCTURES, SEE 7359330, (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>CRANES, WRECKING UTILITY GARAGE TYPE FOR TRUCK MOUNTING</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>R TOWERMOBILE CRANE, FOR MOUNTING</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>R STRATO-TOWER</p> </div> </div>	
719.3106	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, MONORAILS, AND CRANES, OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) -	
719.3108	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 2-WHEEL DRIVE, NEW. NO.	
719.3110	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, UNDER 1 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW. NO.	
719.3112	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 1 CU. YD., UNDER 1-1/2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW NO.	
719.3114	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 1-1/2 CU. YD., UNDER 2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW NO.	
719.3116	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 2 CU. YD., UNDER 2-1/2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW NO.	
719.3118	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 2-1/2 CU. YD., UNDER 3-1/2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW NO.	
719.3120	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 3-1/2 CU. YD. AND OVER BUCKET CAPACITY NEW NO.	
719.3122	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 20 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 45 NET ENGINE HP, NEW NO.	
719.3124	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 45 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 60 NET ENGINE HP, NEW NO.	
719.3126	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 60 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 90 NET ENGINE HP, NEW NO.	
719.3128	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 90 NET ENGINE HP AND OVER, NEW. NO.	
719.3130	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, USED OR REBUILT. NO.	
719.3132	<p>FRONT END LOADERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS. NO.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MANURE LOADERS (FORKS) AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS FOR AGRICULTURAL USE, SEE 7121005-7121060; ATTACHMENTS, OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS, SEE 7184240-7184248; ATTACHMENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, SEE 7193260; UNMOUNTED WINCHES, SEE 7193140; PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR INTEGRAL TRACTOR SHOVEL LOADERS AND FRONT END LOADERS, SEE 7193142 (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719,3134	HOISTS CASKET LOWERING DEVICE HOISTS, DUMP BODY	NO.
	R MOT-O-LIFT	

Classification of Exports

Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.3136	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR HOISTS. CAGES, SELF-DUMPING	-
719.3138	DERRICKS, OTHER THAN OIL OR GAS FIELD, AND NOT TRUCK-MOUNTED FOR CLASSIFICATION OF OIL FIELD DERRICKS, SEE 7193148; TRUCK-MOUNTED DERRICKS, SEE 7320330.	NO.
719.3140	WINCHES, OTHER THAN TRUCK-MOUNTED WINCHES. WINCHES, FISHING BOAT	NO.
719.3142	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR INTEGRAL SHOVEL LOADERS, FRONT END ATTACHMENTS, AND DERRICKS AND WINCHES, N.E.C. (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS FOR POWER CRANES, SEE 7184216 AND 7193106. BARS, TOW PLATFORMS, ADJUSTABLE	-
719.3144	UNDERGROUND LOADERS, FOR MINING. INCLUDE MOBILE LIFTING MACHINES, SCRAPER LOADERS, AND SIMILAR MACHINES FOR MINING. R GISMO LOADER LOADERS, TUNNEL LOADERS, SHOVEL TYPE R ROCKERSHOVEL	NO.
719.3146	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR UNDERGROUND LOADERS	-
719.3147	OIL AND GAS FIELD ROD LIFTING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT (OTHER THAN PUMPS), AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-
719.3148	OIL AND GAS FIELD DERRICKS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WELL DRILLING MACHINES, ROTARY AND OTHER, SEE 7184260 AND 7184262; TRUCK-MOUNTED DERRICKS, SEE 7320330; PUMPS, SEE 7192160. MASTS (DERRICKS)	-
719.3150	OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WELL DRILLING MACHINES, ROTARY AND OTHER, SEE 7184260 AND 7184262; TRUCK-MOUNTED DERRICKS, SEE 7320330; PUMPS, SEE 7192160. CHRISTMAS TREE ASSEMBLIES	-
719.3152	FARM ELEVATORS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. ELEVATORS, BUCKET ELEVATORS, GRAIN	-
719.3154	AUTOMOBILE LIFTS	NO.
719.3156	ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) R ESCALIFT (INDIVIDUAL R INCLINATOR PLATFORMS, ELEVATING, CHAIR ELEVATORS) LIFTS, HYDRAULIC POWER HYDRAULICALLY-OPERATED	NO.
719.3158	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR ELEVATORS, MOVING STAIRWAYS, AND AUTOMOBILE LIFTS, BUT EXCLUDING PARTS FOR FARM ELEVATORS	-
719.3160	GRAVITY CONVEYORS (SKATE WHEEL AND ROLLER)	NO.
719.3162	OVERHEAD TROLLEY CONVEYORS	NO.
719.3164	PNEUMATIC TUBE CONVEYORS R AIRVEYOR R FLUIDIZER	NO.
719.3166	PORTABLE CONVEYORS	NO.
719.3168	UNDERGROUND MINE CONVEYORS	NO.
719.3170	CONVEYORS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.3170 CONT'D.	CONVEYOMATICS (ELECTRICALLY- OPERATED CONVEYOR CHECKOUT COUNTERS FOR GROCERY STORES) • CONVEYOR TYPE LOADERS VIBRATORS; BIN OR HOPPER, ELECTRIC VIBRATORS; CHUTE; ELECTRIC	
719.3172	PARTS, N.E.C., AND ATTACHMENTS FOR CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT - BUCKETS	
719.3174	HYDRAULIC JACKS; AND PARTS; N.E.C. - JACKS; AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE JACKS; FOR WOOD SHORES JACKS; TRAVEL	
719.3176	JACKS; N.E.C.; AND PARTS; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - JACKS; AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE JACKS; SCREW JACKS; FOR WOOD SHORES JACKS; TRAVEL	
719.3180 (1-1-67)	LIFTING, LOADING, AND HANDLING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT; N.E.C.; AND PARTS; N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION; FROM 7193142 AND 7198065) - MECHANICAL MANIPULATORS CAMERA DOLLIES; MECHANICALLY TIPPING MACHINES ADJUSTABLE INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, TRACTORS, PORTABLE ELEVATORS, AND PARTS, OF A KIND USED FOR MOVING GOODS IN PLANTS, RAILWAY STATIONS, BUILDING SITES, DOCKS, WAREHOUSES, MINES, AND SIMILAR INSTALLATIONS: (HEADING REWORDED) INCLUDE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES DESIGNED FOR HANDLING OR SHORT DISTANCE TRANSPORT OF GOODS. THESE ARE GENERALLY OF SMALL DIMENSIONS, WITH SMALL WHEEL DIAMETER, SHORT TURNING RADIUS, AND LOW TOP SPEED, USUALLY ABOUT 15 MPH WHEN LOADED. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ROAD MOTOR TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, SEE 7320204-7320292. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
719.3210	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS; POWERED; OPERATOR WALKING NO.	
719.3220	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS; OPERATOR RIDING; ELECTRIC POWERED NO.	
719.3230	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS; OPERATOR RIDING; GASOLINE POWERED NO.	
719.3240	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS; POWERED; N.E.C.; OPERATOR RIDING (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.	
719.3250	PORTABLE ELEVATORS; OR STACKERS. NO. TIERING MACHINES	
719.3260	PARTS; ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS; N.E.C.; FOR INDUSTRIAL POWERED TRUCKS; TRACTORS; AND PORTABLE ELEVATORS. - CASTERS • SNOW BLOWER ATTACHMENTS WHEELS DIFFERENTIAL UNITS DESIGNED FOR INDUSTRIAL SHOES; BRAKE; INCLUDING TRUCKS THOSE WITH BONDED OR TRANSMISSION UNITS RIVETED LININGS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.4100	DOMESTIC FOOD-PROCESSING APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, N.E.C.; NONELECTRIC - INCLUDE APPLIANCES HAVING SUCH MECHANISMS AS CRANK-HANDLES, GEARS, PUMPS, ETC., OF THE TYPE USED IN HOUSEHOLDS, RESTAURANTS, BUTCHER SHOPS, BAKERIES AND GROCERY STORES, NOT EXCEEDING 22 POUNDS IN WEIGHT. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NONMECHANICAL DOMESTIC FOOD PROCESSING APPLIANCES NOT EXCEEDING 22 POUNDS, SEE 6952325; ELECTRIC DOMESTIC FOOD- PROCESSING APPLIANCES, SEE 7250335, 7250345, 7250515-7250525. BEATERS, EGG, MECHANICAL MINCERS, DISK, MECHANICAL SAUSAGE STUFFERS, CUTTERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL ICE CRUSHERS, MECHANICAL MECHANICAL EXTRACTORS, JUICE, HAND- MIXERS, DOUGH, MECHANICAL SHREDDERS, VEGETABLE, OPERATED, MECHANICAL OPENERS, BOTTLE AND CAN, MECHANICAL FOOD MILLS, MECHANICAL MECHANICAL SIFTERS, FLOUR, GRINDERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL PRESSES, FRUIT, HAND- MECHANICAL ICE CREAM FREEZERS, OPERATED, MECHANICAL SLICERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL MECHANICAL	
719.4200	DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, NONELECTRIC, AND PARTS, N.E.C.. - CONDENSER PARTS FREEZERS, KEROSENE OPERATED REFRIGERATORS, ICYBALL CONDENSERS FREEZERS, UPRIGHT-TYPE, NON- REFRIGERATORS, KEROSENE- CONDENSERS, EVAPORATIVE ELECTRIC OPERATED CONDENSING UNITS REFRIGERATORS, ABSORPTION - REFRIGERATORS, THERMODYNAMIC EVAPORATOR PARTS TYPE, GAS-OPERATED FREEZERS, GAS-OPERATED REFRIGERATORS, GAS-OPERATED FREEZERS, GASOLINE-OPERATED REFRIGERATORS, GASOLINE- OPERATED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.9235	PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS, N.E.C. LB. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CERAMICS FITTINGS, SEE 8122010 AND 8122020. BIBBS BUBBLERS, DRINKING FAUCETS FAUCETS, DISHWASHER-TYPE FAUCETS, FILGLASS FAUCETS, SELF-CLOSING FITTINGS, DECK (KITCHEN FITTINGS, DRAIN FITTINGS, DRINKING FOUNTAIN FITTINGS, PLUMBING, LAUNDRY TRAY FITTINGS, PLUMBING, SINK FITTINGS, SHOWER FOUNTAINS, DRINKING, NON- ELECTRIC HEADS, SHOWER, TUBULAR FACE LEVERS, FLUSH TANK TANKS, WATER CLOSET	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																								
719.9240	VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTINGS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING VALVES, OF IRON OR STEEL.	LB.																								
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FAUCETS</td><td>VALVES, ANGLE</td><td>VALVES, MUD</td></tr> <tr> <td>HYDRANTS</td><td>VALVES, BALL, TEFLON LINED</td><td>VALVES, PLUG</td></tr> <tr> <td>MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td><td>VALVES, BUTTERFLY</td><td>VALVES, REDUCING</td></tr> <tr> <td>PET COCKS</td><td>VALVES, CROSS</td><td>VALVES, ROTARY</td></tr> <tr> <td>SHUTOFFS, HOSE, SELF- CLOSING</td><td>VALVES, FIRE HYDRANTS</td><td>VALVES, SHEAR GATE</td></tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, AIR VENT</td><td>VALVES, GATE</td><td>VALVES, TAPPING</td></tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, AIRCHECK, FOR IN- FLATABLE PRODUCTS</td><td>VALVES, GLOBE</td><td>VALVES, THROTTLE</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>VALVES, HOLLOW-PLUNGER</td><td></td></tr> </table>	FAUCETS	VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, MUD	HYDRANTS	VALVES, BALL, TEFLON LINED	VALVES, PLUG	MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, BUTTERFLY	VALVES, REDUCING	PET COCKS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, ROTARY	SHUTOFFS, HOSE, SELF- CLOSING	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANTS	VALVES, SHEAR GATE	VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, TAPPING	VALVES, AIRCHECK, FOR IN- FLATABLE PRODUCTS	VALVES, GLOBE	VALVES, THROTTLE		VALVES, HOLLOW-PLUNGER		
FAUCETS	VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, MUD																								
HYDRANTS	VALVES, BALL, TEFLON LINED	VALVES, PLUG																								
MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, BUTTERFLY	VALVES, REDUCING																								
PET COCKS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, ROTARY																								
SHUTOFFS, HOSE, SELF- CLOSING	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANTS	VALVES, SHEAR GATE																								
VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, TAPPING																								
VALVES, AIRCHECK, FOR IN- FLATABLE PRODUCTS	VALVES, GLOBE	VALVES, THROTTLE																								
	VALVES, HOLLOW-PLUNGER																									
719.9245	VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTINGS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING VALVES, OF NONFERROUS METAL	LB.																								
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>HYDRANTS</td><td>VALVES, CROSS</td><td>VALVES, PLUG</td></tr> <tr> <td>MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td><td>VALVES, FIRE HYDRANTS</td><td>VALVES, REDUCING</td></tr> <tr> <td>PET COCKS</td><td>VALVES, GATE</td><td>VALVES, ROTARY</td></tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, AIR VENT</td><td>VALVES, GLOBE</td><td>VALVES, THROTTLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, ANGLE</td><td>VALVES, HAND METERING</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, BUTTERFLY</td><td>VALVES, NEEDLE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	HYDRANTS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, PLUG	MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANTS	VALVES, REDUCING	PET COCKS	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, ROTARY	VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, GLOBE	VALVES, THROTTLE	VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, HAND METERING		VALVES, BUTTERFLY	VALVES, NEEDLE								
HYDRANTS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, PLUG																								
MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANTS	VALVES, REDUCING																								
PET COCKS	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, ROTARY																								
VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, GLOBE	VALVES, THROTTLE																								
VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, HAND METERING																									
VALVES, BUTTERFLY	VALVES, NEEDLE																									
719.9250	VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTINGS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING VALVES, OF NON-METALLIC MATERIAL OTHER THAN RUBBER, CERAMICS, OR GLASS.	LB.																								
	VALVES, PIPE, PLASTIC VALVES, WOOD																									
	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS, CRANKS, BEARING HOUSINGS, PULLEYS, N.E.C., AND PARTS:																									
	INCLUDE TRANSMISSION SHAFTS, CRANKS, ETC., DESIGNED AS INTEGRAL PARTS OF ENGINES, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN INTERNAL PARTS OF ENGINES, SEE 7328020-7328050; TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH AIRCRAFT, OTHER THAN INTERNAL PARTS OF AIRCRAFT ENGINES, SEE 7349230. (EDITED)																									
719.9310	MOUNTED BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS	NO.																								
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7199350; BALL, ROLLER, AND NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS, SEE 7197010-7197090.																									
719.9320	PLAIN BEARINGS, MOUNTED OR UNMOUNTED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	-- (1-1-67)																								
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7199350; BALL, ROLLER, AND NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS, SEE 7197010-7197090.																									
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CAMSHAFT</td><td>R LIGNALLOY MOLDED BEARINGS</td><td>SPLIT</td></tr> <tr> <td>CUTLESS</td><td>OIL-IMPREGNATED</td><td>WATER-LUBRICATED</td></tr> <tr> <td>FRICTION</td><td>SLEEVE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	CAMSHAFT	R LIGNALLOY MOLDED BEARINGS	SPLIT	CUTLESS	OIL-IMPREGNATED	WATER-LUBRICATED	FRICTION	SLEEVE																	
CAMSHAFT	R LIGNALLOY MOLDED BEARINGS	SPLIT																								
CUTLESS	OIL-IMPREGNATED	WATER-LUBRICATED																								
FRICTION	SLEEVE																									
719.9330	SPEED CHANGERS, INDUSTRIAL HIGH SPEED DRIVES, AND GEARS (NOT AUTOMOTIVE, AIRCRAFT, OR MOTORIZED), AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-																								
	GEAR REDUCTION UNITS																									
719.9340	FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS, OTHER THAN HYDRAULIC	-																								
	SHAFT																									
719.9350	MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS, N.E.C., FOR BEARINGS	-																								
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH VEHICLES OR AIRCRAFT (OTHER THAN INTERNAL PARTS OF ENGINES), SEE THE CLASSIFICATION FOR PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES OR AIRCRAFT.																									
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BELT DRIVES</td><td>CRANKSHAFTS</td><td>ROLLS, IDLER</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLOCKS, PILLOW</td><td>DRIVE ASSEMBLIES</td><td>SHAFTINGS, LINE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BLOCKS, TACKLE</td><td>FLY WHEELS</td><td>SHEAVES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAMSHAFTS</td><td>HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS</td><td>SHEAVES, BALL-BEARING, HAND- OPERATED, EXCEPT BUILDERS'</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHAIN DRIVES</td><td>JOINTS, BALL</td><td>SPROCKETS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLUTCHES</td><td>LINERS, NYLON, FOR</td><td>TIMING GEARS</td></tr> <tr> <td>COUNTER SHAFTS</td><td>PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS</td><td>UNIVERSAL JOINTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>COUPLINGS, HYDRAULIC</td><td>PULLEYS</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BELT DRIVES	CRANKSHAFTS	ROLLS, IDLER	BLOCKS, PILLOW	DRIVE ASSEMBLIES	SHAFTINGS, LINE	BLOCKS, TACKLE	FLY WHEELS	SHEAVES	CAMSHAFTS	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	SHEAVES, BALL-BEARING, HAND- OPERATED, EXCEPT BUILDERS'	CHAIN DRIVES	JOINTS, BALL	SPROCKETS	CLUTCHES	LINERS, NYLON, FOR	TIMING GEARS	COUNTER SHAFTS	PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	UNIVERSAL JOINTS	COUPLINGS, HYDRAULIC	PULLEYS		
BELT DRIVES	CRANKSHAFTS	ROLLS, IDLER																								
BLOCKS, PILLOW	DRIVE ASSEMBLIES	SHAFTINGS, LINE																								
BLOCKS, TACKLE	FLY WHEELS	SHEAVES																								
CAMSHAFTS	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	SHEAVES, BALL-BEARING, HAND- OPERATED, EXCEPT BUILDERS'																								
CHAIN DRIVES	JOINTS, BALL	SPROCKETS																								
CLUTCHES	LINERS, NYLON, FOR	TIMING GEARS																								
COUNTER SHAFTS	PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	UNIVERSAL JOINTS																								
COUPLINGS, HYDRAULIC	PULLEYS																									

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
722.2054	<p>SWITCHES, VEHICLE AND AIRCRAFT -</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF POWER SWITCHES, SEE 7222013 AND 7222014.</p> <table><tr><td>● RELAYS, HEADLIGHT</td><td>● SWITCHES, DIMMER</td><td>● SWITCHES, PUSH BUTTON</td></tr><tr><td>● RELAYS, HORN</td><td>● SWITCHES, GENERATOR CUTOUT</td><td>STARTER</td></tr><tr><td>● SWITCHES, ACCESSORY</td><td>● SWITCHES, HEADLIGHT</td><td>● SWITCHES, SOLENOID</td></tr><tr><td>● SWITCHES, COURTESY LIGHT</td><td>● SWITCHES, IGNITION</td><td>STARTER</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>● SWITCHES, OIL PRESSURE</td><td>● SWITCHES, STOPLIGHT</td></tr></table>	● RELAYS, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, DIMMER	● SWITCHES, PUSH BUTTON	● RELAYS, HORN	● SWITCHES, GENERATOR CUTOUT	STARTER	● SWITCHES, ACCESSORY	● SWITCHES, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, SOLENOID	● SWITCHES, COURTESY LIGHT	● SWITCHES, IGNITION	STARTER		● SWITCHES, OIL PRESSURE	● SWITCHES, STOPLIGHT	
● RELAYS, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, DIMMER	● SWITCHES, PUSH BUTTON															
● RELAYS, HORN	● SWITCHES, GENERATOR CUTOUT	STARTER															
● SWITCHES, ACCESSORY	● SWITCHES, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, SOLENOID															
● SWITCHES, COURTESY LIGHT	● SWITCHES, IGNITION	STARTER															
	● SWITCHES, OIL PRESSURE	● SWITCHES, STOPLIGHT															

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE:	
723.1010	COMMUNICATION WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED.	LB.
	CABLE, COAXIAL WIRE, INTERCOMMUNICATION WIRE, MICROPHONE WIRE, FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE, LEAD-IN, AERIAL AND WIRE, TELEPHONE WIRE, HEARING AID ANTENNA	
723.1020	INSULATED APPLIANCE WIRE AND CORD AND FLEXIBLE CORD SETS, OTHER THAN IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS.	LB.
	CABLES, FOR WELDERS CORDS, EXTENSION, COMPLETE LIGHTING SETS, CHRISTMAS FITTED WITH CONNECTIONS LAMP CORD TREE	
723.1030	IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS, INSULATED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY).	-- (1-1-67)
	BODY HARNESS SETS	
723.1040	POWER WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED, UNDER 601 VOLTS	LB.
	CABLES, INSULATED, POWER SUPPLY, COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS, FOR MOTION	
723.1050	POWER WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED, 601 VOLTS AND OVER.	LB.
723.1060	BUILDING WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED	LB.
	CABLE OR CONDUCTORS, LEAD- CABLE, SERVICE ENTRANCE ARMORED WIRE, MACHINE-TOOL, UNDERWRITERS' TYPE	
723.1070	MAGNET WIRE, INSULATED	LB.
723.1080	INSULATED ELECTRICAL CABLE, CORD AND WIRE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	CABLES, INSULATED, FOR WIRE, INSULATED, MOTION PICTURE WEATHERPROOF AND SLOW COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, BURNING COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS	
	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF INSULATING MATERIALS:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS, SEE 6785050 AND 6989120; ALUMINUM FITTINGS, SEE 6842600.	
723.2010	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF GLASS.	LB.
	BRACKETS, INSULATOR INSULATORS, ELECTRODE	
723.2020	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF PORCELAIN, WET PROCESS	LB.
	BUSHINGS INSULATORS, PIN-TYPE INSULATORS, SUSPENSION INSULATORS, GUY INSULATORS, SPOOL INSULATORS, SWITCH AND BUS	
723.2030	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF STEATITE AND CERAMIC MATERIALS, N.E.C.	LB.
	BOXES AND COVERS FOR OUTLETS INSULATORS, ELECTRIC, INSULATORS, SPARK PLUG AND SWITCHES FEEDER-TAP INSULATORS, STRAIN BUSHINGS INSULATORS, ELECTRIC, OUTLET DEVICES, ELECTRICAL, DIELECTRICS DISC FENCE CONNECTING FORMS, COIL INSULATORS, FEED-WIRE RECEPTACLES FOR LUMINOUS FUSE PARTS INSULATORS, RADIO TUBE SIGNS INSULATORS, BUS-TYPE INSULATORS, SPACER, CLAY	
723.2040	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF INSULATING MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY MATERIAL)	LB.
	INCLUDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS, BASE METAL, LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL.	
	BUSHINGS, INSULATED INSULATORS, COMPOSITION INSULATORS, FOR ELECTRIC END FITTINGS, METAL, WIRES, ASBESTOS INSULATED	
	FITTINGS, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, OF BASE METAL COATED OR LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIALS, NOT FITTED WITH TERMINALS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
725.0345	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE HEATING APPLIANCES, SEE 7250532. COFFEE-MILLS GRINDERS, COFFEE SURFACING MACHINES, FLOOR DISPOSERS, FOOD WASTE LIQUEFIERS, FOOD WHISK BRUSHES, ELECTRIC	
725.0350	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES (SPECIFY BY NAME) - BEATER ASSEMBLIES FOR MIXERS WAXBARS	
725.0355	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SERVICE APPLIANCES, N.E.C., OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -	
725.0410	ELECTRIC SHAVERS NO.	
725.0415	PARTS, N.E.C., OTHER THAN BLADES AND CUTTING HEADS, FOR ELECTRIC SHAVERS - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES AND CUTTING HEADS FOR ELECTRIC SHAVERS, SEE 6960330; NONELECTRIC SHAVERS, SEE 6960330. CASES, CADDIE	
725.0420	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR ANIMAL USE - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES AND HEADS FOR HAIR CLIPPERS, SEE 696.0925; FOR NONELECTRIC CLIPPERS, SEE 696.0925.	
725.0430	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR HUMAN USE. - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES AND HEADS FOR HAIR CLIPPERS, SEE 696.0925; FOR NONELECTRIC CLIPPERS, SEE 696.0925. ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING EQUIPMENT, AND ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT, SEE 6971010-6971060.	
725.0505	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING RANGES AND OVENS, OVER 2 1/2 KW. NO. OVENS, WALL RANGES, ELECTRIC-COAL COMBINATION RANGES, ELECTRIC-KEROSENE COMBINATION RANGES, ELECTRIC-OIL COMBINATION RANGES, ELECTRIC-WOOD COMBINATION	
725.0510	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING RANGES AND OVENS OVER 2 1/2 KW - SURFACE UNITS	
725.0515	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE AUTOMATIC COFFEEMAKERS NO.	
725.0520	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE AUTOMATIC TOASTERS NO.	
725.0525	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING APPLIANCES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. BROILERS GRIDDLES ROASTERS CASSEROLES GRILLS, BARBECUE, HOME-TYPE ROTISSERIES CHAFING DISHES HOT PLATES TEAKETTLES COOKERS, EGG KETTLES, FRYING WAFFLE IRON COMBINATIONS FRYERS, DEEP FAT POPPERS, CORN	
725.0532	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE HEATING APPLIANCES, N.E.C. NO. R DAMPP-CHASER FAN AND HEATER COMBINATIONS • HEATERS, CONVECTOR • HEATERS, RADIANT	
725.0535	ELECTRIC IRONS NO. FLATIRONS	
725.0540	ELECTRIC HAIR DRYERS NO.	
725.0545	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND PARTS, N.E.C. -	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.1220	STORAGE BATTERIES, LEAD-ACID TYPE, N.E.C. BATTERIES, STORAGE, AIRCRAFT BATTERIES, STORAGE, FARM LIGHTING BATTERIES, STORAGE, KNOCKDOWN ASSEMBLIES	NO.
729.1230	STORAGE BATTERIES, N.E.C. BATTERIES, STORAGE, FARM BATTERIES, STORAGE, NICKEL- LIGHTING CADMIUM-ALKALINE BATTERIES, STORAGE, NICKEL- BATTERIES, STORAGE, MINE IRON-ALKALINE CELLS LAMP	NO.
729.1240 (1-1-66)	BATTERY BOXES OF HARD RUBBER	NO.
729.1255 (1-1-66)	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR STORAGE BATTERIES (SPECIFY BY NAME). BATTERY BOXES, EXCEPT BUSHINGS RETAINER SHEETS HARD RUBBER CASES SEPARATORS BATTERY PARTS, HARD GRIDS RUBBER, N.E.C. JARS BOX VENTS PLATE	-
	ELECTRIC LAMPS (BULBS), AND PARTS: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MOTOR VEHICLE SEALED BEAM LAMPS, SEE 72942101 GLASS ENVELOPES FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS, SEE 66492101 ARC LAMP CARBONS AND CARBON FILAMENTS, SEE 7299630.	
729.2005	PHOTOFLASH INCANDESCENT LAMPS.	NO.
729.2010	PHOTOGRAPHIC INCANDESCENT LAMPS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). ARC LAMPS, PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC BULBS, FILAMENT, PHOTOFLOOD	NO.
729.2015	INCANDESCENT LAMPS, 150 WATTS OR UNDER, DESIGNED FOR 100 TO 130 VOLTS.	NO.
729.2020	LARGE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, N.E.C. INCLUDE GENERAL PURPOSE LARGE LAMPS OVER 150 WATT, 3-WAY LAMPS, REFLECTOR LAMPS, AND LARGE INCANDESCENT SPECIAL PURPOSE LAMPS, INCLUDING LARGE LAMPS DESIGNED FOR OTHER THAN 100 TO 130 VOLTS.	NO.
729.2025	MINIATURE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, OTHER THAN AUTOMOBILE SEALED BEAM LAMPS (SPECIFY BY NAME). INCLUDE LAMPS FOR AUTOMOBILES, OTHER THAN SEALED BEAM, LAMPS FOR SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS, AND SIMILAR SMALL LAMPS. BULBS, FILAMENT, CHRISTMAS BULBS, FILAMENT, FLASHLIGHT BULBS, FILAMENT, RADIO PANEL TREE BULBS, FILAMENT, PILOT LIGHT SEALED BEAM LAMPS, AIRCRAFT	NO.
729.2030	INCANDESCENT LAMPS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
729.2035	FLUORESCENT DISCHARGE LAMPS, HOT CATHODE	NO.
729.2040	MERCURY VAPOR LAMPS.	NO.
729.2045	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE LAMPS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) BULBS, MAGNESIUM LAMPS, QUARTZ MEDICAL TUBES, HYDROGEN DISCHARGE BULBS, SODIUM LAMPS, SUN TUBES, NEON GLOW LAMPS, ARC, FOR MOTION TUBES, OZONE PICTURE PROJECTION	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.3010	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	NO.
	COLOR TV PICTURE KINESCOPE	
	TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL, AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE ELECTRON TUBES:	
729.3015	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.	NO.
	ICONOSCOPE IMAGE ORTHICON MONOSCOPE	
	IMAGE DISSECTOR	
729.3020	CATHODE RAY TUBES, N.E.C., TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE	NO.
	ELECTRON STORAGE R MEMOTRON OSCILLOSCOPE	
	IMAGE CONVERTER OSCILLOGRAPH	
729.3025	GAS AND VAPOR ELECTRON TUBES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	ARC RECTIFIER PHOTO THYRATRON	
	ATR ELECTRON TUBES PROPORTIONAL COUNTER TR	
	IGNITRON STROBOTRON R TUNGAR ELECTRON TUBES	
729.3030	ELECTRON TUBES, N.E.C., TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSE (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	R CARCINOTRON MAGNETRON RECTIGON	
	ELECTRON MULTIPLIER MODULATOR TRAVELING WAVE	
	GEIGER COUNTER MULTIPLIER TUBES RADIATION DETECTOR	
	KLYSTRON PHOTOTUBES, MULTIPLIER TUBES, ULTRAVIOLET DETECTOR	
729.3040	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRON TUBES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	ANODES DEFLECTION PLATES HEATERS	
	BASES FOCUSING MAGNETS MAGNETIC SHIELDS	
	BULB ASSEMBLIES GRID ASSEMBLIES PINS	
	CAPS GUN ASSEMBLIES, CATHODE-RAY STEMS	
	CATHODES GUNS, ELECTRON, FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES	
	SOLID STATE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, AND PARTS:	
729.3045	SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS.	NO.
729.3047 (1-1-67)	SILICON DIODES (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7293050)	NO.
729.3052 (1-1-67)	SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES, N.E.C., AND RECTIFIERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY KIND OF DIODE OR RECTIFIER) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7293050)	NO.
	DIODES, GALLIUM ARSENIDE DIODES, GERMANIUM DIODES, SELENIUM AND COPPER OXIDE	
729.3055	TRANSISTORS (SPECIFY KIND) (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	NO.
	TRANSISTORS, GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS, PHOTOELECTRIC TRANSISTORS, SILICON	
729.3060	SOLAR CELLS.	NO.
729.3062 (1-1-67)	SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7293065)	NO.
729.3067 (1-1-67)	SOLID STATE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY KIND OF DEVICE) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7293065)	NO.
	CELLS, COPPER OXIDE CELLS, SELENIUM STACKS, GERMANIUM	
	CELLS, MAGNESIUM STACKS, COPPER OXIDE STACKS, MAGNESIUM COPPER SULFIDE	
	COPPER SULFIDE STACKS, SILICON	
729.3070	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR DIODES, TRANSISTORS, AND SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	MASKS, EVAPORATION, FOR PROTECTORS, SURGE, DIODE	
	TRANSISTORS	
	ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, AND PARTS:	
729.4110	CRANKING MOTORS, COMPLETE, ELECTRIC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	NO.
729.4120	SPARK PLUGS, COMPLETE, AUTOMOTIVE TYPE	NO.
729.4130	SPARK PLUGS, COMPLETE, AIRCRAFT TYPE	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.4140	IGNITION COILS, DISTRIBUTORS, MAGNETOS AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., COMPLETE, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF IGNITION SWITCHES, SEE 7222054; IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS, SEE 7231030; ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES, SEE 7291210-7291250. COIL ASSEMBLIES GENERATORS, STARTING COILS, SPARK R KAR-START	-
729.4150	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES ARMATURES ROTORS JUNCTION BOXES SPARK PLUG PARTS, EXCEPT INSULATORS	-
729.4210	MOTOR VEHICLE SEALED BEAM LAMPS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS, SEE 7292005-7292030.	NO.
729.4220	MOTOR VEHICLE (INCLUDING BICYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE) LIGHTING AND SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF LIGHT BULBS, SEE 7292025; ELECTRICAL WIRING, SEE 7231080; SWITCHES, SEE 7222054. LIGHTS, BACK-UP LIGHTS, DIRECTION, AND LIGHTS, TAIL LIGHTS, CLEARANCE CONTROLS WARNING SIGNAL LIGHTS, DASH LIGHTS, PARKING	-
729.4230	ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS, HORNS, DEFROSTERS, FOR MOTOR VEHICLES. ● WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS ● WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES	-
729.5100	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY METERS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, SEE 8619915. METERS, AMPERE-HOUR METERS, DEMAND METERS, LIGHT WATT-HOUR METERS, CURRENT METERS, KILOWATT AMPERE-HOUR ELECTRICAL MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.C.: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 8619905-8619960 INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR TESTING ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITIES OR CHARACTERISTICS AND NUCLEAR RADIATION: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR CHECKING, INDICATING, MEASURING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRICAL OR NONELECTRONIC QUANTITIES OR CHARACTERISTICS, SEE 7295250-7295275. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)	NO.
729.5202	OSCILLOSCOPES.	NO.
729.5205	WAVEFORM MEASURING AND/OR ANALYZING INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C.. ANALYZERS, COMBINATION COMPARATORS, PHASE MODULATORS SIGNAL GENERATOR-WAVEFORM METERS, DISTORTION AND NOISE ANALYZERS, DISTORTION METERS, PHASE SYNCHROSCOPES ANALYZERS, HARMONIC WAVE METERS, WAVE PROPOGATION ANALYZERS, SPECTRUM, EXCEPT OPTICAL	NO.
729.5210	FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. COUNTERS, ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENT, METERS, FREQUENCY FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINE RECORDERS, FREQUENCY ATTENUATION AND RELATIVE DELAY	NO.
729.5215	MICROWAVE TEST INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C. SLOTTED LINES WAVEGUIDE TEST INSTRUMENTS	NO.
729.5220	TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR TESTING ELECTRICAL, RADIO, AND COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS, AND MOTORS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) ANALYZERS, CIRCUIT BREAKER	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
729.5220 CONT'D.	ANALYZERS, DIFFERENTIAL GAIN AND PHASE • ANALYZERS, VOLTAGE SPIKE AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TIME TEST SETS FOR TESTING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES BRIDGES, CAPACITY BRIDGES, CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGES, RESISTANCE CHECKERS, TRANSISTOR DETECTORS, GROUND FAULT DUMMY ANTENNA DUMMY LOADS ECHO BOXES	IMPEDANCE BRIDGES KELVIN BRIDGES LOCATORS, FAULT MEASURING UNITS, CAPACITANCE TO VOLTAGE MEASURING UNITS, NOISE METERS, FIELD STRENGTH METERS, MEGOHM METERS, RADIO INTERFERENCE- FIELD INTENSITY POTENTIOMETERS TEST SETS, DIELECTRIC TESTERS, AC PERMEABILITY AND CORELOSS	TESTERS, FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TESTERS, IGNITION HARNESS TESTERS, MAGNETIC CORE TESTERS, MOTOR ROTATION TESTERS, RESISTANCE- CAPACITANCE, INCORPORATING SORTING DEVICES TESTERS, TUBE R VOLTOHMYST WHEATSTONE BRIDGES	
729.5225	PANEL METERS, NON-RECORDING, FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS.			NO.
729.5230	SWITCHBOARD METERS FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS.			NO.
729.5235	PORTABLE METER AND LABORATORY STANDARDS FOR TESTING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC CHARACTERISTICS.			NO.
	ALTERNATORS, DECADE CALIBRATORS, CRYSTAL	STANDARDS, DELAY LINE STANDARDS, FREQUENCY		
729.5236	ELECTRICAL QUANTITY INDICATING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE, NONRECORDING, N.E.C.			NO.
	AMMETERS, NON-RECORDING ELECTROMETERS GALVANOMETERS, NON-RECORDING GAUSS METERS • INDICATORS, BLOWN FUSE INDICATORS, FREQUENCY SHIFT	INDICATORS, POTENTIAL INDICATORS, POWER FACTOR INDICATORS, WATT METERS, CONDUCTIVITY MICROAMMETERS MICROVOLTMETERS	OHMMETERS TESTERS, BATTERY VOLTMETERS, BATTERY TESTING VOLTMETERS, NON-RECORDING	
729.5238	ELECTRICAL QUANTITY RECORDING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE.			NO.
	AMMETERS COUNTERS, CYCLE FLUXMETERS, PHOTOELECTRIC GALVANOMETERS MILLIAMMETERS	MILLIVOLTMETERS OSCILLOGRAPHS, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY RECORDERS, POWER-FACTOR RECORDERS, VOLT	RECORDERS, WATT VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS VOLTMETERS, RECORDING	
729.5240	INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C., FOR RECORDING AND RECORDING-CONTROLLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS.			NO.
	METERS, MESSAGE REGISTER			
729.5245	NUCLEAR RADIATION DETECTING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.			NO.
	AGE DETERMINATION MACHINES ANALYZERS, RADIATION ANTI-COINCIDENCE UNITS ADAPTED TO RADIATION MEASUREMENT BADGES, FILM CHAMBERS, IONIZATION, POCKET COINCIDENCE UNITS ADAPTED TO RADIATION MEASUREMENT CONDENSER R-METERS COUNTERS, GAMMA COUNTERS, GAS FLOW COUNTERS, GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS, NEUTRON COUNTERS, RADIATION, PROBE TYPE	COUNTERS, RADIATION, PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS, SCINTILLATION DETECTORS, EXPLORATION, FOR RADIO-ACTIVE ORES AND METALS DOSIMETERS ELECTROSCOPES GEIGERSCOPES INTERGRON IV METERS, ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA METERS, COUNT RATE METERS, COUNTER PULSE RATE METERS, DOSE RATE METERS, RADIATION EXPOSURE METERS, SURVEY	MONITORS, RADIATION NUCLEOMETERS R RADIAC CALIBRATORS ROENTGENOMETERS SCALERS, DECIMAL SCALERS, NUCLEAR SCINTILLOMETERS SPECTROGAMMEOMETERS, RECORDING SPECTROMETERS, BETA RAY SPECTROMETERS, SCINTILLATION R TRACER-SCANNERS	
	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, INDICATING, RECORDING, TESTING, OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE:			
729.5250	AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC			NO.
	THERMOSTATS			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.5255	GEOPHYSICAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC NO.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> MAGNETOMETERS SEISMIC MAGNETIC RECORDERS </div> <div> SEISMOGRAPHS SEISMOMETERS </div> <div> R VIBROGROUND (GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS) ● WELL LOGGING INSTRUMENTS </div> </div>	
729.5260	METEOROLOGICAL AND NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC. NO.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANEMOMETERS, CUP TYPE COUNTERS, LIGHTNING DEPTH RECORDERS ● ELECTROMAGNETIC SHIP'S LOG SYSTEM (MEASURES SPEED OF SHIP AND DISTANCE TRAVERSED) FATHOMETERS FISHSCOPES HYDROPHONES </div> <div> HYGROMETERS INDICATORS, ATMOSPHERIC POTENTIAL GRADIENT, WITH OR WITHOUT RECORDER MICROHYGROGRAPHS PYROHELIOMETERS ● RAIN GAUGES RECORDERS, ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY </div> <div> SONAR EQUIPMENT SOUNDING APPARATUS TRANSMISSOMETERS ● TURN AND BANK INDICATOR WARNING SYSTEMS, LIGHTNING (POTENTIAL GRADIENT RECORDER WITH AMPLIFIER AND LIGHTNING COUNTER) </div> </div>	
729.5265	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TESTING AND INSPECTING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>). NO.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ANALYZERS, SONIC COMPRESSOMETERS DENSITOMETERS DETECTORS, METAL DETERMINERS, OCTANE EXTENSOMETERS FARINOGRAPHS GAMMA RAY MACHINES GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS, LABORATORY AND SCIENTIFIC INDENTERS, BALL METERS, ACOUSTIC METERS, DETONATION (OCTANE DETERMINER) METERS, LIGHTINTENSITY METERS, SOUND LEVEL METERS, ULTRA-VIOLET </div> <div> METERS, VISCOSITY PENETRATION TESTERS PLASTOMETERS POLARIMETERS ● RADIOMETERS SCANNERS, ULTRASONIC (FLAW DETECTOR) SCLEROMETERS SCLEROSCOPIES SOUNDSCOPES SPECTROGRAPHS, MASS TEST UNITS, ENGINE AND MOTOR FUEL KNOCK TESTERS, COMPRESSION TESTERS, CORD TESTERS, DEFORMATION </div> <div> TESTERS, DENSITY TESTERS, DUCTILITY TESTERS, ELASTICITY TESTERS, EXPANSION TESTERS, EXTENSION TESTERS, FATIGUE TESTERS, GAS PURITY TESTERS, GEAR TESTERS, INDENTATION TESTERS, OPACITY TESTERS, POROSITY TESTERS, RUPTURE TESTERS, STRESS-STRAIN TESTERS, VALVE, ELECTRIC TURBIDIMETERS VISCOMETERS </div> </div>	
729.5268 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE CONTINUOUS GAS AND LIQUID ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS (ON-STREAM), ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7295270</u>) NO.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CATALYTIC COMBUSTION TYPE INSTRUMENTS CHROMATOGRAPHS CONDUCTIVITY TYPE INSTRUMENTS </div> <div> INFRARED ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS PH METERS PARAMAGNETIC ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS </div> <div> THERMAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS </div> </div>	
729.5272 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE INDICATING, MEASURING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C., ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7295270</u>) NO.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> COUNTERS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS DILATOMETERS R ELECTRO-O-PROBE FLOW METERS GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL GAUGES, PRESSURE GAUGES, VACUUM HYGROMETERS, EXCEPT GLASS STEM HYGROSCOPES IMPULSE INSTRUMENTS, TELEMETERING INDICATORS, DEW POINT </div> <div> MANOMETERS METERS, DENSITY METERS, HUMIDITY METERS, HYDROGEN ION METERS, VISCOSITY ● MOISTURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS OPACIMETERS PERMEAMETERS PLASTOMETERS POTENTIOMETER TYPE CONTINUOUS TEMPERATURE MEASURING DEVICES </div> <div> PSYCHROMETERS, EXCEPT MECHANICAL PYROMETERS RATIOMETERS REGULATORS, FEED WATER REGULATORS, PRESSURE TACHOMETERS ● THERMOMETERS, CRYOGENIC THERMOMETERS, RESISTANCE R WEB GUIDE (SIDE REGISTER CONTROL FOR PAPER, CLOTH, FILM, ETC. </div> </div>	
729.5275	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, INDICATING, RECORDING, TESTING, OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>). NO.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BALANCING MACHINES, ELECTRIC ● COMBINATION PRESSURE/ TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS COMPARATORS R FIREYE SYSTEM GAUGES, BLAST PRESSURE GAUGES, BLAST VELOCITY </div> <div> GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL GAUGES, PRESSURE GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, VACUUM INDICATORS, AIRSPEED </div> <div> INDICATORS, HEAT INDICATORS, LIQUID REGULATORS, WATER TACHOMETERS TACHOMETERS, AUTOMOTIVE TESTERS, INSULATION </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	ELECTROMECHANICAL HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS: INCLUDE TOOLS WITH A BUILT-IN ELECTRIC MOTOR OR VIBRATOR DESIGNED FOR WORKING IN THE HAND. DO NOT INCLUDE PORTABLE MECHANICAL TOOLS PERMANENTLY FITTED WITH A BASEPLATE, STAND OR OTHER DEVICE FOR MOUNTING ON THE WALL, BENCH, OR FLOOR DURING OPERATION. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC LAWN MOWERS, SEE 7122060-7122065; ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, INCLUDING THOSE USED IN HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, HOSPITALS, TRAIN KITCHENS, ETC., SEE 7250310-7250355; ELECTRIC SHAVERS AND CLIPPERS, SEE 7250410-7250430; DENTAL HAND TOOLS, SEE 8617110.	
729.6010	PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF HAND DRILLS, NOT POWER-OPERATED, SEE 6952330; INTERCHANGEABLE DRILLS FOR HAND AND MACHINE TOOLS, SEE 6952440; PNEUMATIC HAND DRILLS, SEE 7195340; AND DENTAL DRILLS, SEE 8617110.	
729.6020	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS.	-
729.6030	PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> AUGERS BLOWERS BUFFERS CUTTERS ENGRAVERS FILING MACHINES </div> <div> GRINDERS HAMMERS PLANERS POLISHERS REAMERS </div> <div> RIVETERS SAWS SAWS, MASONRY SCREWDRIVERS TAPPERS </div> </div>	
729.7000	ELECTRON AND PROTON ACCELERATORS, AND PARTS, N.E.C..	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BETATRONS CYCLOTRONS ION ACCELERATORS </div> <div> LINEAR ACCELERATORS SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS SYNCHROTRONS </div> <div> R VAN DE GRAAFF ACCELERATOR </div> </div>	
729.9110	PERMANENT MAGNETS.	LB.
	MAGNETS, PLATE, NONELECTRIC	
729.9120	ELECTRO-MAGNETS, AND ELECTRO-MAGNETIC APPLIANCES	-
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRO-MAGNETS DESIGNED FOR DENTAL OR SURGICAL USE, SEE 8617110-8617150.	
	CLUTCHES, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC	
	ELECTRIC FURNACES AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., AND PARTS: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NONELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY FURNACES AND PARTS, SEE 7191410-7191450.	
729.9205	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL MELTING AND REFINING FURNACES FOR METAL.	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> FURNACES, ARC FURNACES, HIGH FREQUENCY FURNACES, INDUCTION, VACUUM METAL-MELTING </div> <div> FURNACES, LOW FREQUENCY INDUCTION </div> <div> FURNACES, MUFFLE MELTING FURNACES, RESISTANCE </div> </div>	
729.9210	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL METAL HEAT-TREATING FURNACES, N.E.C.	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> FURNACES, ANNEALING FURNACES, HIGH FREQUENCY </div> <div> FURNACES, RESISTANCE FURNACES, TEMPERING </div> </div>	
729.9215	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL OVENS, FURNACES AND HEATING UNITS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ELECTRODE ARC FURNACES ELECTRON BEAM FURNACES </div> <div> FURNACES, VACUUM HEATING UNITS, HIGH FREQUENCY </div> </div>	
729.9220	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DRYERS, DIELECTRIC IRONS, SOLDERING </div> <div> SOLDERING UNITS R THERMEX (HIGH FREQUENCY DIELECTRIC HEATING UNITS) </div> <div> R WOODWELDER </div> </div>	
729.9225	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.9228	ELECTRIC LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. FURNACES, COMBUSTION FURNACES, ELECTRIC, DENTAL ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF GAS WELDING MACHINES, SEE 7152300.	-
729.9230	ARC WELDERS, ALTERNATING CURRENT TRANSFORMER TYPE.	NO.
729.9235	ARC WELDERS, RECTIFIER TYPE, INCLUDING AC-DC WELDERS, ARC, DIRECT CURRENT	NO.
729.9240	ARC WELDERS, COMPLETE UNITS, ENGINE DRIVEN	NO.
729.9245	ARC WELDERS, COMPLETE UNITS, MOTOR DRIVEN.	NO.
729.9250	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR ARC WELDERS FOR CLASSIFICATION OF METAL ARC WELDING ELECTRODES, SEE 6988720- 6988740. HEADS, WELDING MANIPULATORS FOR WELDING HEADS PEDESTALS SPRINGS, FINGER	-
729.9255	RESISTANCE WELDERS WELDERS, FLASH WELDERS, SEAM WELDERS, PROJECTION WELDERS, SPOT	NO.
729.9260	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR RESISTANCE WELDERS (SPECIFY BY NAME). INCLUDE WELDING ELECTRODES. ELECTRODE HOLDERS MANIPULATORS FOR WELDING WELDING HEADS ELECTRODES, NON-EXPENDABLE HEADS FINGER SPRINGS SPOT WELDING MACHINE PARTS GUNS, WELDING TRANSFORMERS, RESISTANCE WELDING	-
729.9310	RAILWAY SIGNALS AND ATTACHMENTS, ELECTRIC. SIGNALS, CROSSING SIGNALS, RAILWAY, TRAFFIC CONTROL	-
729.9320	ELECTRIC TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT FOR MOUNTING ON CYCLES AND MOTOR VEHICLES, SEE 7294220; NONELECTRIC TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT, SEE 7196600. ANNUNCIATORS BUZZERS BEACONS, AIRWAY, FLASHING	-
729.9410	ELECTRIC LIGHTING SIGNAL APPARATUS, MARINE MARKERS, BEACONS, AND SIMILAR LIGHTING SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT FOR MOUNTING ON CYCLES AND MOTOR VEHICLES, SEE 7294220. ELECTRIC EYE DEVICES FLASHERS, MARINE	-
729.9420	ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS OTHER THAN TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT AIR-RAID SIRENS FOG WARNING APPARATUS R TIME-O-GRAF WATCH RATE ALARM SYSTEMS, ULTRASONIC INDICATORS, ENGINE FAILURE RECORDER FIRE ALARM BOXES INDICATORS, FLAP AND WHEEL FIRE DETECTORS, AUTOMATIC POSITION	-
729.9430	ELECTRIC GONGS, BUZZERS, BELLS, AND SIMILAR SOUND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY BY NAME) AIR HORNS FOG HORNS HORNS	-

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports

Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
732.0310	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, MOUNTED ON TRUCK CARRIERS OR SIMILAR MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS, NONMILITARY, NOT OVER 30 TONS CRANE CAPACITY, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SELF-PROPELLED WHEELED INTEGRAL UNITS WITH ONE ENGINE FOR BOTH PROPULSION AND OPERATION, AND ONE OR MORE OTHER AUTOMOBILE FEATURES, SEE 7184238 IF EXCAVATOR TYPE, 7193104 IF OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE; UNMOUNTED CRANES, SEE 7184212 IF EXCAVATOR TYPE, 7193104 IF OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE; TRUCK CRANE CARRIERS, SEE 7320345; ENGINES AND PARTS, SEE 7115002-7115068; PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, EXCAVATOR TYPE, SEE 7184216; PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CRANES OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE, SEE 7193106; PARTS, N.E.C., FOR TRUCKS, SEE 7328042-7328050. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
732.0315	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, MOUNTED ON TRUCK CARRIERS OR SIMILAR MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS, NONMILITARY, OVER 30 TONS CRANE CAPACITY, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SELF-PROPELLED WHEELED INTEGRAL UNITS WITH ONE ENGINE FOR BOTH PROPULSION AND OPERATION, AND ONE OR MORE OTHER AUTOMOBILE FEATURES, SEE 7184238 IF EXCAVATOR TYPE, 7193104 IF OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE; UNMOUNTED CRANES, SEE 7184212 IF EXCAVATOR TYPE, 7193104 IF OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE; TRUCK CRANE CARRIERS, SEE 7320345; ENGINES AND PARTS, SEE 7115002-7115068; PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, EXCAVATOR TYPE, SEE 7184216; PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CRANES OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE, SEE 7193106; PARTS, N.E.C., FOR TRUCKS, SEE 7328042-7328050. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	
732.0320	TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, OFF-HIGHWAY, NONMILITARY, NEW NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIAL TRAILERS, SEE 7330030 AND 7330040. R KOEHRING DUMPTOR WAGONS, DUMP	
732.0330	TRUCKS, NONMILITARY, WITH DERRICK ASSEMBLY, WINCHES, AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT, FOR DRILLING, NEW. NO. DRILL RIGS, CABLE TOOL, MOUNTED	
732.0340	FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLES, NONMILITARY (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO. FIRE ENGINES	
732.0345	SPECIAL-PURPOSE NONMILITARY VEHICLES, N.E.C., NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. AGITATORS, CONCRETE-MIXING, TRUCK-MOUNTED LUBRICATION SHOP, TRUCK-MOUNTED • AIRCRAFT REFUELING TRUCKS R MIXERMOBILE TRUCKS EQUIPPED WITH EXTRA WHEELS FOR RAIL OPERATION AMBULANCES MIXERS, CONCRETE, TRUCK-MOUNTED TRUCKS, GARBAGE COLLECTION AUDIO-VISUAL AID UNITS, TRUCK-MOUNTED MIXING UNITS, ASPHALT, TRUCK MOUNTED TRUCKS, HIGHWAY MARKING R BUGGYMOBILE MOTION-PICTURE UNITS, MOBILE TRUCKS, INSTRUMENT REPAIR BUSES, SEDAN /ELONGATED/ OILERS, ROAD TRUCKS, MACHINE SHOP PASSENGER CAR CHASSIS WITH SPECIAL MULTI-DOORED BODY) PERSONNEL CARRIERS TRUCKS, METEOROLOGICAL CAFETERIAS, MOBILE RADIO TRUCKS, WITH MOUNTED EQUIPMENT TRUCKS, RADAR, WITH MOUNTED EQUIPMENT CARS, ARMORED R SNO-CAT TRUCKS, REFRIGERATED, FOR MANUFACTURE AND RETAIL SALE OF ICE CREAM PRODUCTS CARS, MIDGET RACING SNOW REMOVERS, NOT RAILWAY TRUCKS, SEISMOGRAPH CARS, MINE SHUTTLE SOIL TESTING LABORATORY INSTRUMENT EQUIPPED CHAPELS, MOBILE STREET FLUSHERS TRUCKS, TOOL BENCH CHASSIS, SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRUCK CRANE CARRIERS TRUCKS, VACUUM TANK CLEANERS, SEPTIC TANK TRUCKS, AIRCRAFT SERVICING TRUCKS, WELDING R FUEL-A-PLANE TRUCKS, ARMORED VACUUM CLEANERS, AIRFIELD GASPORTERS TRUCKS, COMMUNICATION REPAIR WAGONS, POLICE PATROL HEALTH CLINIC, MOBILE TRUCKS, CONVEYOR HEARSEs TRUCKS, CRASH LABORATORIES, DENTAL, MOBILE, MOTORIZED	
732.0350	SPECIAL-PURPOSE NONMILITARY VEHICLES, USED (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.	
732.0410	MOTOR BUSES, MILITARY, NEW OR USED NO. CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED	

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
732.0420	MOTOR BUSES, NONMILITARY, GASOLINE, NEW. CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED	NO.
732.0430	MOTOR BUSES, NONMILITARY, DIESEL, NEW. CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED	NO.
732.0440	MOTOR BUSES, NONMILITARY, USED CHASSIS, WITH ENGINE MOUNTED	NO.
732.0500	TRUCK AND BUS BODIES (SPECIFY TYPE). CABS R COLECTOMATIC	NO. TANKS, TRUCK BODY TRUCK CABS

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRACTOR PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C.: DO NOT INCLUDE ENGINES, CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ENGINES AND ENGINE PARTS, SEE 7115002, 7115004, 7115034, 7115036, 7115062 AND 7115064; PUMPS, SEE 7192110-7192145; STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294110-7294150; LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294210 AND 7294220.	
732.8010	MOTOR VEHICLE STAMPINGS. PANELS, STAMPED, BODY, SHEET METAL	-
732.8020	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR WHEEL TRACTORS, OTHER THAN CONTRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY (SPECIFY BY NAME). AXLES BRAKE SHOES, INCLUDING THOSE WITH BONDED OR RIVETED LININGS CANOPY TOPS CASES, TRANSMISSION CORES, RADIATOR COVERS, EXHAUST PIPE DIFFERENTIAL UNITS DRAWBARS FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC FENDERS FRAMES GRIP LUGS HALF-TRACKS HUB ASSEMBLIES LININGS, BRAKE, BIMETALLIC PLATES, CLUTCH POWER CONTROL UNITS POWER TAKE-OFFS PULLING TOOLS, EXCEPT MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS AND OTHER SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE DEVICES RADIATORS TRANSMISSION UNITS WHEEL RIMS WHEELS	-
732.8030	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR TRACKLAYING TRACTORS AND CONTRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY WHEEL TRACTORS (SPECIFY BY NAME). AXLES BRAKE SHOES, INCLUDING THOSE WITH BONDED OR RIVETED LININGS CANOPY TOPS CASES, TRANSMISSION CORES, RADIATOR COVERS, EXHAUST PIPE DIFFERENTIAL UNITS DRAWBARS FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC FRAMES HUB ASSEMBLIES LININGS, BRAKE, BIMETALLIC LUGS, GRIP, BULLDOG TRACTOR PLATES, CLUTCH POWER CONTROL UNITS POWER TAKE-OFFS PULLING TOOLS, EXCEPT MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS AND OTHER SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE DEVICES RADIATORS SPARES, CRAWLER TRACK LINKS TRANSMISSION UNITS	-
732.8032 (1-1-67)	WHEELS, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328040).	-
732.8036 (1-1-67)	BRAKES AND PARTS, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328040).	-
732.8038 (1-1-67)	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328040). AXLE HOUSING BEARINGS, WATER PUMP BODIES, PASSENGER CAR BUMPER CAPS, GASOLINE TANK (EXCEPT LOCK-TYPE) CHASSIS, WITHOUT ENGINES MOUNTED CLUTCH PLATES CLUTCHES DIFFERENTIAL UNITS DRIVE SHAFTS EXHAUST PIPES FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC FENDERS FRAMES, GEAR FUEL LINES GEAR SHIFT UNITS GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL GEARS, DRIVE GEARS, REAR END HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION HEATERS, NONELECTRIC HUB CAPS HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES HUBS, WHEEL MUFFLERS RADIATOR CAPS RADIATOR CORES RADIATORS RIMS RUBBER FLOOR MATS SHAFTS, AXLE SHOCK ABSORBERS STEERING APPARATUS THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES TIE RODS TORQUE CONVERTERS TRANSMISSION GEARS TRANSMISSION UNITS UNIVERSAL JOINTS WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES	-
732.8042 (1-1-67)	MUFFLERS AND TAILPIPES, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328047).	-
732.8043 (1-1-66)	SHOCK ABSORBERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C.,	-
732.8044 (1-1-67)	BRAKES AND PARTS, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328047).	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																
732.8048 (1-1-67)	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328047</u>) -</p> <table> <tr> <td>BODIES, PASSENGER</td><td>GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL</td><td>SHAFTS, AXLE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BUMPERS</td><td>GEARS, DRIVE</td><td>SHAFTS, DRIVE</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAPS, RADIATOR</td><td>GEARS, TRANSMISSION</td><td>SHAFTS, PROPELLER</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHASSIS, WITHOUT</td><td>HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION</td><td>SHIELDS, SUN</td></tr> <tr> <td> ENGINES MOUNTED</td><td>HEATERS, NONELECTRIC</td><td>STEERING APPARATUS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLUTCHES</td><td>HOUSINGS, REAR AXLE</td><td>THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CONVERTERS, TORQUE</td><td>HUB CAPS</td><td>TIE RODS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CORES, RADIATOR</td><td>HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES</td><td>TRANSMISSION UNITS</td></tr> <tr> <td>DIFFERENTIAL UNITS</td><td>HUBS, WHEEL</td><td>UNIVERSAL JOINTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC</td><td></td><td>VISORS, WINDSHIELD</td></tr> <tr> <td>FENDERS</td><td></td><td>WHEELS</td></tr> <tr> <td>FLAPS, FENDER</td><td>PLATES, CLUTCH</td><td>WHEELS, FIFTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>FRAMES, GEAR</td><td>RADIATORS</td><td>WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES</td></tr> <tr> <td>FUEL LINES</td><td>RIMS, WHEEL</td><td>WINDOWS, REAR, PLASTIC</td></tr> <tr> <td>GEAR SHIFT UNITS</td><td>RUBBER FLOOR MATS</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>GEARS</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	BODIES, PASSENGER	GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL	SHAFTS, AXLE	BUMPERS	GEARS, DRIVE	SHAFTS, DRIVE	CAPS, RADIATOR	GEARS, TRANSMISSION	SHAFTS, PROPELLER	CHASSIS, WITHOUT	HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION	SHIELDS, SUN	ENGINES MOUNTED	HEATERS, NONELECTRIC	STEERING APPARATUS	CLUTCHES	HOUSINGS, REAR AXLE	THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES	CONVERTERS, TORQUE	HUB CAPS	TIE RODS	CORES, RADIATOR	HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES	TRANSMISSION UNITS	DIFFERENTIAL UNITS	HUBS, WHEEL	UNIVERSAL JOINTS	FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC		VISORS, WINDSHIELD	FENDERS		WHEELS	FLAPS, FENDER	PLATES, CLUTCH	WHEELS, FIFTH	FRAMES, GEAR	RADIATORS	WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES	FUEL LINES	RIMS, WHEEL	WINDOWS, REAR, PLASTIC	GEAR SHIFT UNITS	RUBBER FLOOR MATS		GEARS			
BODIES, PASSENGER	GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL	SHAFTS, AXLE																																																
BUMPERS	GEARS, DRIVE	SHAFTS, DRIVE																																																
CAPS, RADIATOR	GEARS, TRANSMISSION	SHAFTS, PROPELLER																																																
CHASSIS, WITHOUT	HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION	SHIELDS, SUN																																																
ENGINES MOUNTED	HEATERS, NONELECTRIC	STEERING APPARATUS																																																
CLUTCHES	HOUSINGS, REAR AXLE	THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES																																																
CONVERTERS, TORQUE	HUB CAPS	TIE RODS																																																
CORES, RADIATOR	HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES	TRANSMISSION UNITS																																																
DIFFERENTIAL UNITS	HUBS, WHEEL	UNIVERSAL JOINTS																																																
FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC		VISORS, WINDSHIELD																																																
FENDERS		WHEELS																																																
FLAPS, FENDER	PLATES, CLUTCH	WHEELS, FIFTH																																																
FRAMES, GEAR	RADIATORS	WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES																																																
FUEL LINES	RIMS, WHEEL	WINDOWS, REAR, PLASTIC																																																
GEAR SHIFT UNITS	RUBBER FLOOR MATS																																																	
GEARS																																																		

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																													
861.9400	<p>TECHNICAL MODELS FOR DEMONSTRATION (SPECIFY BY NAME)</p> <p>FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF PRINTED DEMONSTRATIONAL MATERIAL, SEE 8920110-8929860; REPORT GROUND FLYING TRAINERS IN 8999990; REPORT ANIMATED DISPLAYS FOR WINDOW DISPLAY IN 8995700; REPORT WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES IN 8960000.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARCHIMEDES DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS</td><td>DOLLS AND MODELS, HOSPITAL FOR TRAINING PURPOSES</td><td>NUCLEAR REACTOR SIMULATOR ASSEMBLY</td></tr> <tr> <td>ATOMIC STRUCTURES</td><td>ELECTRONIC UNITS, SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AS</td><td>PLANETARIUMS, ASTRONOMICAL, SCALE MODELS</td></tr> <tr> <td>DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS</td><td>DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING UNITS</td><td>RADAR SIMULATOR TRAINER</td></tr> <tr> <td>DEMONSTRATION DEVICES, DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR</td><td>ENGINES, STEAM, MINIATURE, FOR LABORATORY DEMONSTRATION</td><td>WIND TUNNEL, LABORATORY (EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH TYPE)</td></tr> <tr> <td>TRAINING OPERATORS OR STUDENTS</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>DEMONSTRATION UNITS, INCENDIARY BOMB</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	ARCHIMEDES DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS	DOLLS AND MODELS, HOSPITAL FOR TRAINING PURPOSES	NUCLEAR REACTOR SIMULATOR ASSEMBLY	ATOMIC STRUCTURES	ELECTRONIC UNITS, SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AS	PLANETARIUMS, ASTRONOMICAL, SCALE MODELS	DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS	DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING UNITS	RADAR SIMULATOR TRAINER	DEMONSTRATION DEVICES, DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR	ENGINES, STEAM, MINIATURE, FOR LABORATORY DEMONSTRATION	WIND TUNNEL, LABORATORY (EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH TYPE)	TRAINING OPERATORS OR STUDENTS			DEMONSTRATION UNITS, INCENDIARY BOMB																														
ARCHIMEDES DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS	DOLLS AND MODELS, HOSPITAL FOR TRAINING PURPOSES	NUCLEAR REACTOR SIMULATOR ASSEMBLY																																													
ATOMIC STRUCTURES	ELECTRONIC UNITS, SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AS	PLANETARIUMS, ASTRONOMICAL, SCALE MODELS																																													
DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS	DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING UNITS	RADAR SIMULATOR TRAINER																																													
DEMONSTRATION DEVICES, DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR	ENGINES, STEAM, MINIATURE, FOR LABORATORY DEMONSTRATION	WIND TUNNEL, LABORATORY (EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH TYPE)																																													
TRAINING OPERATORS OR STUDENTS																																															
DEMONSTRATION UNITS, INCENDIARY BOMB																																															
861.9500	<p>MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS, EXCLUDING PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED).</p> <p>REPORT MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS, ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295265; REPORT PARTS FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS IN 8619945; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS OR APPLIANCES EXAMINING THE MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF MATERIALS, SEE 8613300; AND FOR THOSE ANALYZING MATERIALS OR MEASURING PROPERTIES SUCH AS POROSITY AND THERMAL EXPANSION, SEE 8619810-8619830.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COMPRESSOMETERS</td><td>TESTERS, DUCTILITY</td><td>TESTERS, STRAIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>DYNAMOMETERS</td><td>TESTERS, ELASTICITY</td><td>TESTERS, STRENGTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>ELASTOMETERS</td><td>TESTERS, EXPANSION</td><td>TESTERS, TEAR</td></tr> <tr> <td>EXTENSOGRAPHS</td><td>TESTERS, EXTENSION</td><td>TESTERS, TENSILE</td></tr> <tr> <td>EXTENSOMETERS</td><td>TESTERS, FATIGUE</td><td>TESTERS, TENSION</td></tr> <tr> <td>INDENTERS, BALL</td><td>TESTERS, HARDNESS</td><td>TESTERS, TORQUE</td></tr> <tr> <td>INDENTORS, DIAMOND</td><td>TESTERS, IMPACT</td><td>TESTERS, WEAR</td></tr> <tr> <td>PENETRATORS, DIAMOND</td><td>TESTERS, INDENTATION</td><td>TESTERS, YARN STRENGTH</td></tr> <tr> <td>PLASTOMETERS</td><td>TESTERS, PRESSURE</td><td>R VIBROGRAPH</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>TESTERS, PUNCTURE</td><td>R VIBROMETER</td></tr> <tr> <td>R PROFILOMETERS</td><td>TESTERS, RUPTURE</td><td>R WEATHER-OMETER</td></tr> <tr> <td>SCLEROMETERS</td><td>TESTERS, SCRATCH</td><td>(ACCELERATED WEATHER</td></tr> <tr> <td>SCLEROSCOPES</td><td>TESTERS, SHEAR</td><td>DEVICE FOR TESTING</td></tr> <tr> <td>TESTERS, ABRASION</td><td>TESTERS, SHEER</td><td>MATERIALS, COATING, ETC.)</td></tr> <tr> <td>TESTERS, COMPRESSION</td><td>TESTERS, SHRINKAGE</td><td></td></tr> </table>	COMPRESSOMETERS	TESTERS, DUCTILITY	TESTERS, STRAIN	DYNAMOMETERS	TESTERS, ELASTICITY	TESTERS, STRENGTH	ELASTOMETERS	TESTERS, EXPANSION	TESTERS, TEAR	EXTENSOGRAPHS	TESTERS, EXTENSION	TESTERS, TENSILE	EXTENSOMETERS	TESTERS, FATIGUE	TESTERS, TENSION	INDENTERS, BALL	TESTERS, HARDNESS	TESTERS, TORQUE	INDENTORS, DIAMOND	TESTERS, IMPACT	TESTERS, WEAR	PENETRATORS, DIAMOND	TESTERS, INDENTATION	TESTERS, YARN STRENGTH	PLASTOMETERS	TESTERS, PRESSURE	R VIBROGRAPH		TESTERS, PUNCTURE	R VIBROMETER	R PROFILOMETERS	TESTERS, RUPTURE	R WEATHER-OMETER	SCLEROMETERS	TESTERS, SCRATCH	(ACCELERATED WEATHER	SCLEROSCOPES	TESTERS, SHEAR	DEVICE FOR TESTING	TESTERS, ABRASION	TESTERS, SHEER	MATERIALS, COATING, ETC.)	TESTERS, COMPRESSION	TESTERS, SHRINKAGE		
COMPRESSOMETERS	TESTERS, DUCTILITY	TESTERS, STRAIN																																													
DYNAMOMETERS	TESTERS, ELASTICITY	TESTERS, STRENGTH																																													
ELASTOMETERS	TESTERS, EXPANSION	TESTERS, TEAR																																													
EXTENSOGRAPHS	TESTERS, EXTENSION	TESTERS, TENSILE																																													
EXTENSOMETERS	TESTERS, FATIGUE	TESTERS, TENSION																																													
INDENTERS, BALL	TESTERS, HARDNESS	TESTERS, TORQUE																																													
INDENTORS, DIAMOND	TESTERS, IMPACT	TESTERS, WEAR																																													
PENETRATORS, DIAMOND	TESTERS, INDENTATION	TESTERS, YARN STRENGTH																																													
PLASTOMETERS	TESTERS, PRESSURE	R VIBROGRAPH																																													
	TESTERS, PUNCTURE	R VIBROMETER																																													
R PROFILOMETERS	TESTERS, RUPTURE	R WEATHER-OMETER																																													
SCLEROMETERS	TESTERS, SCRATCH	(ACCELERATED WEATHER																																													
SCLEROSCOPES	TESTERS, SHEAR	DEVICE FOR TESTING																																													
TESTERS, ABRASION	TESTERS, SHEER	MATERIALS, COATING, ETC.)																																													
TESTERS, COMPRESSION	TESTERS, SHRINKAGE																																														
861.9600	<p>HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, PSYCHROMETERS, AND ANY COMBINATION OF THESE, EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED).</p> <p>REPORT HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, PSYCHROMETERS, AND ANY COMBINATION OF THESE, ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295275; REPORT PARTS FOR HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS IN 8619945; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF DENSITY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS NOT OF THE FLOATING TYPE, SEE 6658100.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALTIMETERS, BAROMETRIC</td><td>HYGROSCOPES</td><td>SALINOMETERS, FLOATING</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAROGRAPHS</td><td>HYGROTHERMOGRAPHS</td><td>THERMOGRAPHS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAROMETERS, ANEROID</td><td>HYPSONETERS</td><td>THERMOMETERS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BAROMETERS, MERCURIAL</td><td>INDICATORS, HEAT</td><td>THERMOMETERS, AIRCRAFT</td></tr> <tr> <td>BATHYTHERMOGRAPHS</td><td>METERS, GRAVITY</td><td>THERMOMETERS, CLINICAL</td></tr> <tr> <td>DEW POINT APPARATUS</td><td>MICROHYGROGRAPHS, NON-</td><td>THERMOMETERS, LABORATORY</td></tr> <tr> <td>HUMIDITY GRADIENT APPARATUS</td><td>OCEAN BOTTOM TEMPERATURE</td><td>THERMOMETERS, MEAT ROASTING</td></tr> <tr> <td>HYDROMETERS, GLASS TUBE</td><td>INDICATING EQUIPMENT</td><td>URINOMETERS</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>PSYCHROMETERS</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE, EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING PARTS:</p>	ALTIMETERS, BAROMETRIC	HYGROSCOPES	SALINOMETERS, FLOATING	BAROGRAPHS	HYGROTHERMOGRAPHS	THERMOGRAPHS	BAROMETERS, ANEROID	HYPSONETERS	THERMOMETERS	BAROMETERS, MERCURIAL	INDICATORS, HEAT	THERMOMETERS, AIRCRAFT	BATHYTHERMOGRAPHS	METERS, GRAVITY	THERMOMETERS, CLINICAL	DEW POINT APPARATUS	MICROHYGROGRAPHS, NON-	THERMOMETERS, LABORATORY	HUMIDITY GRADIENT APPARATUS	OCEAN BOTTOM TEMPERATURE	THERMOMETERS, MEAT ROASTING	HYDROMETERS, GLASS TUBE	INDICATING EQUIPMENT	URINOMETERS		PSYCHROMETERS																				
ALTIMETERS, BAROMETRIC	HYGROSCOPES	SALINOMETERS, FLOATING																																													
BAROGRAPHS	HYGROTHERMOGRAPHS	THERMOGRAPHS																																													
BAROMETERS, ANEROID	HYPSONETERS	THERMOMETERS																																													
BAROMETERS, MERCURIAL	INDICATORS, HEAT	THERMOMETERS, AIRCRAFT																																													
BATHYTHERMOGRAPHS	METERS, GRAVITY	THERMOMETERS, CLINICAL																																													
DEW POINT APPARATUS	MICROHYGROGRAPHS, NON-	THERMOMETERS, LABORATORY																																													
HUMIDITY GRADIENT APPARATUS	OCEAN BOTTOM TEMPERATURE	THERMOMETERS, MEAT ROASTING																																													
HYDROMETERS, GLASS TUBE	INDICATING EQUIPMENT	URINOMETERS																																													
	PSYCHROMETERS																																														

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	REPORT INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE, ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295275; REPORT PARTS FOR INSTRUMENTS REPORTED UNDER 8619710-8619750, IN 8619905-8619970# FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY AS SURVEYING, HYDROGRAPHIC, NAVIGATIONAL, METEOROLOGICAL, HYDROLOGICAL, AND GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SEE 8619110-8619160; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS, SEE 7295275 AND 8619600; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SEE 8619810-8619830; REPORT SUPPLY METERS IN 8618110 AND 8618120; REPORT HYDROMETRIC PADDLE-WHEELS FOR MEASURING THE RATE OF FLOW IN RIVERS AND SUCH IN 8619130.	
861.9710	LABORATORY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED). -	
	ANEMOMETER (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL, GASOMETERS REGULATORS, TEMPERATURE IONIZATION OR METEOROLOGICAL GAUGES, PRESSURE REGULATORS, WATER TYPES) REGULATORS, PRESSURE	
861.9720	AIRCRAFT ENGINE INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -	
	FLOW METERS GAUGES, LANDING GEAR GAUGES, MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE REGULATORS, OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL	
861.9726 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE PRESSURE OF LIQUID OR GASES, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TYPES (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8619730) NO.	
	REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR PRESSURE CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS IN 8619945.	
	R DP (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE) GAUGES, PRESSURE REGULATORS, PRESSURE OR CELL TRANSMITTER GAUGES, PRESSURE COOKER TEST MACHINES, AIR LEAK DRAFT (PRESSURE) INSTRUMENTS MANOMETERS VACUUM PRESSURE INSTRUMENTS	
861.9727 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE TEMPERATURE OF LIQUID OR GASES, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TYPES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8619730) NO.	
	REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS IN 8619960.	
	CONTROLS, TEMPERATURE THERMOSTATS	
861.9728 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW AND LEVEL OF LIQUID OR GASES, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TYPES (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8619730) NO.	
	REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR FLOW AND LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS IN 8619945.	
	FLOW METERS GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL	
861.9735 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE DEPTH OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8619730) NO.	
	REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE DEPTH OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES IN 8619945.	
	CALORIMETERS METER CALIBRATING TANKS, REGULATORS, FEED WATER IMO LIQUID METERS LIQUID OR GAS TESTERS, VOLUME METER GAUGE INDICATORS, LIQUID PIPE-TESTING UNITS	
861.9740	MOTOR VEHICLE INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -	
	FUEL GAUGES GAUGES, OIL PRESSURE METERS, TANK TRUCK GAUGES, GASOLINE METERS, AIR THERMOSTATS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision. January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commdity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
861.9750	<p>INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C., FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED).</p> <p>THERMOSTATS</p> <p>INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; INSTRUMENTS FOR CHECKING VISCOSITY, POROSITY, EXPANSION, SURFACE TENSION, AND SUCH, INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING QUANTITIES OF HEAT, LIGHT, OR SOUND, EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, INCLUDING PARTS:</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)